



THE MEETING TRANSCRIPT OF
THE LOS ANGELES COUNTY
BOARD OF SUPERVISORS

THE MEETING TRANSCRIPT

OF THE MEETING OF THE LOS ANGELES COUNTY BOARD OF SUPERVISORS



THE LOS ANGELES COUNTY BOARD OF SUPERVISORS

TUESDAY, OCTOBER 19, 2021, 9:30 AM

SUP. SOLIS, CHAIR: GOOD MORNING, EVERYONE. WE'RE GOING TO GET STARTED WITH OUR MEETING. SO, GOOD MORNING. WELCOME TO THE REGULARLY SCHEDULED MEETING OF THE LOS ANGELES COUNTY BOARD OF SUPERVISORS, WHICH IS BEING HELD REMOTELY. TODAY, AS YOU KNOW, IS TUESDAY OCTOBER 19TH 2021. WE WILL NOW TAKE ROLL CALL TO CONFIRM ATTENDANCE. PLEASE UNMUTE YOUR MIC AND RESPOND WHEN YOUR NAME IS CALLED. SUPERVISOR MITCHELL.

SUP. MITCHELL: GOOD MORNING, PRESENT.

SUP. SOLIS, CHAIR: THANK YOU. SUPERVISOR KUEHL.

SUP. KUEHL: GOOD MORNING, I AM HERE TOO.

SUP. SOLIS, CHAIR: THANK YOU. SUPERVISOR HAHN.

SUP. HAHN: HERE.

SUP. SOLIS, CHAIR: THANK YOU. SUPERVISOR BARGER.

SUP. BARGER: HERE.

THE MEETING TRANSCRIPT

OF THE MEETING OF THE LOS ANGELES COUNTY BOARD OF SUPERVISORS



1

2 **SUP. SOLIS, CHAIR:** THANK YOU. FESIA DAVENPORT, CHIEF EXECUTIVE
3 OFFICER.

4

5 **FESIA DAVENPORT, C.E.O.:** PRESENT.

6

7 **SUP. SOLIS, CHAIR:** RODRIGO CASTRO SILVA, COUNTY COUNSEL.

8

9 **ATTORNEY:** I'M HERE.

10

11 **SUP. SOLIS, CHAIR:** CELIA ZAVALA, EXECUTIVE OFFICER OF THE
12 BOARD.

13

14 **CELIA ZAVALA, E.O.:** HERE.

15

16 **SUP. SOLIS, CHAIR:** NEXT, MEMBERS, I WOULD LIKE TO LEAD US IN
17 THE PLEDGE OF ALLEGIANCE. PLEASE STAND AND PLACE YOUR RIGHT
18 HAND OVER YOUR HEART. AND WE WILL BEGIN. I PLEDGE ALLEGIANCE
19 TO THE FLAG OF THE UNITED STATES OF AMERICA AND TO THE
20 REPUBLIC FOR WHICH IT STANDS, ONE NATION, UNDER GOD,
21 INDIVISIBLE, WITH LIBERTY AND JUSTICE FOR ALL. THANK YOU,
22 MEMBERS. AS INDICATED ON THE POSTED AGENDA, WE WILL BE TAKING
23 TELEPHONIC PUBLIC COMMENTS SEPARATELY FOR REGULAR AGENDA ITEMS
24 AND FOR PUBLIC HEARING ITEMS DURING TODAY'S MEETING. THE
25 EXECUTIVE OFFICE OF THE BOARD RECEIVED OVER 1,100 WRITTEN

THE MEETING TRANSCRIPT

OF THE MEETING OF THE LOS ANGELES COUNTY BOARD OF SUPERVISORS



1 COMMENTS FOR TODAY'S MEETING. AND AS THOSE WRITTEN COMMENTS
2 WERE RECEIVED, ALL OF THEM WERE AVAILABLE TO THE SUPERVISORS
3 FOR THEIR CONSIDERATION, CONSISTENT WITH THE BROWN ACT'S
4 REQUIREMENTS. WE WILL CONTINUE TO RECEIVE WRITTEN PUBLIC
5 COMMENTS THROUGHOUT THE MEETING, WHICH WILL BECOME PART OF THE
6 OFFICIAL RECORD. MADAM EXECUTIVE OFFICER, PLEASE CALL THE
7 AGENDA.

8

9 **CELIA ZAVALA, E.O.:** GOOD MORNING, MADAM CHAIR AND MEMBERS OF
10 THE BOARD. TODAY'S AGENDA WILL BEGIN ON PAGE TWO, SPECIAL
11 DISTRICT AGENDAS. THIS IS THE AGENDA FOR THE LOS ANGELES
12 COUNTY DEVELOPMENT AUTHORITY. ITEM 2D IS AN ADDITION AS
13 INDICATED ON THE SUPPLEMENTAL AGENDA. ITEM 3D IS AN ADDITION
14 AS INDICATED ON THE SUPPLEMENTAL AGENDA. ON PAGE THREE, THE IS
15 THE AGENDA FOR REGIONAL PARK AND OPEN SPACE DISTRICT. ON PAGE
16 FOUR, PUBLIC HEARINGS, ITEMS 1-5. ON ITEM 5, THE DIRECTOR OF
17 REGIONAL PLANNING REQUESTS THAT THIS ITEM BE CONTINUED TO
18 NOVEMBER 2ND, 2021, AS INDICATED ON THE POSTED AGENDA. THE
19 REMAINING ITEMS WILL BE HELD FOR HEARING. ON PAGE SEVEN,
20 CONSENT CALENDAR, BOARD OF SUPERVISORS ITEMS 6 THROUGH 26. ON
21 ITEM 11, SUPERVISOR MITCHELL REQUESTS THAT THIS ITEM BE HELD.
22 THIS INCLUDES A REVISION AS INDICATED ON THE SUPPLEMENTAL
23 AGENDA. ON ITEM 12, SUPERVISOR MITCHELL REQUESTS THAT THIS
24 ITEM BE HELD. THIS INCLUDES A REVISION AS INDICATED ON THE
25 SUPPLEMENTAL AGENDA. ON ITEM 18, SUPERVISOR KUEHL REQUESTS

THE MEETING TRANSCRIPT

OF THE MEETING OF THE LOS ANGELES COUNTY BOARD OF SUPERVISORS



1 THAT THIS ITEM BE HELD. ON ITEM 20, SUPERVISOR HAHN REQUESTS
2 THAT THIS ITEM BE HELD. ON PAGE 25, ADMINISTRATIVE MATTERS,
3 ITEMS 27-45. ON ITEM 27, THE CHIEF EXECUTIVE OFFICER REQUESTS
4 THAT THIS ITEM BE CONTINUE UNTIL DECEMBER 7, 2021, AS
5 INDICATED ON THE POSTED AGENDA. ON ITEM 31, THE DIRECTOR OF
6 HEALTH SERVICES REQUESTS THAT THIS BE CONTINUED TO NOVEMBER
7 2ND, 2021. ON ITEM 35, THIS INCLUDES A REVISION AS INDICATED
8 ON THE SUPPLEMENTAL AGENDA. ON ITEM 36, THE DIRECTOR OF PUBLIC
9 WORKS REQUESTS THAT THIS ITEM BE CONTINUED TO NOVEMBER 16,
10 2021. HOWEVER, WE WILL NOT VOTE ON THE CONTINUANCE ITEM AT
11 THIS TIME, AS SUPERVISOR MITCHELL AND SUPERVISOR KUEHL REQUEST
12 THAT THIS ITEM BE HELD. ON PAGE 37, THIS INCLUDES
13 MISCELLANEOUS ADDITIONS TO THE AGENDA, WHICH WERE POSTED MORE
14 THAN 72 HOURS IN ADVANCE OF THE MEETING AS INDICATED ON THE
15 SUPPLEMENTAL AGENDA. ON ITEM 43C. SUPERVISOR SOLIS REQUESTS
16 THAT THIS ITEM BE HELD. ON ITEM 43E, SUPERVISOR HAHN REQUESTS
17 THAT THIS ITEM BE HELD. ON ITEM 43G IS A RECOMMENDATION TO
18 ADOPT A RESOLUTION AUTHORIZING THE ISSUANCE OF MULTIFAMILY
19 REVENUE BONDS BY THE LOS ANGELES COUNTY DEVELOPMENT AUTHORITY
20 IN THE AMOUNT NOT TO EXCEED \$21 MILLION TO FINANCE THE
21 CONSTRUCTION AND DEVELOPMENT OF AN AFFORDABLE HOUSING PROJECT
22 IN THE CITY OF PASADENA. ON PAGE 38, ORDINANCE FOR
23 INTRODUCTION. ON PAGE 38, NOTICE OF CLOSED SESSION. ITEM CS1,
24 CS1, AND CS3, THE CHIEF EXECUTIVE OFFICER REQUESTS THAT THESE

THE MEETING TRANSCRIPT

OF THE MEETING OF THE LOS ANGELES COUNTY BOARD OF SUPERVISORS



1 ITEMS BE REFERRED BACK. THE REQUEST FOR CONTINUANCES THROUGH
2 43G AND THE CLOSED SESSION ITEMS REFERRED BACK ARE BEFORE YOU.

3

4 **SUP. SOLIS, CHAIR:** MOVED BY MYSELF AND SECONDED BY SUPERVISOR
5 MITCHELL TO APPROVE THESE ITEMS WITH THE EXCEPTIONS NOTED BY
6 THE EXECUTIVE OFFICER. THAT WILL BE THE ORDER.

7

8 **CELIA ZAVALA, E.O.:** THAT COMPLETES THE READING OF THE AGENDA,
9 MADAM CHAIR.

10

11 **SUP. SOLIS, CHAIR:** THANK YOU VERY MUCH. MEMBERS, WE HAVE A
12 MATTER OF URGENCY FOR THE BOARD'S CONSIDERATION. AND I WOULD
13 LIKE TO READ IN THE FOLLOWING MOTION. THIS IS WITH RESPECT TO
14 THE ENHANCED CHILD TAX CREDIT THAT WAS INTRODUCED THIS YEAR AS
15 PART OF THE RESQUEUE PLAN AND HAS BEEN A GAME CHANGER IN
16 THE FIGHT AGAINST CHILD POVERTY. MILLIONS OF CHILDREN ACROSS
17 THE COUNTRY, INCLUDING MANY RIGHT HERE IN LOS ANGELES COUNTY,
18 BENEFITED TREMENDOUSLY FROM THE E.C.T.C., WHICH PROVIDES UP TO
19 \$3,600 PER CHILD BETWEEN THE AGES OF 0 AND 17 AND IS EXEMPT
20 FROM INCOME REQUIREMENTS FOR PUBLIC ASSISTANCE PROGRAMS.
21 BEFORE THE E.C.T.C. TAX CREDITS FOR CHILDREN WERE LIMITED TO
22 THOSE FAMILIES WHO FILED TAXES AND HAD HIGHER INCOMES. THE
23 E.C.T.C. WAS DESIGNED, AS YOU KNOW, TO SPECIFICALLY INCLUDE
24 NON FILERS, FAMILIES AT THE VERY LOWEST INCOME LEVELS WHO DID
25 NOT FILE TAXES BECAUSE OF THEIR IMMIGRATION STATUS OR BECAUSE

THE MEETING TRANSCRIPT

OF THE MEETING OF THE LOS ANGELES COUNTY BOARD OF SUPERVISORS



1 THEY DID NOT EARN ENOUGH MONEY TO QUALIFY OR BOTH. THE NEW
2 APPROACH TO SUPPORTING FAMILIES HAS BEEN TRANSFORMATIONAL WITH
3 CHILD POVERTY REDUCED BY ALMOST 50% NATIONALLY, THE MOST
4 SIGNIFICANT IMPACT IN DECADES. RECOGNIZING THIS, PRESIDENT
5 BIDEN INCLUDED IN HIS AMERICAN FAMILIES PROPOSAL AN EXTENSION
6 OF THE PROGRAM UNTIL 2025. UNFORTUNATELY, AS IT IS BEING
7 CONSIDERED CURRENTLY IN CONGRESS, THE E.C.T.C. IS AT A HIGH
8 RISK OF BEING WATERED DOWN. IT WAS REPORTED IN THE MEDIA THAT
9 IN A THINLY DISGUISED EFFORT TO REDUCE THE COST, DEMANDS ARE
10 BEING MADE THAT THE E.C.T.C. INCLUDE A WORK REQUIREMENT AND
11 ALSO BE MEANS TESTED. SHOULD THIS OCCUR, E.C.T.C. WILL LIKELY
12 RETAIN THE INCREASED TAX CREDIT BUT EXCLUDE MANY OF THE PEOPLE
13 THAT WE KNOW NEED THIS THE MOST. IF FUNDING CUTS TO THE
14 PRESIDENT'S PLAN OCCUR, OUR DELEGATION SHOULD URGE THEIR
15 COLLEAGUES TO LOOK ELSEWHERE THAN A PROGRAM THAT HAS BEEN
16 TRANSFORMATIONAL IN THE LIVES OF CHILDREN. SO, MEMBERS, I,
17 THEREFORE, MOVE THAT THE BOARD OF SUPERVISORS URGE THE
18 COUNTY'S CONGRESSIONAL DELEGATION TO ADVOCATE FOR THE
19 PRESERVATION OF THE ENHANCED CHILD TAX CREDIT AS IS IN THE
20 ONGOING DISCUSSIONS REGARDING THE PRESIDENT'S AMERICAN FAMILY
21 PROPOSALS. I MOVE, THEREFORE, THAT PURSUANT TO GOVERNMENT CODE
22 SECTION 54954.2, THAT THERE IS A NEED TO TAKE IMMEDIATE ACTION
23 THAT CAME TO THE BOARD'S ATTENTION SUBSEQUENT TO POSTING OF
24 THE AGENDA. THE URGENCY IS MOVED BY SUPERVISOR SOLIS, MYSELF,
25 AND SECONDED BY SUPERVISOR HAHN. THE MOTION WILL BE VOTED ON

THE MEETING TRANSCRIPT

OF THE MEETING OF THE LOS ANGELES COUNTY BOARD OF SUPERVISORS



1 WITH THE REMAINING CONSENT ITEMS FOLLOWING PUBLIC COMMENT.
2 THANK YOU. THERE'S NO OBJECTION. THANK YOU VERY MUCH, MEMBERS.
3 WE WILL NOW TAKE PUBLIC COMMENTS FOR ALL AGENDA ITEMS,
4 EXCLUDING PUBLIC HEARING ITEMS 1-4. MADAM EXECUTIVE OFFICER,
5 PLEASE READ THE CALL IN INFORMATION THAT WAS ALSO PROVIDED ON
6 THE AGENDA AND EXPLAIN THE SPEAKING RULES TO THOSE MEMBERS OF
7 THE PUBLIC WHO ARE CALLING IN TO ADDRESS THE BOARD.

8

9 **CELIA ZAVALA, E.O.:** AS INDICATED ON THE AGENDA, MEMBERS OF THE
10 PUBLIC WISHING TO OFFER PUBLIC COMMENT SHOULD CALL 877- 226-
11 8163 AND USE PARTICIPANT CODE NUMBER 133-6503. TO REPEAT.
12 PLEASE CALL 877-226-8163 AND USE PARTICIPANT CODE NUMBER 133-
13 6503. DO NOT CALL THAT NUMBER IF YOU ONLY WANT TO LISTEN TO
14 THE MEETING. TO LISTEN ONLY, PLEASE CALL 877-873-8017 AND
15 FOLLOW THE INSTRUCTIONS. TO MEMBERS OF THE PUBLIC CALLING IN,
16 WHEN IT IS YOUR TURN TO SPEAK, PLEASE STATE YOUR NAME AND
17 WHICH AGENDA ITEMS YOU WISH TO SPEAK ON. YOU WILL HAVE ONE
18 MINUTE ON ONE AGENDA ITEM, OR TWO MINUTES ON TWO OR MORE
19 AGENDA ITEMS. IN ADDITION, THOSE WHO WOULD LIKE TO ADDRESS THE
20 BOARD WITH A GENERAL PUBLIC COMMENT, WILL BE PROVIDED ONE
21 ADDITIONAL MINUTE FOR A MAXIMUM TOTAL OF UP TO THREE MINUTES.
22 WE WILL ALLOCATE 90 MINUTES FOR PUBLIC COMMENT ON ALL OF THE
23 ITEMS EXCLUDING THE PUBLIC HEARING ITEMS. WE WILL CONTINUE TO
24 ACCEPT ALL WRITTEN COMMENTS THAT COME IN DURING THE MEETING
25 WHICH WILL BECOME PART OF THE RECORD. WHEN SPEAKING ON THE

THE MEETING TRANSCRIPT

OF THE MEETING OF THE LOS ANGELES COUNTY BOARD OF SUPERVISORS



1 AGENDA, YOU MUST BE ON TOPIC. OUR GOAL IS TO GET THROUGH AS
2 MANY SPEAKERS AS WE CAN. IF YOU ARE NOT SPEAKING ON TOPIC, OR
3 IF WE CANNOT TELL IF YOU ARE SPEAKING ON AN AGENDA ITEM, YOU
4 WILL GET ONE WARNING FROM COUNTY COUNSEL OR THE CHAIR. IF YOU
5 DO NOT IMMEDIATELY OR CLEARLY GET ON TOPIC, OR IF YOU STRAY
6 ALL TOPIC AGAIN, YOU WILL FORFEIT THE REST OF YOUR TIME AND
7 THE CHAIR WILL MOVE TO THE NEXT SPEAKER. PLEASE NOTE THAT IF
8 YOU ARE ALSO LISTENING TO THE BOARD MEETING ON A COMPUTER OR
9 SPEAKER PHONE, YOU WILL NEED TO TURN DOWN THE VOLUME ON THOSE
10 DEVICES AS SOON AS THE MODERATOR CALLS ON YOU. IF YOU DO NOT
11 TURN DOWN THE VOLUME, THERE WILL BE AN ECHO. MODERATOR, MAY WE
12 HAVE THE FIRST SPEAKER PLEASE.

13
14 **MODERATOR:** AS A REMINDER, TO ADDRESS THE BOARD, IF YOU HAVE
15 NOT ALREADY DONE SO, PLEASE PRESS 1 AND THEN 0 AT THIS TIME.
16 DO NOT PRESS 1 AND 0 A SECOND TIME, OR YOU WILL BE REMOVED
17 FROM THE QUEUE.

18
19 **CELIA ZAVALA, E.O.:** THANK YOU. WE WILL NOW HEAR THE SPANISH
20 INTERPRETATION OF THIS REMINDER.

21
22 **[SPANISH INTERPRETATION]**

23
24 **>>CELIA ZAVALA, E.O.:** THANK YOU. MAY WE HAVE THE FIRST SPEAKER
25 PLEASE.

THE MEETING TRANSCRIPT

OF THE MEETING OF THE LOS ANGELES COUNTY BOARD OF SUPERVISORS



1

2 **MODERATOR:** OUR FIRST PARTICIPANT IS ELLEN GESE. PLEASE STATE
3 THE REGULAR AGENDA ITEMS YOU ARE ADDRESSING TODAY AND WHETHER
4 YOU WILL ADDRESS ON GENERAL PUBLIC COMMENT. YOU MAY BEGIN.

5

6 **ELLEN GESE:** HELLO, MY NAME IS ELLEN GESE. I'M A RESIDENT OF
7 DISTRICT 5, AND I WOULD LIKE TO SPEAK IN SUPPORT OF AGENDA
8 ITEMS 7, 8, 9, 18, 20, 43E, AND GENERAL PUBLIC COMMENT.
9 REGARDING AGENDA ITEM 7, RENEWING OUR COMMITMENT TO THE
10 DREAMERS. I BELIEVE VERY VERY STRONGLY IN D.A.C.A. I THINK
11 CHILDREN THAT WERE BROUGHT HERE SHOULD NOT BE THEN KICKED OUT.
12 THEY DID NOT CHOOSE TO COME HERE, BUT THEY HAVE MADE THEIR
13 HOMES HERE. AND IT IS COMPLETELY UNFAIR TO THEM TO GO WELL,
14 YOUR PARENTS BROUGHT YOU HERE, BUT WE'RE JUST GOING TO SEND
15 YOU BACK EVEN THOUGH THIS IS POTENTIALLY THE ONLY HOME YOU
16 HAVE EVER KNOWN. THIS HAS SO MANY PROBLEMS TO IT, I CAN'T EVEN
17 BEGIN TO GET INTO IT. SO, ANYTHING, ANYTHING THAT HELPS
18 DREAMERS, ANYTHING THAT SUPPORTS D.A.C.A. DEFINITELY MOVE IT
19 FORWARD. REGARDING AGENDA ITEM 8, AND AGAIN, INCREASING
20 SUPPORT FOR UNDOCUMENTED INDIVIDUALS, DEFINITELY IN FAVOR. I
21 THANK SUPERVISOR SOLIS FOR PUTTING FORTH THIS MOTION. EVERYONE
22 DESERVES SAFE HOUSING. I ENCOURAGE THE BOARD ALONG WITH THE
23 RELEVANT COUNTY DEPARTMENTS IN THEIR OUTREACH EFFORTS TO
24 CONSIDER HOW MANY UNDOCUMENTED COUNTY RESIDENTS ARE RELUCTANT
25 TO SEEK SERVICES DUE TO THEIR IMMIGRATION STATUS. OUTREACH FOR

THE MEETING TRANSCRIPT

OF THE MEETING OF THE LOS ANGELES COUNTY BOARD OF SUPERVISORS



1 THESE COMMUNITIES MUST BE DONE IN WAYS THAT GUARANTEE THEIR
2 SAFETY AND COMPLETELY PRECLUDE ANY INVOLVEMENT WITH I.C.E. AND
3 GENUINELY WORKS TOWARD PROVIDING SAFE AND STABLE HOUSING FOR
4 ALL OF OUR HOUSELESS COMMUNITY MEMBERS. 9 IS SO
5 STRAIGHTFORWARD I CAN'T EVEN BEGIN TO IMAGINE HOW THIS WOULD
6 NOT BE SOMETHING YOU WILL BE IN FAVOR OF. LAW ENFORCEMENT HAS
7 CAUSED SO MUCH HARM, AND THE IDEA THAT FUNDING TO HELP THE
8 PEOPLE THAT THEY HAVE HARMED WOULD COME FROM ANYWHERE BUT
9 THEIR OVERINFLATED BUDGET IS JUST UNIMAGINABLE. SO 100%
10 SUPPORT 9. 18, I VERY WANT TO SPEAK MOSTLY ON THIS ONE. I
11 COMMEND SUPERVISOR SOLIS AND MITCHELL FOR PRESENTING THIS
12 MOTION. THE GENDER-RESPONSIVE ADVOCACY COMMITTEE HAS AUTHORED
13 A GROUNDBREAKING REPORT THAT LAYS OUT SPECIFIC RECOMMENDATIONS
14 FOR GUIDING THE COUNTY'S EFFORTS TO DECARCERATE CENTRAL
15 REGIONAL DETENTION FACILITY AND CLOSE MEN'S CENTRAL JAIL.
16 FIRST AND FOREMOST, LOS ANGELES COUNTY MUST TAKE SUBSTANSIVE
17 EFFORTS TO RELEASE INCARCERATED PERSONS TO RETURN TO THEIR
18 COMMUNITIES. THIS STRATEGY INCLUDES TARGETED DIVERSION
19 STRATEGIES, REENTRY SUPPORT, AND C.B.O. CAPACITY BUILDING THAT
20 FOCUS ON CIS GENDER WOMEN AND TWO SPIRIT L.G.B.Q.+ T.G.I.
21 INDIVIDUALS. 42% OF THOSE IN L.A. COUNTY JAILS ARE AWAITING
22 TRIAL, AND 76% OF THOSE IN C.R.D.F. HAVE THE POTENTIAL TO BE
23 DIVERTED AWAY FROM JAIL AND INTO COMMUNITY-BASED CARE. THESE
24 NUMBERS REVEAL THAT DECARCERATION IS FEASIBLE AND NECESSARY.
25 THIS MOTION ALSO DEPICTS THE MUCH NEEDED COORDINATION BETWEEN

THE MEETING TRANSCRIPT

OF THE MEETING OF THE LOS ANGELES COUNTY BOARD OF SUPERVISORS



1 THE RELEVANT L.A. COUNTY BODIES TASKED WITH DESIGNING AND
2 IMPLEMENTING COUNTY DECARCERATION POLICIES.

3

4 **CELIA ZAVALA, E.O.:** THANK YOU. YOUR TIME HAS EXPIRED. MAY WE
5 HAVE THE NEXT SPEAKER PLEASE.

6

7 **SUP. SOLIS, CHAIR:** I JUST WANT TO CORRECT THE SPEAKER THAT
8 THAT MOTION, ITEM 18, WAS INTRODUCED BY SUPERVISOR KUEHL AND
9 MITCHELL. BUT THANK YOU.

10

11 **MODERATOR:** OUR NEXT PARTICIPANT WILL COME FROM MICHELLE KING.
12 PLEASE STATE THE REGULAR AGENDA ITEMS YOU ARE ADDRESSING TODAY
13 AND WHETHER YOU WILL ADDRESS ON GENERAL PUBLIC COMMENT. YOU
14 MAY BEGIN.

15

16 **MICHELLE KING:** GOOD MORNING, MY NAME IS MICHELLE KING. I LIVE
17 IN DISTRICT 1. THIS MORNING I WILL BE SPEAKING IN SUPPORT OF
18 AGENDA ITEMS 7, 8, 9, 18, 20, 43E, AND GENERAL PUBLIC
19 COMMENT, PLEASE. AND ITEM 20, I SUPPORT THE BOARD PRIORITIZING
20 NEEDS FOR AN ALTERNATIVE TO L.A. COUNTY'S CURRENT LAW
21 ENFORCEMENT (INDISCERNIBLE) CRISIS RESPONSE SYSTEMS BY
22 PRESENTING THIS MOTION TO INCREASE RECRUITMENT AND RETENTIONS
23 TO ALTERNATIVE CRISIS RESPONSE POSITIONS. I ENCOURAGE YOU TO
24 ASK THE DEPARTMENT OF MENTAL HEALTH TO PRIORITIZE THE HIRING
25 OF COMMUNITY MEMBERS IN BUILDING OUT THESE RESPONSE TEAMS. I

THE MEETING TRANSCRIPT

OF THE MEETING OF THE LOS ANGELES COUNTY BOARD OF SUPERVISORS



1 ALSO ENCOURAGE THE COUNTY TO CREATE AND EXPAND DECENTRALIZED
2 COORDINATED SERVICE HUBS IN STRATEGIC LOCATIONS, NOT STAFFED
3 BY LAW ENFORCEMENT, WHERE FOLKS CAN SEEK REFERRAL OR IMMEDIATE
4 ADMISSION 24 HOURS A DAY TO (INDISCERNIBLE) SERVICES THAT
5 INCLUDE, BUT ARE NOT LIMITED TO MENTAL HEALTH, INCLUDING
6 PSYCHIATRIC URGENT CARE CENTERS, SUPPORTING HOUSING VIA
7 COORDINATED ENTRY SYSTEMS, AND SUBSTANCE USE DISORDER
8 SERVICES, SUCH AS WITHDRAWAL MANAGEMENT, MEDICATED ASSISTED
9 TREATMENT, AND RECOVERY INTAKE CENTERS. IN SEARCHING FOR
10 FUNDING TO IMPROVE RECRUITMENT AND RETENTION OF MENTAL HEALTH
11 PROFESSIONALS, THE COUNTY SHOULD REALLOCATE MONEY AWAY FROM
12 THE SHERIFF'S DEPARTMENT AND INTO COMMUNITY-BASED MENTAL
13 HEALTH (INDISCERNIBLE). LACK OF FUNDING IS NO EXCUSE WHEN WE
14 ARE CURRENTLY ALLOCATING \$3 BILLION TO THE SHERIFF'S
15 DEPARTMENT AND A BILLION TO THE PROBATION DEPARTMENT THIS
16 YEAR. ON ITEM 18, AS MENTIONED PREVIOUSLY, THE MOTION OUTLINES
17 THE NUMBERS THAT SHOW THAT DECARCERATION IS FEASIBLE AND
18 NECESSARY. I THINK IT IS CRITICAL THAT THERE'S OPEN AND
19 TRANSPARENT COMMUNICATION BETWEEN THE JAIL CLOSURE AND
20 IMPLEMENTATION TEAM AND THE A.T.I. WORKING GROUP, THE O.D.R.,
21 AND THE G.R.A.C. ENSURE THAT THE AVAILABLE DIVERSION PROGRAMS
22 ARE BEING UTILIZED AND DECARCERATION EFFORTS ARE SWIFT AND
23 COORDINATED. ON ITEM 9, I THINK THIS IS AN IMPORTANT FIRST
24 STEP IN RIGHTING WRONGS THAT FAMILIES HAVE FACED AT THE HANDS
25 OF L.A.S.D. ALL THE FAMILIES AFFECTED BY THE DEATH OF LOVED

THE MEETING TRANSCRIPT

OF THE MEETING OF THE LOS ANGELES COUNTY BOARD OF SUPERVISORS



1 ONES AT THE HANDS OF L.A.S.D. DESERVE BOTH SUPPORT AND THE
2 COMPLETE ERADICATION OF SANCTIONED MURDER. THE PROCESS FOR
3 THEM TO RECEIVE FINANCIAL SUPPORT SHOULD BE AS SIMPLIFIED AS
4 POSSIBLE. THE LAST THING THEY NEED TO BE IS RETRAUMATIZED BY A
5 SYSTEM THAT DOESN'T CARE FOR THEM. THE COUNTY HAS NO PROBLEM
6 FINDING ENOUGH FUNDING FOR THE SHERIFF'S DEPARTMENT, SO LET'S
7 USE SOME OF THEIR BUDGET TO FUND F.A.P. WHEN L.A.S.D. CAN'T DO
8 THEIR JOB WITHOUT KILLING FOLKS, WE, TAXPAYERS, ARE BEARING
9 THE BRUNT OF THEIR MISCONDUCT. IT IS UNCONSCIONABLE THAT WE
10 (INDISCERNIBLE) THE COUNTY HAS TO PROVIDE ASSISTANCE FOR
11 FAMILIES OF PEOPLE KILLED DURING ENCOUNTERS WITH A COUNTY
12 DEPARTMENT. THE ONLY WAY TO HOLD L.A.S.D. ACCOUNTABLE IS BY
13 GIVING THEM LESS FUNDING AND SHIFTING COUNTY PRIORITIES TO
14 COMMUNITY-BASED -- TO THE COMMUNITY, PRIORITIZING A CARE FIRST
15 BUDGET LIKE ELIMINATE THIS VIOLENCE COMPLETELY. IF WE END THE
16 VIOLENCE, WE DON'T NEED A FAMILY ASSISTANCE PROGRAM. ON ITEM
17 8, EVERYONE DESERVES SAFE HOUSING. ON ITEM 7, ALL IMMIGRANTS
18 SHOULD HAVE ACCESS TO CARE. WE MUST SUPPORT ALL ANGELENOS AND
19 SUPPORT THIS LITIGATION CHALLENGING THE END OF D.A.C.A. IT IS
20 LONG OVERDUE. THANK YOU FOR YOUR TIME.

21
22 **CELIA ZAVALA, E.O.:** THANK YOU. MAY WE HAVE THE NEXT SPEAKER
23 PLEASE.

THE MEETING TRANSCRIPT

OF THE MEETING OF THE LOS ANGELES COUNTY BOARD OF SUPERVISORS



1 **MODERATOR:** OUR NEXT SPEAKER WILL COME FROM THE LINE OF MARIA
2 BRENES. PLEASE STATE THE REGULAR AGENDA ITEMS YOU ARE
3 ADDRESSING TODAY AND WHETHER YOU WILL ADDRESS ON GENERAL
4 PUBLIC COMMENT. YOU MAY BEGIN.

5

6 **MARIA BRENES:** GOOD MORNING. I AM SPEAKING IN FAVOR OF ITEM
7 43C. I AM THE EXECUTIVE DIRECTOR OF INNER CITY STRUGGLE. WE
8 ARE A COMMUNITY-BASED ORGANIZATION IN THE EAST SIDE OF LOS
9 ANGELES. I WANT TO THANK SUPERVISOR SOLIS FOR YOUR LEADERSHIP
10 IN BRINGING FORTH THIS IMPORTANT MOTION. I URGE THE BOARD TO
11 SUPPORT THIS IMPORTANT ITEM IN THE SPIRIT OF ACCOUNTABILITY
12 AND TRANSPARENCY. AGAIN, PLEASE SUPPORT ITEM 43C. THANK YOU.

13

14 **CELIA ZAVALA, E.O.:** THANK YOU. MAY WE HAVE THE NEXT SPEAK
15 PLEASE.

16

17 **MODERATOR:** OUR NEXT SPEAKER WILL COME FROM THE LINE OF ROY
18 HUMPHREYS. PLEASE STATE THE REGULAR AGENDA ITEMS YOU ARE
19 ADDRESSING AND WHETHER YOU WILL ADDRESS ON PUBLIC COMMENT. YOU
20 MAY BEGIN.

21

22 **ROY HUMPHREYS:** OKAY ITEMS 7, 8, AND GENERAL PUBLIC COMMENT. ON
23 7 AND 8 AND OTHERS RELATED TO THAT, THE COUNTY DOESN'T HAVE
24 THE RIGHT OR PRIVILEGE OF SUBVERTING THE LAWS OF THE UNITED
25 STATES OF AMERICA, WHICH THEY DID THIS PLEDGE AT THE BEGINNING

THE MEETING TRANSCRIPT

OF THE MEETING OF THE LOS ANGELES COUNTY BOARD OF SUPERVISORS



1 OF THE MEETING WITH THEIR SANCTUARY ASPECT AS FAR AS
2 IMMIGRATION GOES AND THEN TO PLEAD THE CASE THAT THEY ARE LAW
3 ABIDING CITIZENS OF THE UNITED STATES OF AMERICA. AND TO A
4 GENERAL COMMENT, WE ARE SURROUNDED BY FAILED LEADERSHIP, WHICH
5 I'VE JUST MENTIONED, FROM YOUR FAILURE TO WIDEN FULLERTON
6 ROAD, ALLOWING THE FULLERTON AND FAIRWAY UNDERPASSES TO BE
7 BUNGLED, TEARING DOWN THE TWIN TOWERS WITHOUT A REPLACEMENT,
8 AND BEING IN DENIAL THAT THE CRIMINAL JUSTICE SYSTEM, AND THE
9 CROWN JEWEL, FAILURE TO FULLY AUTOMATE THE PORTS AT WARP SPEED
10 WHILE THE REST OF CIVILIZED WORLD HAS FOLLOWED, AND BY FAILURE
11 TO IMPLEMENT EMERGENCY INTERVENTION ON THE 100 SHIPS FLOATING
12 IN LIMBO LAND. RESIGNATIONS ARE IN ORDER. THANK YOU.

13

14 **CELIA ZAVALA, E.O.:** THANK YOU. MAY WE HAVE THE NEXT SPEAK
15 PLEASE.

16

17 **MODERATOR:** AND AS A REMINDER, IF YOU WISH TO ADDRESS THE BOARD
18 PLEASE 1 AND THEN 0 ON YOUR TOUCH TONE PHONE. DO NOT PRESS 1
19 AND 0 A SECOND TIME, OR YOU WILL BE REMOVED FROM THE QUEUE.
20 THE NEXT PARTICIPANT WILL BE HANS JOHNSON. PLEASE STATE THE
21 REGULAR AGENDA ITEMS YOU ARE ADDRESSING TODAY AND WHETHER YOU
22 WILL ADDRESS ON GENERAL PUBLIC COMMENT. YOU MAY BEGIN.

23

24 **HANS JOHNSON:** GOOD MORNING, BOARD MEMBERS, AND I AM HAHN
25 JOHNSON PRESIDENT OF THE EAST AREA PROGRESSIVE DEMOCRATS, THE

THE MEETING TRANSCRIPT

OF THE MEETING OF THE LOS ANGELES COUNTY BOARD OF SUPERVISORS



1 LARGEST DEMOCRATIC CLUB IN LOS ANGELES AND IN CALIFORNIA. I AM
2 HERE TO SPEAK IN SUPPORT OF ITEM 43C AND COMMEND SUPERVISORS
3 SOLIS AND BARGER FOR BRINGING THIS MOTION FORWARD IN SUCH A
4 TIMELY AND IMPORTANT WAY. THIS RESOLUTION AIMS TO FERRET OUT
5 ANY ADDITIONAL WRONGDOING FOR MOTIONS OR ACTIONS TAKEN BY THE
6 COUNTY SUPERVISORS OR STAFF FOR SELF-ENRICHMENT PURPOSES. AND
7 IT IS AIMED AT RESTORING TRUST AND FAITH IN OUR DEMOCRACY AND
8 IN PUBLIC SERVICE HERE AT THE COUNTY LEVEL. WHETHER UNFOUNDED
9 CLAIMS THAT GOVERNMENT CANNOT WORK IN A DEMOCRATIC FASHION
10 COME FROM A ROGUE COUNTY OFFICIAL WITH A BADGE OR WITH
11 MISINFORMED OR DELUDED COUNTY RESIDENTS MAKING UNFOUNDED
12 CLAIMS THAT BORDER ON OR PARTICIPATE IN INSURRECTION, WE NEED
13 TO RESTORE FAITH IN OUR DEMOCRACY. THIS IMPORTANT RESOLUTION
14 HELPS ESTABLISH PUBLIC TRUST AND GOES A LONG WAY TOWARDS
15 REBUILDING FAITH IN THE VALUE OF OUR PARTICIPATION IN SELF-
16 GOVERNANCE. I COMMEND THIS RESOLUTION ON BEHALF HALF OF OUR
17 MEMBERS FOR THE SUPERVISORS' CONSIDERATION AND PASSAGE TODAY,
18 AND ONCE AGAIN, WISH TO THANK THE TIMELY ACTION OF SUPERVISORS
19 SOLIS AND BARGER FOR BRINGING IT FORWARD. THANK YOU.

20
21 **CELIA ZAVALA, E.O.:** THANK YOU. MAY WE HAVE THE NEXT SPEAKER
22 PLEASE.

23
24 **MODERATOR:** OUR NEXT PARTICIPANT WILL BE JULIE MARTINEZ.
25 PLEASE STATE THE REGULAR AGENDA ITEMS YOU ARE ADDRESSING TODAY

THE MEETING TRANSCRIPT

OF THE MEETING OF THE LOS ANGELES COUNTY BOARD OF SUPERVISORS



1 AND WHETHER YOU WILL ADDRESS ON GENERAL PUBLIC COMMENT. YOU
2 MAY BEGIN.

3

4 **JULIE MARTINEZ:** GOOD MORNING. I WILL BE ADDRESSING ITEMS 7 AND
5 ITEMS 9. THANK YOU, SUPERVISOR KUEHL FOR THIS MOTION TO SHOW
6 THE COUNTY'S SUPPORT FOR DREAMERS. I WISH THERE WOULD BE MORE
7 AT THE NATIONAL LEVEL. BUT THE FOCUS ON MY COMMENTS WILL BE ON
8 ITEM 9. MY FAMILY WAS -- WAS A VICTIM OF A POLICE KILLING. MY
9 GRANDSON IS PAUL REYA. AND HE WAS SHOT AT A ROUTINE TRAFFIC
10 STOP. THE HORROR AND THE SADNESS AND THE TERROR OF
11 UNDERSTANDING SUCH AN UNTIMELY DEATH IN SUCH A CRIMINAL MANNER
12 IS BAD ENOUGH, BUT WHAT HAPPENS AFTER TO THE FAMILIES IT JUST
13 COMPOUNDS THE PAIN THAT THE FAMILY DOES EXPERIENCE. SO THIS
14 MOTION, I BELIEVE, WILL ADDRESS MOST OF THE CONCERNS THE
15 FAMILIES THAT ARE VICTIMS OF POLICE MURDERS AND POLICE
16 VIOLENCE. THE SHERIFF'S DEPARTMENT HOLDS AN INCREDIBLE AMOUNT
17 OF POWER. HE IS THE LARGEST SHERIFF IN THE NATION, AND
18 UNFORTUNATELY YOU, AS A BOARD, CONTINUE TO FUND AND GIVE THEM
19 UNFETTERED ACCESS TO WHAT I CALL ARE POLICE TOYS AND THINGS
20 THAT ARE ULTIMATELY USED AGAINST THE COMMUNITY. BUT HIS
21 POWER DID NOT STOP AFTER THE UNLAWFUL SHOOTING. AS WE KNOW,
22 THE FORMER D.A. REFUSED TO PROSECUTE ANY TYPE OF SHERIFF
23 VIOLENCE OR MURDERS. BUT WHAT WAS WORSE IS THE HARASSMENT THAT
24 CONTINUED. THE WEEKLY AND SOMETIMES DAILY VISITS BY THE
25 SHERIFF PARKING OUTSIDE, DRIVING BY, MAKING COMMENTS,

THE MEETING TRANSCRIPT

OF THE MEETING OF THE LOS ANGELES COUNTY BOARD OF SUPERVISORS



1 LAUGHING, SHOWING UP AT THE MEMORIAL SITE, SHOWING UP AT THE
2 FUNERAL, LAUGHING, SLOWLY DRIVING LIKE THEY ARE GANG MEMBERS
3 AND MAKING COMMENTS AND GESTURES WITH BOTH OF THEIR HANDS AND
4 THEIR FACES. WHAT IS IMPORTANT IS THESE FAMILIES DO NEED --
5 THEY DO NEED COUNSELING, AND THEY DO NEED SOME FINANCIAL
6 SUPPORT. SO I AM VERY VERY GRATEFUL, SUPERVISOR HILDA SOLIS,
7 FROM THE BOTTOM OF OUR FAMILY'S HEART. WE ARE EXTREMELY
8 GRATEFUL. AND WE ARE HOPING THAT THE ENTIRE BOARD WILL PLEASE
9 VOTE FOR THIS. SHERIFF VILLANUEVA IDENTIFIED US AS GANG
10 MEMBERS WHO GO TO THE MEMORIAL SITE. I HOLD A MASTER'S DEGREE
11 FROM U.C.L.A. I CAN ATTEST THAT WE ARE NOT GANG MEMBERS.

12

13 **CELIA ZAVALA, E.O.:** EXCUSE ME. YOUR TIME HAS EXPIRED. MAY WE
14 HAVE THE NEXT SPEAKER PLEASE.

15

16 **MODERATOR:** OUR NEXT PARTICIPANT WILL BE DAVID STRICKS. PLEASE
17 STATE THE REGULAR AGENDA ITEMS YOU ARE ADDRESSING TODAY AND
18 WHETHER YOU WILL ADDRESS ON GENERAL PUBLIC COMMENT. YOU MAY
19 BEGIN.

20

21 **DAVID STRICKS:** HI, GOOD MORNING. MY NAME IS DAVID STRICKS. I
22 WOULD LIKE TO ADDRESS 3D AND GENERAL PUBLIC COMMENT. MY MAIN
23 COMMENT IS REGARDING THE FACT THAT BUSINESSES NEED MORE RELIEF
24 PROGRAMS. I AM AN ATTORNEY THAT REPRESENTS COMMERCIAL
25 LANDLORDS AND MYSELF AM A COMMERCIAL LANDLORD. THE MAIN

THE MEETING TRANSCRIPT

OF THE MEETING OF THE LOS ANGELES COUNTY BOARD OF SUPERVISORS



1 PROBLEM THAT WE ARE TALKING ABOUT TODAY IS THE COMMERCIAL
2 PROTECTION RESOLUTION THAT WAS ADOPTED BY THE BOARD ON THE
3 28TH. AND WE ALL UNDERSTAND THAT WE ARE EXPERIENCING A
4 PANDEMIC AND THAT WE ALL ARE REQUIRED TO HELP SHARE THE
5 BURDEN, BUT COMMERCIAL LANDLORDS ARE CARRYING A MAJOR PORTION
6 OF THE BURDEN ALONE. THERE ARE MANY COMMERCIAL TENANTS THAT
7 ARE SUFFERING A LOSS OF INCOME, AND THEY NEED HELP WITH THEIR
8 RENT PAYMENTS, AND WE UNDERSTAND THAT, BUT THERE ARE OTHER
9 TENANTS THAT ARE DOING WELL. THEY ARE NOT PAYING RENT BECAUSE
10 THEY ARE NOT REQUIRED TO. LANDLORDS, PURSUANT TO THE
11 PROTECTION PROGRAM, THAT RESOLUTION THAT WAS ADOPTED LAST
12 MONTH, ARE REQUIRED TO ACCEPT THE TENANTS SELF-CERTIFICATION
13 THAT THEY ARE UNABLE TO PAY RENT. MANY TENANTS QUALIFY TO
14 RECEIVE P.P.P. FUNDS. RESTAURANTS RECEIVED REVITALIZATION
15 FUNDS. COMMERCIAL LANDLORDS DON'T QUALIFY FOR P.P.P. AND
16 HAVEN'T RECEIVED ANY OTHER GOVERNMENT FUNDS. RESIDENTIAL
17 LANDLORDS HAVE A STATE PROGRAM WHEREBY THEY WAIVE 20% OF
18 THEIR RENT, THE STATE WILL PAY 80% OF THE RENT. COMMERCIAL
19 LANDLORDS HAVE NO SUCH PROGRAMS AVAILABLE. THE COUNTY
20 MORATORIUM ALLOWS TENANTS NOT TO PAY RENT, BUT LAST DECEMBER
21 10TH -- LAST APRIL 10TH AND THIS COMING DECEMBER 10TH, THE
22 COUNTY STILL REQUIRES LANDLORDS TO PAY PROPERTY TAXES. THE
23 BURDEN PLACED ON COMMERCIAL LANDLORDS IS UNFAIR. COMMERCIAL
24 LANDLORDS ARE NOT SHARING THE BURDEN. THEY ARE CARRYING AN
25 UNFAIR SHARE OF THE BURDEN. THEY NEED PROGRAMS TO HELP THEM

THE MEETING TRANSCRIPT

OF THE MEETING OF THE LOS ANGELES COUNTY BOARD OF SUPERVISORS



1 ALSO. THANK YOU FOR ALLOWING ME TO SPEAK WITH YOU, AND THANK
2 YOU FOR DOING A WONDERFUL JOB RUNNING THE COUNTY OF LOS
3 ANGELES. HAVE A WONDERFUL DAY.

4

5 **CELIA ZAVALA, E.O.:** THANK YOU. MAY WE HAVE THE NEXT SPEAK
6 PLEASE.

7

8 **MODERATOR:** OUR NEXT PARTICIPANTS WILL BE GENEVIEVE CLAVREUL.
9 PLEASE STATE THE REGULAR AGENDA ITEMS YOU ARE ADDRESSING TODAY
10 AND WHETHER YOU WILL ADDRESS ON GENERAL PUBLIC COMMENT. YOU
11 MAY BEGIN.

12

13 **CELIA ZAVALA, E.O.:** PLEASE BEGIN. CAN WE HAVE THE NEXT SPEAKER
14 PLEASE.

15

16 **MODERATOR:** OUR NEXT PARTICIPANT WILL COME FROM THE LINE OF
17 ERIC PREVEN. PLEASE STATE THE REGULAR AGENDA ITEMS YOU ARE
18 ADDRESSING TODAY AND WHETHER YOU WILL ADDRESS ON GENERAL
19 PUBLIC COMMENT. YOU MAY BEGIN.

20

21 **ERIC PREVEN:** YES. IT IS ERIC PREVEN FROM STUDIO CITY. CAN YOU
22 HEAR ME? I WILL SPEAK ON SEVERAL ITEMS INCLUDING 43C AND A
23 VARIETY OF ITEMS. OKAY?

24

25 **CELIA ZAVALA, E.O.:** YES, PLEASE BEGIN.

THE MEETING TRANSCRIPT

OF THE MEETING OF THE LOS ANGELES COUNTY BOARD OF SUPERVISORS



1

2 **ERIC PREVEN:** THANK YOU. FIRST OF ALL, CONGRATULATIONS ON THE
3 CLOSED SESSION THAT YOU WILL BE HAVING. I CAN IMAGINE IT WILL
4 BE AN INTERESTING CONVERSATION. AND OBVIOUSLY, IT WAS A BIT OF
5 A SHOCKER TO A LARGE PERCENTAGE OF THE 11 MILLION RESIDENTS IN
6 THE COUNTY THAT THERE WAS POTENTIALLY WRONGDOING AT THE
7 COUNTY LEVEL WHEREIN A SUPERVISOR WAS KIND OF SQUEEZING AN
8 ACADEMIC INSTITUTION, U.S.C., TO GET FAVORS FOR HIS LAD, WHO
9 IS A FAIRLY TARNISHED STATE ASSEMBLYMAN LOOKING FOR A COMFY
10 PLACE TO LAND. AND YOU KNOW, IT IS SHOCKING. IT IS SHOCKING
11 BEYOND BELIEF TO MANY PEOPLE. TO ME, IT IS NOT SHOCKING AT
12 ALL. I AM A CLOSE WATCHER OF THE ACTIVITIES OF THE BOARD OF
13 SUPERVISORS, AND I HAVE SEEN A LOT OF BENEFITING OF PEOPLE WHO
14 YOU ARE CONNECTED TO ON THE OUTSIDE ALTHOUGH YOU ARE NOT
15 OVERTLY IN BUSINESS WITH. BUT THAT'S WHERE THE OVERT ACTS IN A
16 FEDERAL INDICTMENT ARE SO RELEVANT AND HOW THEY WERE ABLE TO
17 SEE THE KIND OF QUID PRO QUO THAT TAKES PLACE ALL THE TIME,
18 WHICH IS WHY IT IS SO UNFAIR, IN A WAY, YOU TALK ABOUT THE
19 COUNTY POLICY OF EQUITY. WHY SHOULD MR. RIDLEY-THOMAS FACE THE
20 MUSIC WHEN SHEILA KUEHL AND HER FRIENDS AT LIBERTY HILL, AND
21 HILDA SOLIS, AND THERE'S JUST A MYRIAD OF TREASURED PARTNERS,
22 MANY OF WHOM WALK SEAMLESSLY RIGHT IN AND OUT THE DOOR. SO IT
23 DOESN'T SEEM FAIR, BUT WE HAVE TO REMEMBER THE WHY. WE HAVE TO
24 REMEMBER WHY THIS HAPPENED. AND THE REASON I THINK IS BECAUSE
25 PEOPLE WHO STAY FOR A LONG TIME, LIKE SHEILA AND MARK, BECOME

THE MEETING TRANSCRIPT

OF THE MEETING OF THE LOS ANGELES COUNTY BOARD OF SUPERVISORS



1 MAD WITH POWER. THEY BECOME SO POWERFUL AND INFLUENTIAL THAT
2 THEY CAN'T SEE THE DIFFERENCE BETWEEN WHAT IS RIGHT AND WHAT
3 IS POSSIBLE. AND ANYTHING IS POSSIBLE WHEN YOU RUN SUCH A
4 LARGE OPERATION. AND WHEN YOU REALIZE THAT ONLY A FEW PEOPLE
5 CAN POINT TO THE PROBLEMS AND SHOW WHAT IS WRONG, THE ONLY
6 POSSIBLE CHOICE IS THE ONE THAT YOU HAVE WORKED ON IN A
7 CONSPIRATORIAL MANNER, APPARENTLY WITH GEORGE CASTRON AND
8 SHERIFF WOO WHO WON'T EVEN COME TO THE PHONE, THE D.A., BY
9 DENYING PUBLIC ACCESS TO THESE MEETING, BY SAYING MR. PREVEN,
10 AND DR. CLAVREUL, AND THE OTHER PEOPLE WHO TAKE THE TIME OUT
11 OF THEIR OWN LIVES TO PAY ATTENTION TO SPEAK UP AND SAY HEY,
12 TAKE A LOOK AT THAT PROCUREMENT FOR RENTAL CARS. THAT'S NOT
13 APPROPRIATE TO BE GOING TO THE SUPERVISOR'S SON. THAT WAS NOT
14 SEBASTIAN. THAT WAS MATT KANABE WHO WAS THE LOBBYIST FOR
15 ENGLANDER-KANABE NOW AND STILL IS. AND THERE'S ITEMS ON YOUR
16 AGENDA EVEN TODAY THAT REFLECT THE KIND OF LEGACY OF DEALING.
17 DIAMOND BAR GOLF COURSE TODAY, YOU HAVE A HEARING ON THAT. WE
18 WILL TALK ABOUT IT DURING PUBLIC HEARING. THE GOLF CONTRACTS
19 WERE EFFECTIVELY STOLEN BY LACK OF R.F.P. AND SO THIS GOES ON
20 NIGHT AND DAY.

21
22 **CELIA ZAVALA, E.O.:** EXCUSE ME. YOUR TIME HAS EXPIRED. MAY WE
23 HAVE THE NEXT SPEAKER PLEASE.

THE MEETING TRANSCRIPT

OF THE MEETING OF THE LOS ANGELES COUNTY BOARD OF SUPERVISORS



1 **MODERATOR:** OUR NEXT PARTICIPANT WILL COME FROM THE LINE OF
2 HANNA CARR. PLEASE STATE THE REGULAR AGENDA ITEMS YOU ARE
3 ADDRESSING TODAY AND WHETHER YOU WILL ADDRESS ON GENERAL
4 PUBLIC COMMENT. YOU MAY BEGIN.

5

6 **HANNAH CARR:** HELLO. I AM DR. HANNAH CARR FROM HARBOR U.C.L.A.
7 I AM SPEAKING ON PUBLIC COMMENT. AS A DELEGATE FROM OUR
8 COMMITTEE OF INTERNS AND RESIDENTS UNION, I'M AGAIN ASKING THE
9 COUNTY TO NEGOTIATE OUR SALARIES AND NOT ASK US TO ROLL OVER
10 OUR CONTRACTS FOR SIX MONTHS. WE ARE ACTIVELY RECRUITING OUR
11 NEXT CLASS OF RESIDENT PHYSICIANS, AND WE NEED TO SHOW THESE
12 POTENTIAL FUTURE COLLEAGUES WHY WORKING FOR THE COUNTY IS
13 WORTH IT. CURRENTLY, OFFERING TEN TO \$15,000 LESS THAN
14 NEIGHBORING PROGRAMS IN THE SAME CITY IS A HARD SELL TO OUR
15 TOP APPLICANTS. WE ARE A VACCINATED GROUP OF HARDWORKING
16 DOCTORS READY TO CONTINUE WORKING DESPITE STAFFING SHORTAGES
17 ROLLING OUT THIS WEEK DUE TO THE VACCINE MANDATE, WHICH, FOR
18 THE RECORD, WE DO SUPPORT. PLEASE TAKE CARE OF US SO WE CAN
19 CONTINUE TO TAKE CARE OF THE COUNTY'S MOST VULNERABLE
20 PATIENTS. THANK YOU FOR YOUR TIME.

21

22 **CELIA ZAVALA, E.O.:** THANK YOU. MAY WE HAVE THE NEXT SPEAK
23 PLEASE.

24

THE MEETING TRANSCRIPT

OF THE MEETING OF THE LOS ANGELES COUNTY BOARD OF SUPERVISORS



1 **MODERATOR:** AS A REMINDER, IF YOU WISH TO ADDRESS THE BOARD, IF
2 YOU HAVE NOT ALREADY DONE SO, PLEASE PRESS 1 AND THEN 0 AT
3 THIS TIME. DO NOT PRESS 1 AND 0 A SECOND TIME, OR YOU WILL BE
4 REMOVED THE QUEUE.

5

6 **CELIA ZAVALA, E.O.:** THANK YOU. WE WILL NOW HEAR THE SPANISH
7 INTERPRETATION OF THIS REMINDER.

8

9 **[SPANISH INSTRUCTIONS]**

10

11 **>>MODERATOR:** OUR NEXT PARTICIPANT WILL BE LORENZO GONZALES.
12 PLEASE STATE THE REGULAR AGENDA ITEMS YOU ARE ADDRESSING TODAY
13 AND WHETHER YOU WILL ADDRESS ON GENERAL PUBLIC COMMENT. YOU
14 MAY BEGIN.

15

16 **LORENZO GONZALES:** HI, MY NAME IS DR. LORENZO ANTONIO GONZALES.
17 I AM A FAMILY MEDICINE PHYSICIAN AT HARBOR U.C.L.A., A MEMBER
18 OF C.A.R. S.E.I.U. AND I WILL BE ADDRESSING PUBLIC COMMENT.
19 TWO WEEKS AGO, WE CAME TO GARNER SUPPORT TO IMPROVE THE LIVES
20 OF FRONTLINE RESIDENT PHYSICIANS OF L.A. COUNTY. AND I WANT TO
21 THANK SUPERVISOR MITCHELL FOR YOUR SUPPORT AND SUPERVISOR
22 SOLIS FOR AGREEING TO MEET WITH US. AS WE START TO SEE THE
23 IMPACTS OF THE VACCINE MANDATE, RESIDENT PHYSICIANS ARE CALLED
24 UP AGAIN TO MEET THE DEFICITS FROM THOSE REASSIGNED. THAT
25 MEANS INCREASED URGENT CARE LOADS, POTENTIALLY UNSAFE WAITING

THE MEETING TRANSCRIPT

OF THE MEETING OF THE LOS ANGELES COUNTY BOARD OF SUPERVISORS



1 ROOMS, 12 E.R. WAIT TIMES AND POSSIBLE DIVERSION. THIS IS ALL
2 TOO SIMILAR. LAST YEAR, WE RISKED OUR LIVES DURING THE
3 PANDEMIC. WE MET THE NEEDS ASKED TO US BY OUR COUNTY. WE DID
4 OUR PART. NOW WE ASK FOR THE C.E.O.'S OFFICE TO SHOW US
5 RESPECT THROUGH OUR CONTRACT. THEY DON'T. NOW WE ASK D.H.S. TO
6 SHOW US RESPECT THROUGH OUR CONTRACT. THEY DON'T. THESE ARE
7 THE ACTIONS THAT MAKE COUNTY-TRAINED PHYSICIANS WANT TO LEAVE
8 OUR SYSTEM, A SYSTEM THAT IS A BEACON FOR HOPE FOR ALL
9 ANGELENOS, FOR ALL THOSE MARGINALIZED. BUT FOR HOW LONG? OUR
10 MESSAGE IS NOT NEW. OUR FRONTLINE PHYSICIANS ARE EXHAUSTED AND
11 FRUSTRATED, BUT WE ARE HERE AGAIN TODAY TO REINFORCE THE
12 MESSAGE THAT WE NEED A FAIR CONTRACT NOW. WE NEED YOUR
13 SUPPORT, SUPERVISORS HAHN, KUEHL, AND BARGER. WE NEED YOUR
14 SUPPORT NOW MORE THAN EVER. THANK YOU.

15

16 **CELIA ZAVALA, E.O.:** THANK YOU. MAY WE HAVE THE NEXT SPEAK
17 PLEASE.

18

19 **MODERATOR:** OUR NEXT PARTICIPANT WILL BE TROUTE WINTERS.
20 PLEASE STATE THE REGULAR AGENDA ITEMS YOU WISH TO ADDRESS
21 TODAY AND WHETHER YOU WILL ADDRESS ON GENERAL PUBLIC COMMENT.
22 YOU MAY BEGIN.

23

24 **TROUTE WINTERS:** GOOD MORNING. I'M TROUTE WINTERS, THE
25 EXECUTIVE DIRECTOR FOR THE NATIONAL ALLIANCE ON MENTAL ILLNESS

THE MEETING TRANSCRIPT

OF THE MEETING OF THE LOS ANGELES COUNTY BOARD OF SUPERVISORS



1 GREATER L.A. COUNTY. I WILL BE SPEAKING ON AGENDA ITEMS 20,
2 43E, AND GENERAL PUBLIC COMMENT. ON BEHALF OF N.A.M.I. GREATER
3 L.A. COUNTY, WE SUPPORT AGENDA ITEM 20, ENHANCING RECRUITMENT
4 AND RETENTION FOR MENTAL HEALTH FIELD POSITIONS. THERE IS A
5 NEED FOR INCREASED FIELD-BASED MENTAL HEALTH SUPPORT AND LESS
6 RELIANCE ON LAW ENFORCEMENT FOR UNHOUSED INDIVIDUALS AND
7 PEOPLE EXPERIENCING A MENTAL HEALTH CRISIS. TO ADDRESS D.M.H.
8 HAVING DIFFICULTY RECRUITING AND RETAINING THE FIELD-BASED
9 MENTAL HEALTH WORKFORCE, N.A.M.I. G.L.A.C. SUPPORTS LOOKING AT
10 OPTIONS TO IMPROVE RECRUITMENT AND RETENTION OF FIELD-BASED
11 MENTAL HEALTH POSITIONS, INCLUDING RECLASSIFYING POSITIONS OR
12 DEVELOPING NEW CLASSIFICATIONS FOR MENTAL HEALTH PROFESSIONALS
13 AND PARAPROFESSIONALS ON P.M.R.T., M.E.T., H.O.M.E., AND
14 F.S.P. TEAMS. WE SUPPORT RELAXING BACKGROUND CHECKS FOR PEER
15 SPECIALIST POSITIONS FOR THOSE WHO ARE NOW READY AND WILLING
16 TO USE THEIR LIVED EXPERIENCE TO MAKE A POSITIVE CONTRIBUTION
17 TO OUR COMMUNITIES. N.A.M.I. G.L.A.C. SUPPORTS PEER
18 CERTIFICATION AS SPECIALISTS AND BELIEVES THAT THEY CAN SERVE
19 AN IMPORTANT ROLE FOR TREATMENT AND RECOVERY. AND WE SUPPORT
20 INCENTIVES TO ADDRESS THE SHORTAGE OF PSYCHIATRISTS WILLING TO
21 WORK IN FIELD-BASED PUBLIC SECTOR POSITIONS AND INCENTIVES FOR
22 POSITIONS ON P.M.R.T., M.E.T., H.O.M.E., AND F.S.P. TEAMS AND
23 FEEL IT IS IMPORTANT TO HAVE CLINICAL RESPONSE AVAILABLE 24/7.
24 WE ARE ALSO CALLING TO SUPPORT AGENDA ITEM 43E, PURSUE AN
25 AGREEMENT WITH METRO TO PROVIDE MENTAL HEALTH CRISIS RESPONSE.

THE MEETING TRANSCRIPT

OF THE MEETING OF THE LOS ANGELES COUNTY BOARD OF SUPERVISORS



1 N.A.M.I. G.L.A.C. SUPPORTS THE DIRECTOR OF MENTAL HEALTH IN
2 COORDINATION WITH COUNTY COUNSEL TO WORK WITH METRO IN
3 NEGOTIATING AN AGREEMENT FOR D.M.H. AND METRO FOR THE
4 EXECUTION AND OPERATION OF CO-RESPONSE TEAMS AND PSYCHIATRIC
5 RESPONSE TEAM SERVICES. WE SUPPORT MENTAL HEALTH PROFESSIONALS
6 UTILIZING DEESCALATION TACTICS AND SHIFTING RESPONSIBILITY TO
7 D.M.H., INCLUDING USING MOBILE CRISIS RESPONSE TEAMS AND AWAY
8 FROM LAW ENFORCEMENT WHERE APPROPRIATE. THANK YOU.

9

10 **CELIA ZAVALA, E.O.:** THANK YOU. MAY WE HAVE THE NEXT SPEAKER
11 PLEASE.

12

13 **MODERATOR:** OUR NEXT PARTICIPANT WILL BE BREA FISHER. PLEASE
14 STATE THE REGULAR AGENDA ITEMS YOU ARE ADDRESSING TODAY AND
15 WHETHER YOU WILL ADDRESS ON GENERAL PUBLIC COMMENT. YOU MAY
16 BEGIN.

17

18 **BREA FISHER:** HI, EVERYONE. MY NAME IS DR. BREA FISHER. AND I
19 AM A RESIDENT IN THE DEPARTMENT OF OBSTETRICS AND GYNECOLOGY
20 AT L.A.C+U.S.C. MEDICAL CENTER. I AM ALSO A MEMBER OF C.I.R.
21 S.E.I.U., AND I'M CALLING TO PROVIDE GENERAL PUBLIC COMMENT
22 FOR SUPPORT OF C.I.R. BARGAINING EFFORTS. I CAME TO LOS
23 ANGELES FROM THE MIDWEST FOR MEDICAL SCHOOL. WHEN IT CAME TIME
24 TO CHOOSE WHERE I WOULD TRAIN FOR MY RESIDENCY, L.A.C.+U.S.C.
25 WAS MY NUMBER ONE CHOICE. IT WASN'T BECAUSE OF THE SALARY.

THE MEETING TRANSCRIPT

OF THE MEETING OF THE LOS ANGELES COUNTY BOARD OF SUPERVISORS



1 MANY PLACES OFFERED BETTER PAY, AND CHEAPER MARKETS, OR FOR
2 THE PRESTIGE. IT WAS ABOUT THE PATIENTS I WOULD GET TO SERVE
3 AND THE COLLEAGUES I WANTED BY MY SIDE ALONG THE WAY. THE
4 ANGELENOS WE TAKE CARE OF, REGARDLESS OF INCOME, INSURANCE, OR
5 IMMIGRATION STATUS, HAVE BEEN SOME OF MY GREATEST TEACHERS AND
6 CONTINUE TO BRING JOY TO EVEN MY HARDEST DAYS. THE RESIDENTS I
7 ASPIRED TO BE AS A MEDICAL STUDENT, AND WHO I AM NOW HONORED
8 TO CALL CO-RESIDENTS, ARE SOME OF THE MOST BRILLIANT,
9 DEDICATED, AND ALTRUISTIC PEOPLE I HAVE EVER MET. TO CONTINUE
10 TO DELIVER WORLD CLASS MEDICAL CARE WITH WHAT I'VE COME TO
11 KNOW AS A COUNTY HEART, WE NEED A CONTRACT THAT ADEQUATELY
12 VALUES OUR SERVICE, EXPERTISE, AND THE TENS OF THOUSANDS OF
13 HOURS WE HAVE SPENT TRAINING TO CARE FOR OUR PATIENTS THE WAY
14 WE DO EVERY SINGLE DAY. THUS FAR IN NEGOTIATIONS, I'VE BEEN
15 SORELY DISAPPOINTED BY THE LACK OF PREPAREDNESS ON BEHALF OF
16 THE COUNTY'S BARGAINING TEAM AND THEIR UNWILLINGNESS TO EVEN
17 DISCUSS COMPENSATING US AT LEVELS COMPARABLE TO OTHER PROGRAMS
18 IN THE SAME CITY. THIS HAS MADE ME SERIOUSLY QUESTION WHETHER
19 THE COUNTY UNDERSTANDS JUST HOW MUCH IT RELIES ON C.I.R.'S
20 RESIDENTS AND FELLOWS TO PROVIDE FOR THE MEDICAL NEEDS FOR THE
21 PEOPLE OF LOS ANGELES.

22
23 **CELIA ZAVALA, E.O.:** EXCUSE ME. YOUR TIME HAS EXPIRED. MAY WE
24 HAVE THE NEXT SPEAKER PLEASE.

THE MEETING TRANSCRIPT

OF THE MEETING OF THE LOS ANGELES COUNTY BOARD OF SUPERVISORS



1 **MODERATOR:** OUR NEXT SPEAKER WILL COME FROM THE LINE OF KRISIKA
2 SANTHANAM. PLEASE STATE THE REGULAR AGENDA ITEMS YOU ARE
3 ADDRESSING TODAY AND WHETHER YOU WILL ADDRESS ON GENERAL
4 PUBLIC COMMENT. YOU MAY BEGIN.

5

6 **KRISIKA SANTHANAM:** THANK SO MUCH. GOOD MORNING, THIS IS
7 KRISIKA SANTHANAM, EXECUTIVE DIRECTOR OF THE NATIONAL LAWYERS
8 GUILD OF LOS ANGELES, CALLING IN SUPPORT OF AGENDA ITEM 9. THE
9 NATIONAL LAWYERS GUILD RELEASED A REPORT EARLIER THIS YEAR IN
10 COLLABORATION WITH OUR COMMUNITY PARTNERS DETAILING
11 L.A.S.D.'S TARGETED HARASSMENT OF GRIEVING FAMILY MEMBERS
12 WHOSE LOVED ONES WERE MURDERED BY SHERIFF DEPUTIES. IN THIS
13 REPORT, WE EMPHASIZE THE NEED TO SUPPORT FAMILIES EXPERIENCING
14 THE SUDDEN AND VIOLENT LOSS OF A LOVED ONE THROUGH THE FAMILY
15 ASSISTANCE PROGRAM. THIS PROGRAM NEEDS TO BE ADEQUATELY FUNDED
16 AND REIMAGINE IN PARTNERSHIP WITH LOCAL COMMUNITY
17 ORGANIZATIONS AND TRUSTED COMMUNITY-BASED RESOURCES SO THAT
18 GRIEVING FAMILIES CAN RECEIVE THE FINANCIAL, LEGAL, AND MENTAL
19 HEALTH SUPPORT THEY JUSTIFIABLY DESERVE. THE GUILD WOULD LIKE
20 TO THANK SUPERVISOR SOLIS FOR PRIORITIZING THE F.A.P. AND
21 INTRODUCING THIS CRITICAL MOTION TO ENSURE THAT THIS PROGRAM
22 RECEIVES SUSTAINABLE FUNDING AND BECOME AS PERMANENT
23 ESTABLISHED COUNTY PROGRAM THAT CAN EFFECTIVELY SERVE THE
24 FAMILIES AND INDIVIDUALS WHO HAVE BEEN TERRORIZED BY
25 L.A.S.D.'S ONGOING VIOLENCE AND CORRUPTION. THANKS SO MUCH.

THE MEETING TRANSCRIPT

OF THE MEETING OF THE LOS ANGELES COUNTY BOARD OF SUPERVISORS



1

2 **CELIA ZAVALA, E.O.:** THANK YOU. MAY WE HAVE THE NEXT SPEAK
3 PLEASE.

4

5 **MODERATOR:** AS A REMINDER, TO ADDRESS THE BOARD, IF YOU HAVE
6 NOTE ALREADY DONE SO, PLEASE PRESS 1 AND 0 AT THIS TIME. DO
7 NOT PRESS 1 AND 0 A SECOND TIME, OR YOU WILL BE REMOVED FROM
8 THE QUEUE. OUR NEXT PARTICIPANT WILL BE JODY CORRADA. PLEASE
9 STATE THE REGULAR AGENDA ITEMS YOU ARE ADDRESSING TODAY AND
10 WHETHER YOU WILL ADDRESS ON GENERAL PUBLIC COMMENT. YOU MAY
11 BEGIN.

12

13 **JODY CORRADA:** GOOD MORNING. MY NAME IS JODY CORRADA, AND I'M
14 CALLING IN TO EXPRESS SUPPORT FOR AGENDA ITEM NUMBER 20, THE
15 MOTION RELATED TO ENHANCING RECRUITMENT AND RETENTION FOR
16 MENTAL HEALTH FIELD POSITIONS AND TO PROVIDE GENERAL PUBLIC
17 COMMENT. I'M THE NEW EXECUTIVE DIRECTOR OF THE ASSOCIATION OF
18 COMMUNITY HUMAN SERVICE AGENCIES, OR A.C.H.S.A. THIS
19 MEMBERSHIP INCLUDES 89 PRIVATE NONPROFIT ORGANIZATIONS
20 PROVIDING HUMAN SERVICES IN L.A. COUNTY. I'D LIKE TO THANK
21 SUPERVISOR HAHN AND SUPERVISOR BARGER AS WELL AS SUPERVISOR
22 MITCHELL, THROUGH HER SEPARATE MOTION, FOR RECOGNIZING AND
23 ADDRESSING THE UNPRECEDENTED WORKFORCE CRISIS IMPACTING THE
24 MENTAL HEALTH SYSTEM TODAY RESULTING IN SERIOUS ACCESS ISSUES
25 FOR CLIENTS AND COMMUNITIES WITH NO CLEAR END IN SIGHT. FOR

THE MEETING TRANSCRIPT

OF THE MEETING OF THE LOS ANGELES COUNTY BOARD OF SUPERVISORS



1 PROVIDERS TO MAKE IT THROUGH THE CURRENT CRISIS, WE BELIEVE
2 THERE ARE TWO PATHWAYS THAT MUST BE ADDRESSED, THE ABILITY OF
3 PROVIDERS TO PAY COMPETITIVE SALARIES TO THEIR STAFF, AND TO
4 FOSTER FULFILLING EXPERIENCES FOR THEM. THERE ARE SEVERAL
5 COMPOUNDING STRESSORS ON PROVIDER WORKFORCE FORCE SALARIES
6 TODAY, AS WE SEE SCHOOL DISTRICTS, H.M.O.S, PRIVATE PRACTICE,
7 AND ONLINE TELEHEALTH NETWORKS INCREASINGLY AND AGGRESSIVELY
8 DRAW STAFF AWAY FROM THE PUBLIC MENTAL PUBLIC HEALTH SYSTEM AT
9 ALARMING RATES AS THE DEMAND FOR SERVICES IN THE SYSTEM
10 CONTINUES TO GROW. WHILE COMPETITIVE SALARIES ATTRACT
11 QUALIFIED INDIVIDUALS TO PROVIDERS AND SUPPORT THEIR
12 RETENTION, WE BELIEVE THAT IT IS EQUALLY IMPORTANT THAT
13 MENTAL HEALTH STAFF HAVE POSITIVE AND FULFILLING EXPERIENCES
14 THAT LEAD TO THEIR LONGEVITY IN POSITIONS AND ALLOW THEM TO
15 ENGAGE IN THE MISSION DRIVEN WORK THAT BRINGS THEM INTO THE
16 C.B.O. COMMUNITY. THIS INCLUDES THE REDUCTION OF THE MASSIVE
17 AND CUMULATIVE CLINICIAN PAPERWORK BURDEN, LARGELY DRIVEN BY
18 THE STATE, DRAMATICALLY DRAWING CLINICIANS AWAY FROM DIRECT
19 CLIENT CARE, AS WELL AS THE EXPLORATION OF OTHER FLEXIBLE AND
20 INNOVATIVE SOLUTIONS FOR RETENTION. IT IS OUR SINCERE BELIEF
21 THAT THE COMPETITIVENESS OF SALARIES AND THE JOB SATISFACTION
22 OF FRONTLINE STAFF MUST BE ADDRESSED IN ORDER TO RECALIBRATE
23 THE SYSTEM, TO RESPOND TO THE CURRENT WORKFORCE CRISIS, AND TO
24 ALLOW CLIENTS TO RECEIVE THE HIGH QUALITY AND ACCESSIBLE

THE MEETING TRANSCRIPT

OF THE MEETING OF THE LOS ANGELES COUNTY BOARD OF SUPERVISORS



1 MENTAL HEALTH SERVICES THEY DESERVE. ON BEHALF OF A.C.H.S.A.,
2 I SUPPORT THIS MOTION. THANK YOU.

3

4 **CELIA ZAVALA, E.O.:** THANK YOU. MAY WE HAVE THE NEXT SPEAKER
5 PLEASE.

6

7 **MODERATOR:** OUR NEXT SPEAKER WILL COME FROM THE LINE OF
8 FRANCISCO JUAREZ. PLEASE STATE THE REGULAR AGENDA ITEMS YOU
9 ARE ADDRESSING TODAY AND WHETHER YOU WILL ADDRESS ON GENERAL
10 PUBLIC COMMENT. YOU MAY BEGIN.

11

12 **FRANCISCO JUAREZ:** THIS IS A GENERAL PUBLIC COMMENT OF AN
13 URGENT NATURE. PLEASE TAKE THIS MATTER SERIOUSLY. THANK YOU
14 CHAIRWOMAN SUPERVISOR SOLIS FOR THE RECOGNITION OF OUR
15 N.H.D.V.S. COALITION AT THE EAST L.A. CLASS WELLNESS DAY
16 EVENT. THIS IS A CONTINUATION OF THAT TRUTH MOVE. IN THE NEWS
17 THIS MORNING, TO QUOTE ENCAMPMENT UPDATE, THE (INDISCERNIBLE)
18 CLEAN UP IS PROGRESSING AS PLANNED THROUGH THE L.A.S.D.
19 H.O.S.T. PROCESS AND THE FULL CLEAN UP IS SET FOR NOVEMBER 1.
20 MULTIPLE HOUSING AND SHELTER OPTIONS ARE OFFERED. THE EFFORT
21 IS BEING MANAGED IN A COMPASSIONATE MANNER AND IN COMPLIANCE
22 WITH VARIOUS COURT RULINGS. AS A SOCIETY, WE CELEBRATED
23 HISPANIC HERITAGE MONTH AND BLACK HISTORY MONTH. DID YOU KNOW
24 SUPERVISORS THAT NOVEMBER IS REMEMBERED TO AS VETERANS MONTH?
25 YOUR SERIOUS RECOMMENDATION AS A BODY TO THE D.V.A., THAT'S

THE MEETING TRANSCRIPT

OF THE MEETING OF THE LOS ANGELES COUNTY BOARD OF SUPERVISORS



1 THE DEPARTMENT OF VETERANS AFFAIRS, THAT IT, TOO, BE
2 COMPASSIONATE IN THIS MATTER WILL HELP HERE. WE ARE CERTAIN
3 THAT MEMBERS OF THE SHERIFF VILLANUEVA'S H.O.S.T. EFFORT CASE
4 WORKING WITH THE RESIDENTS OF VETERAN ROW OUTSIDE OF THE FENCE
5 LINE AT V.A. WEST L.A. KNOW THAT. THEIR WORK IS NOT COMPLETE.
6 WE KNOW THAT THE MEAN-SPIRITED VETERAN SPECIAL INTEREST HAVE
7 INFLUENCE USING COUNTY PUBLIC WORKS TO DISINGENUOUSLY CLEAR
8 OUT VETERAN ROW ON NOVEMBER 1ST, 2021, WHETHER H.O.S.T. WORK
9 IS CORRECTLY DONE OR NOT -- COMPLETE -- CORRECTLY DONE OR NOT.
10 D.V.A. WON'T ADMIT IT, BUT THE VETERAN ROW'S FACILITATED
11 SHELTERED ENTITLEMENTS FOR HUNDREDS OF VETERANS FROM THE
12 ACROSS THE NATION WHO MIGRATE --

13

14 **CELIA ZAVALA, E.O.:** EXCUSE ME. YOUR TIME HAS EXPIRED. MAY WE
15 HAVE THE NEXT SPEAKER PLEASE.

16

17 **MODERATOR:** OUR NEXT SPEAKER WILL COME FROM THE LINE OF DR.
18 MICHAEL ZELMAN. PLEASE STATE THE REGULAR AGENDA ITEMS YOU ARE
19 ADDRESSING TODAY AND WHETHER YOU WILL ADDRESS ON GENERAL
20 PUBLIC COMMENT. YOU MAY BEGIN.

21

22 **DR. MICHAEL ZELMAN:** HI, YES. THIS IS DR. MICHAEL ZELMAN. I'M
23 SPEAKING IN FAVOR OF AGENDA ITEM 20 PLUS GENERAL PUBLIC
24 COMMENT. THANK YOU FOR THE ENTIRE BOARD OF SUPERVISORS FOR
25 YOUR ONGOING SUPPORT FOR THE MENTAL HEALTH SYSTEM. I AM

THE MEETING TRANSCRIPT

OF THE MEETING OF THE LOS ANGELES COUNTY BOARD OF SUPERVISORS



1 GRATEFUL FOR YOUR RECOGNITION OF THE BEHAVIORAL HEALTH
2 STAFFING CRISIS. THANK YOU, SUPERVISORS HAHN AND BARGER, FOR
3 THE MOTIONS TO ENHANCE RECRUITMENT AND RETENTION FOR MENTAL
4 HEALTH FIELD POSITIONS. I AM A LICENSED CLINICAL PSYCHOLOGIST
5 AND VICE PRESIDENT OF N.K.L. SERVICES. I HAVE WORKED IN THE
6 D.M.H. SYSTEM FOR 23 YEARS, THE LAST 16 AND A HALF AT
7 (INDISCERNIBLE). I HAVE BEEN INVOLVED WITH F.S.P. SINCE THE
8 TRANSITION FROM A.B.2034. WE THOUGHT WE WOULD BE RECOVERING
9 FROM THE IMPACT OF THE PANDEMIC AT THIS POINT, HOWEVER, THE
10 LAST BIT OF THE PANDEMIC BROUGHT A MASSIVE NUMBER OF
11 RESIGNATIONS. WE SERVICE OVER 5000 CLIENTS EVERY YEAR. WE
12 HAVE LOST OVER 25% OF OUR WORKFORCE AND ARE PROJECTED TO SERVE
13 A THOUSAND FEWER CLIENTS IN FISCAL YEAR '21-'22. THROUGHOUT
14 THE PANDEMIC, OUR ACCESS (INDISCERNIBLE) PROVIDED CLIENT CARE
15 AND THEIR APARTMENTS, BOARD AND CARES, PARKS, AND OTHER SITES
16 FOR OUR HOMELESS CONSUMERS. THIS WAS DONE AT GREAT PERSONAL
17 HEALTH RISK, ESPECIALLY BEFORE THE VACCINES WERE AVAILABLE
18 BECAUSE SERVING AND PROVIDING CARE TO OUR CLIENTS IS WHAT WE
19 DO. BUT THIS DEDICATION TO SERVICE HAS COME AT GREAT COST.
20 BURN OUT, TRAUMA, AND FEELINGS OF OVERWHELM FELT BY EVERYONE
21 DURING THESE LAST 19 MONTHS, WERE AMPLIFIED FOR CLINICAL TEAMS
22 HELPING CLIENTS IN PSYCHIATRIC DISTRESS, WHO ARE ALSO FEARFUL
23 OF GETTING SICK AND DYING FROM COVID. AS LEGAL ENTITY
24 PROVIDERS, OUR CLINICIANS' SALARIES ARE COMPETITIVE WITH EACH
25 OTHER. HOWEVER, WE CANNOT COME CLOSE TO WHAT KAISER, D.M.H.,

THE MEETING TRANSCRIPT

OF THE MEETING OF THE LOS ANGELES COUNTY BOARD OF SUPERVISORS



1 AND MANY OF THE NEW VENTURE CAPITAL FUNDED PRIVATE PRACTICE
2 GROUPS OFFER AS SALARIES. WITH OUR CURREN CONTRACTS, WE CANNOT
3 COMPETE WITH EMPLOYERS THAT PAY UPWARDS OF 30,000 MORE PER
4 YEAR FOR NEWLY LICENSED CLINICIANS. WE ARE ALSO NOW COMPETING
5 WITH L.A.U.S.D. AS THEY PLAN TO HIRE HUNDREDS OF CLINICIANS.
6 IF THE SITUATION DOES NOT CHANGE SIGNIFICANTLY, WE ARE
7 PROJECTED TO BILL 7 MILLION LESS THIS FISCAL YEAR THAN IN
8 PREVIOUS YEARS. OUR SERVICES ARE DOWN 24% FROM PREVIOUS YEARS
9 DUE TO THE MASSIVE STAFFING EXODUS. OUR (INDISCERNIBLE) UNION
10 F.S.C. TEAM TURNED OVER ENTIRELY IN THE LAST SIX MONTHS. OUR
11 BOYLE HEIGHTS CLINIC LOST 11 CLINICIANS IN THE LAST YEAR.
12 RECRUITING IS SO SLOW THAT EVEN WITH A SIGNING BONUS, WE STILL
13 ONLY HAVE THREE CLINICIANS AT THAT CLINIC. OUR F.S.P. PROGRAM
14 IN COMMERCE IS DOWN 40% ON STAFFING WITH STAFF-CASELOAD
15 RATIOS OF 25 TO 1 WHEN THEY SHOULD BE 10 OR 12 TO 1 FOR F.S.P.
16 WE ARE ROBBING PETER TO PAY PAUL HAVING OUTPATIENT STAFF HELP
17 WITH COVERAGE SINCE THE NEED FOR SERVICES IS SO TREMENDOUS.
18 THE LA PUENTE F.S.P. TEAM IS DOWN 31%, AND WE HAVE HAD TO
19 REDUCE BY OUR SLOTS BY 30%. I HAVE HEARD DR. SHERIN SPEAK
20 PASSIONATELY ABOUT THE NEED FOR TRUE PARITY BETWEEN BEHAVIORAL
21 HEALTH AND PHYSICAL MEDICINE. I AM IN TOTAL AGREEMENT. WE MUST
22 DO SOMETHING SUBSTANTIAL NOW. ONE OF THE CLINIC MANAGERS THAT
23 OVERSAW OUR EFFICACY PROGRAM HAD BEEN WITH THE COMPANY FOR
24 MANY YEARS. SHE WAS OVERWHELMED BY THE STRESS OF OVERSEEING
25 F.S.P. AND LEFT TO WORK AT KAISER WITH A SALARY INCREASE OF

THE MEETING TRANSCRIPT

OF THE MEETING OF THE LOS ANGELES COUNTY BOARD OF SUPERVISORS



1 OVER \$16,000. STATE PROJECTIONS SHOW THAT BEHAVIORAL HEALTH
2 WORKFORCE WILL CONTINUE TO DECREASE THROUGH 2028. TO KEEP OUR
3 CLIENTS SAFE AND MEET THE MENTAL HEALTH NEEDS OF OUR
4 COMMUNITIES, WE MUST STOP THIS CLINICAL STAFF HEMORRHAGING
5 NOW. IN THE SHORT TERM, I HOPE PROVIDERS ARE ALLOWED TO BILL
6 OVER THE C.M.H. SO WE CAN KEEP OUR CLINICS OPEN AND PAY
7 HIGHER WAGES WHILE WE WORKED TOWARD BEHAVIORAL HEALTH PARITY.

8

9 **CELIA ZAVALA, E.O.:** EXCUSE ME. YOUR TIME HAS EXPIRED. MAY WE
10 HAVE THE NEXT SPEAKER PLEASE.

11

12 **MODERATOR:** OUR NEXT PARTICIPANT WILL COME FROM THE LINE OF
13 ROLANDO CHAVEZ. PLEASE STATE THE REGULAR AGENDA ITEMS YOU WISH
14 TO ADDRESS TODAY AND WHETHER YOU WILL ADDRESS ON GENERAL
15 PUBLIC COMMENT. YOU MAY BEGIN. I APOLOGIZE. THEY'VE DROPPED.
16 OUR NEXT PARTICIPANT WILL BE SEAN PAUL JONES. PLEASE STATE THE
17 REGULAR AGENDA ITEMS YOU ARE ADDRESSING AND WHETHER YOU WILL
18 ADDRESS ON GENERAL PUBLIC COMMENT. YOU MAY BEGIN.

19

20 **SEAN PAUL JONES:** HI, MY NAME IS DR. SEAN PAUL JONES. I AM A
21 RESIDENT IN THE DEPARTMENT OF INTERNAL MEDICINE AND PEDIATRICS
22 AT L.A.C.+U.S.C. MEDICAL CENTER. I HAVE A PUBLIC COMMENT. I AM
23 ALSO A MEMBER OF THE COMMITTEE OF INTERNS AND RESIDENTS. I
24 WANT TO SUPPORT THEIR BARGAINING EFFORTS. AS SOME OF YOU MAY
25 KNOW, FOURTH YEAR MEDICAL STUDENTS ALL OVER THE COUNTRY HAVE

THE MEETING TRANSCRIPT

OF THE MEETING OF THE LOS ANGELES COUNTY BOARD OF SUPERVISORS



1 SUBMITTED APPLICATIONS FOR RESIDENCY POSITIONS, WHICH MEANS
2 THAT WE, AT L.A. COUNTY, ARE ACTIVELY IN THE PROCESS OF
3 RECRUITING NEW RESIDENT POSITIONS. I, MYSELF, HAVE BENEFITED
4 GREATLY FROM THE FACT THAT MY CO-RESIDENTS ARE AMAZING, CARING
5 HUMAN BEINGS THAT ARE WILLING TO GO THE EXTRA MILE FOR THE
6 COMMUNITIES THAT WE SERVE. I WANT TO CONTINUE TO BE ABLE TO
7 SAY THIS, AND THAT REQUIRE RECRUITMENT OF A STRONG RESIDENT
8 WORKFORCE, BUT THAT'S QUITE DIFFICULT WITHOUT A FAIR CONTRACT.
9 WE GO THE EXTRA MILE FOR OUR PATIENTS AND FOR THIS THIS
10 INSTITUTION AS A WHOLE. IS IT TOO MUCH TO ASK FOR THE
11 INSTITUTION TO DO THE SAME FOR US? PLEASE WORK WITH US IN OUR
12 ATTEMPT TO ESTABLISH A FAIR AND HUMANE WORK CONTRACT. THANK
13 YOU.

14

15 **CELIA ZAVALA, E.O.:** THANK YOU. MAY WE HAVE THE NEXT SPEAKER
16 PLEASE.

17

18 **MODERATOR:** OUR NEXT PARTICIPANT WILL BE HELEN JONES. PLEASE
19 STATE THE REGULAR AGENDA ITEMS YOU ARE ADDRESSING TODAY AND
20 WHETHER YOU WILL ADDRESS ON GENERAL PUBLIC COMMENT, YOU MAY
21 BEGIN.

22

23 **HELEN JONES:** YES, I AM SPEAKING IN FAVOR OF ITEM 9 AND PUBLIC
24 COMMENT. AND I'D LIKE TO SAY THANK YOU TO SUPERVISOR HILDA
25 SOLIS FOR BRINGING THIS MOTION FOR THE FAMILY ASSISTANCE

THE MEETING TRANSCRIPT

OF THE MEETING OF THE LOS ANGELES COUNTY BOARD OF SUPERVISORS



1 PROGRAM. I AM THE MOTHER OF JOHN HORTON, WHO WAS MURDERED AND
2 BEAT TO DEATH IN SOLITARY CONFINEMENT IN MEN'S JAIL BY 3,000
3 BOYS DEPUTY SHERIFF GANG. AND AFTER THE BEATING DEATH OF MY
4 SON JOHN HORTON, ME AND MY FAMILY WAS LEFT IN SHOCK. WE WERE
5 LEFT TO SUFFER WITH NO ASSISTANCE. AND WE HAD NO ASSISTANCE
6 WITH BURIAL. WE HAD NO ASSISTANCE WITH MENTAL HEALTH SERVICES.
7 WE HAD NO ASSISTANCE WITH NOTHING. THAT'S WHY THIS PROGRAM,
8 THE FAMILY ASSISTANCE PROGRAM, IS VERY IMPORTANT FOR THE
9 FAMILIES BECAUSE, OVER THE LAST 12 YEARS, I HAVE WATCHED
10 FAMILY AFTER FAMILY GO WITHOUT NO ASSISTANCE NOT KNOWING HOW
11 THEY ARE GOING TO BURY THEIR KIDS. EVEN AFTER THEY HAD TO
12 STILL PAY RENT, SUFFERING, WHILE THEY ARE IN SUFFERING AND
13 SHOCK AFTER THEIR FAMILY, THEIR BABIES, BEING TAKEN FROM THEM
14 AND STOLEN FROM THEM BY THE SHERIFF'S DEPARTMENT. AND AFTER
15 THEY HAD TO DEAL WITH ALL THIS PAIN, AND THEN STILL HAD TO
16 COME UP WITH BURIAL MONEY. DO YOU KNOW HOW MUCH IT COSTS TO
17 HAVE FUNERALS FOR YOUR CHILD TODAY OR TO BURY YOUR KIDS? I
18 HOPE NEVER EVER EVER EVER WANT TO SEE ANOTHER MOTHER GO
19 THROUGH THIS EVER AGAIN. SO FOR YOU GUYS TO BE BRINGING A
20 FAMILY ASSISTANCE PROGRAM FOR THE FAMILIES, YOU WOULDN'T KNOW
21 HOW MANY LIVES YOU WILL BE SAVING. HOW MANY MOTHERS YOU WOULD
22 BE SAVING FROM SO MUCH HEARTACHE TO BE HAVING TO STILL BURY
23 YOUR KIDS AFTER THEIR KIDS BEING STOLEN FROM THEM BY THE
24 SHERIFF'S DEPARTMENT LIKE MY BABY. SO I JUST PLEASE URGE THIS
25 BOARD TO SUPPORT ITEM 9, AND PLEASE MAKE THIS FAMILY

THE MEETING TRANSCRIPT

OF THE MEETING OF THE LOS ANGELES COUNTY BOARD OF SUPERVISORS



1 ASSISTANCE PROGRAM AVAILABLE FOR THE FAMILIES BECAUSE NOBODY,
2 NOBODY, I WOULDN'T WISH THIS ON MY WORST ENEMY. I WOULDN'T
3 WISH THIS ON NOBODY. SO PLEASE PLEASE MAKE THIS FAMILY
4 ASSISTANCE PROGRAM FOR THE FAMILIES BECAUSE IT IS NOT FAIR FOR
5 US TO GO THROUGH THIS AFTER THE SHERIFF DEPARTMENT BEING ABLE
6 TO JUST WALK AWAY AFTER BEATING AND KILLING OUR KIDS AND
7 SHOOTING OUR KIDS DOWN IN THE STREETS AND LEAVE NO ASSISTANCE
8 FOR THE FAMILY MEMBERS. SO I THANK YOU FOR LISTENING. THANK
9 YOU SO MUCH.

10

11 **CELIA ZAVALA, E.O.:** THANK YOU. MAY WE HAVE THE NEXT SPEAK
12 PLEASE.

13

14 **MODERATOR:** AS A REMINDER, LADIES AND GENTLEMEN, IF YOU DO WISH
15 TO ADDRESS THE BOARD, PLEASE PRESS 1 AND THEN 0 AT THIS TIME.
16 DO NOT PRESS 1 AND 0 A SECOND TIME, OR YOU WILL BE REMOVED THE
17 QUEUE. OUR NEXT PARTICIPANT WILL COME FROM THE LINE OF MORGAN
18 CURIER. PLEASE STATE THE REGULAR AGENDA ITEMS YOU ARE
19 ADDRESSING TODAY AND WHETHER YOU WILL ADDRESS ON GENERAL
20 PUBLIC COMMENT, YOU MAY BEGIN.

21

22 **MORGAN CURIER:** GOOD MORNING. MY NAME IS MORGAN, AND I'M WITH
23 THE COMMITTEE OF INTERNS AND RESIDENTS S.E.I.U. I AM HERE TO
24 GIVE PUBLIC COMMENT. I WANT TO SUPPORT OUR L.A. COUNTY
25 RESIDENT PHYSICIANS WHO ARE CURRENTLY FIGHTING FOR A FAIR

THE MEETING TRANSCRIPT

OF THE MEETING OF THE LOS ANGELES COUNTY BOARD OF SUPERVISORS



1 CONTRACT. AS A CONSTITUENT OF EAST L.A., I BELIEVE STRONGLY
2 THAT THESE PHYSICIANS PERFORM A CRITICAL TO MY COMMUNITY. AND
3 THEY DESERVE A CONTRACT THAT ACKNOWLEDGES THE SACRIFICES THEY
4 MAKE EVERY SINGLE DAY, ESPECIALLY DURING THE COVID PANDEMIC.
5 WE KNOW THAT THE COUNTY IS ON THE VERGE OF STAFFING SHORTAGE
6 DUE TO UNVACCINATED STAFF. BUT THESE PHYSICIANS ARE
7 VACCINATED, AND THEY ARE READY TO WORK, BUT THEY ARE STRETCHED
8 THIN. THEY ARE TIRED FROM WORKING 80 HOURS A WEEK. THEY ARE
9 DEEP IN DEBT AND DESPERATELY TRYING TO RECRUIT TOP PHYSICIANS
10 TO OUR HOSPITALS AS MANY HAVE ALREADY SHARED TODAY. I URGE YOU
11 TO PRIORITIZE THIS CONTRACT SO OUR PHYSICIANS CAN FOCUS ON
12 WHAT THEY DO BEST, WHICH IS TAKING CARE OF MY COMMUNITY. THANK
13 YOU SO MUCH.

14

15 **CELIA ZAVALA, E.O.:** THANK YOU. MAY WE HAVE THE NEXT SPEAKER
16 PLEASE.

17

18 **MODERATOR:** NEXT WE WILL GO TO THE LINE OF PATRICIA COSTALES.
19 PLEASE GO AHEAD.

20

21 **PATRICIA COSTALES:** MY NAME IS PATRICIA COSTALES. I AM CALLING
22 IN SUPPORT OF ITEM 20 AND OFFERING GENERAL PUBLIC COMMENT. I'D
23 LIKE TO FIRST THANK SUPERVISORS HAHN AND BARGER FOR PUTTING
24 FORTH THIS MOTION AND THE ENTIRE BOARD FOR HEARING ME TODAY. I
25 AM A LICENSED CLINICAL SOCIAL WORKER AND THE CHIEF EXECUTIVE

THE MEETING TRANSCRIPT

OF THE MEETING OF THE LOS ANGELES COUNTY BOARD OF SUPERVISORS



1 OFFICER OF THE GUIDANCE CENTER, A CONTRACTED LEGAL ENTITY OF
2 THE DEPARTMENT OF MENTAL HEALTH. WE SERVE 3500 CHILDREN AND
3 FAMILIES EACH YEAR IN DISTRICTS 4 AND 2. OF NOTE, WE ARE THE
4 ONLY COUNTY INVOLVED PROVIDER ROUTINELY SERVING CATALINA
5 ISLAND. WE SERVE THE MOST SEVERE CASES IN THE COUNTY
6 OUTPATIENT SYSTEM, INCLUDING F.S.P. AND MAC, A PROGRAM WITH
7 SPECIALIZED FOSTER CARE. THE RECRUITING AND RETENTION
8 STRUGGLES CURRENTLY FACING THE SAFETY NET MENTAL HEALTH SYSTEM
9 ARE UNPRECEDENTED, UNLIKE ANYTHING I HAVE SEEN IN MY 30 YEARS
10 WORKING IN THE COUNTY LEGAL ENTITY SYSTEM. ANY RETENTION
11 STRUGGLES THE COUNTY ITSELF IS FACING IS BEING FELT MULTI-FOLD
12 BY THE LEGAL ENTITIES. CONTRACTUAL ISSUES KEEP LEGAL ENTITY
13 CLINICAL SALARIES BETWEEN \$20,000 AND \$30,000 LOWER THAN ENTRY
14 LEVEL SALARIES OF COUNTY DIRECTLY OPERATED THERAPISTS, EVEN
15 THOUGH LEGAL ENTITIES OFFER THE MAJORITY OF THE F.S.P.
16 SERVICES. WE ARE LOSING CLINICIANS TO SCHOOL DISTRICTS AND
17 H.M.O.S, WHERE CLIENTS ARE LESS SEVERE, SERVICES ARE CLINIC-
18 BASED, BUT SALARY RATES ARE CONSIDERABLY HIGHER. AS CLINICIANS
19 LEAVE THE COUNTY SYSTEM, VACANCIES ARE INCREASINGLY DIFFICULT
20 TO FILL. ANY PROLONGED STAFF VACANCY MEANS THAT CHILDREN,
21 FAMILIES, AND INDIVIDUALS, WHO NEED AND ARE ELIGIBLE FOR
22 MENTAL HEALTH TREATMENT ARE NOT GETTING IT. WE SEE MORE NEED
23 THAN EVER FOR BEHAVIORAL HEALTHCARE AS WE EMERGE FROM THE
24 PANDEMIC CRISIS WITH HIGHER THAN EVER LEVELS OF PSYCHIATRIC
25 ACUITY. INCREASINGLY, WE DO NOT HAVE THE STAFF TO OFFER

THE MEETING TRANSCRIPT

OF THE MEETING OF THE LOS ANGELES COUNTY BOARD OF SUPERVISORS



1 TREATMENT, ESPECIALLY FIELD-BASED CARE. THIS HUMAN RESOURCE
2 ISSUE HAS THE VERY REAL POTENTIAL TO CREATE SERIOUS ACCESS
3 PROBLEMS ACROSS OUR SYSTEM OF CARE AT A TIME WHEN THE NEED IS
4 GREATEST THAN EVER. I STRONGLY SUPPORT ANY REVIEW, AND
5 IDENTIFICATION OF SOLUTIONS TO THESE ISSUES AND ENCOURAGE THE
6 COUNTY TO ENSURE THAT LEGAL ENTITIES HAVE A VOICE AT THAT
7 TABLE. WE ARE ON THE FOREFRONT OF SERVICE PROVISION AND ASK
8 FOR THE BOARD'S ASSISTANCE IN KEEPING OUR AGENCIES FULLY
9 STAFFED AND OPEN TO THE CLIENTS THAT NEED US. THANK YOU.

10

11 **CELIA ZAVALA, E.O.:** THANK YOU. MAY WE HAVE THE NEXT SPEAKER
12 PLEASE.

13

14 **MODERATOR:** OUR NEXT PARTICIPANT WILL COME FROM THE LINE OF
15 STEPHANIE LUNA, PLEASE STATE THE REGULAR AGENDA ITEMS YOU ARE
16 ADDRESSING TODAY AND WHETHER YOU WILL ADDRESS ON GENERAL
17 PUBLIC COMMENT. YOU MAY BEGIN.

18

19 **STEPHANIE LUNA:** GOOD MORNING, MY NAME IS STEPHANIE LUNA. I'D
20 LIKE TO SPEAK IN SUPPORT OF AGENDA ITEMS 7, 9, AND GENERAL
21 PUBLIC COMMENT. ON AGENDA ITEM NUMBER 7, I WOULD LIKE TO
22 COMMEND SUPERVISORS SOLIS AND KUEHL FOR BRINGING THIS MOTION
23 BEFORE THE BOARD. THE BOARD MUST DO EVERYTHING IN ITS PROGRAM
24 TO PROTECT THE D.A.C.A. PROGRAM, SEEING AS HOW L.A. COUNTY IS
25 HOME TO THE LARGEST NUMBER OF DREAMERS IN THE COUNTY. ON

THE MEETING TRANSCRIPT

OF THE MEETING OF THE LOS ANGELES COUNTY BOARD OF SUPERVISORS



1 AGENDA ITEM NUMBER 9, THE PERMANENT SUPPORT FOR A FAMILY
2 ASSISTANCE PROGRAM, THIS IS A VERY IMPORTANT MOTION BROUGHT
3 FORTH BY SUPERVISOR SOLIS. FAMILIES WHO HAVE BEEN AFFECTED BY
4 THE DEATH OF A LOVED ONE AT THE HANDS OF THE SHERIFF, DESERVE
5 SUPPORT AT THE VERY AT LEAST. AS A FAMILY MEMBER WHO HAS
6 EXPERIENCED THIS FIRSTHAND WHEN MY NEPHEW, ANTHONY VARGAS, WAS
7 MURDERED BY TWO EAST L.A. SHERIFF BANDITO GANG MEMBERS IN
8 2018, WE LEARNED VERY QUICKLY THAT THERE ARE NO RESOURCES FOR
9 THOSE WHO HAVE LOST LOVED ONES TO OTHER TYPES OF VIOLENCE, BUT
10 THERE IS NOWHERE TO GO FOR THOSE WHO HAVE HAD THEIR LOVED ONES
11 MURDERED BY LAW ENFORCEMENT. WE DON'T QUALIFY FOR CERTAIN
12 TYPES OF FUNDING OR SERVICES BECAUSE OUR PERPETRATORS WEAR A
13 BADGE, BECAUSE THE ONES THAT HAVE INFLICTED THE TRAUMA ON US,
14 AND CONTINUE TO INFLICT THE TRAUMA ON US, WEAR A BADGE. WE
15 DESERVE COMPASSION AND TRAUMA INFORMED RESPONSES, RESPONSES
16 FROM COMMUNITY-BASED SERVICE PROVIDERS THAT WORK IN MENTAL
17 HEALTH, GRIEF COUNSELING, TRAUMA SUPPORT, ANY OTHER SERVICES
18 THAT FAMILIES MIGHT NEED, AND WHO, MOST IMPORTANTLY, HAVE
19 ABSOLUTELY NO TIES TO LAW ENFORCEMENT. THE PROCESS TO APPLY
20 SHOULD BE SIMPLE AS POSSIBLE OR HAVE PEOPLE IN CHARGE THAT CAN
21 TAKE THE LEAD AND ENSURE THESE FAMILIES AREN'T LEFT TO BE
22 RETRAUMATIZED. FINDING A SUSTAINABLE FUNDING SOURCE FOR THE
23 FAMILY ASSISTANCE PROGRAM IS ESSENTIAL BECAUSE THERE ARE
24 FAMILIES WHO, AS WE SPEAK, ARE HAVING CAR WASHES AND GO-FUND-
25 ME ACCOUNTS SET UP TO PAY FOR THE COST OF THEIR LOVED ONE'S

THE MEETING TRANSCRIPT

OF THE MEETING OF THE LOS ANGELES COUNTY BOARD OF SUPERVISORS



1 FUNERALS. FAMILIES WHO ARE STILL TRYING TO PROCESS THE MURDER
2 OF THEIR LOVED ONES BY LAW ENFORCEMENT AND GRIEF ARE
3 STRUGGLING TO LAY THEIR LOVED ONES TO REST, ALL WHILE THE
4 SHERIFF'S BUDGET CONTINUES TO INCREASE. FAMILIES ARE LEFT TO
5 SEARCH ON THEIR OWN FOR COMMUNITY-BASED MENTAL HEALTH
6 SERVICES. AND SOME STRUGGLE TO PAY FOR THESE SERVICES, ALL
7 WHILE THE SHERIFF'S BUDGET CONTINUES TO INCREASE. THE FACT
8 THAT WE LIVE IN A TIME WHERE THERE ARE SO MANY MURDERS AND SO
9 MUCH TRAUMA BEING INFLICTED BY THE SHERIFF'S DEPARTMENT THAT
10 THIS PROGRAM EVEN HAS TO EXIST IN THE FIRST PLACE IS ENTIRELY
11 DISTURBING. WE SHOULD HAVEN'T THIS MANY FAMILIES NEEDING
12 SUPPORT BECAUSE OF THE CONTINUED MISCONDUCT AND HARASSMENT. IT
13 IS TIME TO HOLD THE SHERIFF'S DEPARTMENT ACCOUNTABLE BY GIVING
14 IT LESS FUNDING AND SHIFTING THE COUNTY'S PRIORITIES TO THE
15 COMMUNITY. THANK YOU.

16
17 **CELIA ZAVALA, E.O.:** THANK YOU. MAY WE HAVE THE NEXT SPEAK
18 PLEASE.

19
20 **MODERATOR:** OUR NEXT SPEAKER WILL COME FROM THE LINE OF LAUREN
21 MCCONNELL. PLEASE STATE THE REGULAR AGENDA ITEMS YOU ARE
22 ADDRESSING TODAY AND WHETHER YOU ADDRESS SPEAK ON GENERAL
23 PUBLIC COMMENT. YOU MAY BEGIN.

24
25 **LAUREN MCCONNELL:** GOOD MORNING. TO THE --

THE MEETING TRANSCRIPT

OF THE MEETING OF THE LOS ANGELES COUNTY BOARD OF SUPERVISORS



1

2 **CELIA ZAVALA, E.O.:** HELLO, PLEASE CONTINUE. WE CAN'T HEAR YOU.

3

4 **LAUREN MCCONNELL:** OH. CAN YOU HEAR ME NOW?

5

6 **CELIA ZAVALA, E.O.:** YES, WE CAN HEAR YOU NOW. START YOUR TIME
7 OVER.

8

9 **LAUREN MCCONNELL:** OKAY. SORRY. HI, MY NAME IS LAUREN
10 MCCONNELL. I AM SPEAKING ON BEHALF OF THE BEACH CITIES HEALTH
11 DISTRICT IN SUPPORT OF ITEMS 20 AND 43E AND PUBLIC COMMENT.
12 BEACH CITIES HEALTH DISTRICT HAS ELEVATED MENTAL HEALTH AS A
13 CRITICAL HEALTH PRIORITY AS WE EMERGE FROM THIS COVID
14 PANDEMIC. AND THE MENTAL HEALTH OF OUR RESIDENTS IS AS
15 CRITICAL A PUBLIC HEALTH CRISIS AS COVID HAS BEEN. WE HEAR
16 THIS CONSISTENTLY FROM OUR SCHOOLS, OUR BUSINESSES, EMPLOYERS,
17 AND PUBLIC AGENCY PARTNERS. OUR SCHOOL PARTNERS SUPPORT
18 ENHANCING RECRUITMENT AND RETENTION FOR MENTAL HEALTH FIELD
19 POSITIONS AS THEY HAVE FREQUENTLY MENTIONED THE CHALLENGES OF
20 CALLING THE M.E.T. AND P.M.R.T. TEAMS AND HAVE HAD TO WAIT
21 FOUR, SIX, OR EVEN EIGHT HOURS NOT BEING ABLE TO ACCESS A TEAM
22 TO DO AN EVALUATION SOMETIMES UNTIL THE NEXT DAY OR HAVING THE
23 P.E.T. AND THE P.M.R.T. TEAMS HAVING TO GO TO THE STUDENT'S
24 HOME, WHICH MIGHT BE THE SOURCE OF THE CRISIS OR CONFLICT.
25 THREE OF OUR SCHOOL DISTRICTS ARE ACTIVELY LOOKING AT ON CALL

THE MEETING TRANSCRIPT

OF THE MEETING OF THE LOS ANGELES COUNTY BOARD OF SUPERVISORS



1 MENTAL HEALTH CRISIS RESPONDER MODELS TO ALLEVIATE SOME OF
2 THE STRAIN THEY ARE SEEING IN THE D.M.H. RESPONSE. AS THE
3 DEPARTMENT OF MENTAL HEALTH RESPONDS TO THE BOARD OF
4 SUPERVISORS' JULY DIRECTIVE TO DEVELOP A PLAN FOR OUTREACHING
5 TO AND PARTNERING WITH CITIES TO HELP EXPAND ALTERNATIVE
6 CRISIS RESPONSE SYSTEMS THROUGHOUT L.A. COUNTY, BEACH CITIES
7 HEALTH DISTRICT STANDS READY TO SERVE AS THE BACKBONE
8 ORGANIZATION COORDINATING OR PILOTING A CRISIS RESPONSE MODEL
9 ACROSS OUR THREE CITIES AND SCHOOL DISTRICTS. APPRECIATE THE
10 LEADERSHIP AROUND THESE ISSUES AND ARE AGAIN HAPPY TO SUPPORT.
11 THANK YOU VERY MUCH.

12
13 **CELIA ZAVALA, E.O.:** THANK YOU. MAY WE HAVE THE NEXT SPEAKER
14 PLEASE?

15
16 **MODERATOR:** OUR NEXT PARTICIPANT WILL COME FROM THE LINE OF JAY
17 STEVEN BRENTLY. PLEASE STATE THE REGULAR AGENDA ITEMS AND
18 WHETHER YOU WILL ADDRESS TODAY AND WHETHER YOU WILL ADDRESS ON
19 GENERAL PUBLIC COMMENT. YOU MAY BEGIN.

20
21 **JAY STEVEN BRENTLY:** MY NAME IS JAY STEVEN BRENTLY. I AM A
22 RESIDENT OF DISTRICT FIVE. I'M SPEAKING IN FAVOR OF 9, 18, AND
23 20, AND MAKING GENERAL PUBLIC COMMENT. ITEM 9, THANK YOU FOR
24 ADDRESSING THE TRAUMA ENDURED BY COMMUNITY MEMBERS WHO HAVE
25 LOST A LOVED ONE AT THE HANDS OF L.A.S.D. THOSE IMPACTED BY

THE MEETING TRANSCRIPT

OF THE MEETING OF THE LOS ANGELES COUNTY BOARD OF SUPERVISORS



1 POLICE VIOLENCE NEED AND DESERVE NOT ONLY COMPASSION BUT
2 MEANINGFUL TRAUMA INFORMED ASSISTANCE, INCLUDING, BUT NOT
3 LIMITED TO, FINANCIAL RESTITUTION. THE FAMILY ASSISTANCE
4 PROGRAM CAN PLAY AN IMPORTANT PART IN THE HEALING PROCESS FOR
5 FAMILIES LIKE JOHN HORTON'S, ANTHONY VARGAS'S, AND TOO MANY
6 OTHERS. THAT WE WOULD EVEN QUESTION WHERE THE FUNDING FOR THAT
7 COMES FROM SPEAKS TO A DEEPER PROBLEM. OF COURSE THIS MONEY
8 MUST COME OUT OF THE L.A.S.D. BUDGET. OUR ENTIRE JUSTICE
9 SYSTEM, AS DEEPLY FLAWED AS IT IS, IS BUILT ON THE NOTION THAT
10 THOSE WHO HAVE CAUSED HARM MUST PAY FOR WHAT THEY HAVE DONE.
11 THAT LAW ENFORCEMENT IS SOMEHOW EXEMPT FROM THAT IS TRULY
12 SCANDALOUS AND WOULD RENDER PROCEEDINGS LIKE THIS ONE FARCI-
13 CAL AND WORSE. BUT MORE THAN THAT, WE MUST TAKE REAL STRIDES
14 TOWARD PREVENTING THIS VIOLENCE FROM HAPPENING IN THE FIRST
15 PLACE. THE F.A.P. IS GOOD, BUT SHOULDN'T EVEN BE NECESSARY,
16 AND I AM CONCERNED THAT, IF FUNDED BY ANY OTHER SOURCE THAN
17 THE SHERIFF'S DEPARTMENT, IT'S EXISTENCE DOES NOTHING TO
18 INCREASE POLICE ACCOUNTABILITY. IF WE DON'T GET AT THE SOURCE
19 OF THE PROBLEM, MEANING A COMPLETE REIMAGINING OF COUNTY LAW
20 ENFORCEMENT, WE WILL ONLY CONTINUE TO PAY FOR THE L.A.S.D.'S
21 VIOLENCE, CORRUPTION, AND INCOMPETENCE WITH OUR TAX DOLLARS
22 AND WITH OUR LIVES. ON ITEM 18, THANK YOU FOR PRESENTING THIS
23 MOTION OUTLINING THE HUGE POTENTIAL FOR DIVERSION FROM JAILS
24 TO COMMUNITY-BASED CARE AND CALLING FOR COMMUNICATION BETWEEN
25 COUNTY DEPARTMENTS TASKED WITH IMPLEMENTING DECARCERATION

THE MEETING TRANSCRIPT

OF THE MEETING OF THE LOS ANGELES COUNTY BOARD OF SUPERVISORS



1 POLICIES. I WOULD IMPORE YOU TO LOOK TO THE GENDER RESPONSIVE
2 ADVISORY COMMITTEE'S RECOMMENDATIONS FOR DECARCERATION AND
3 RELEASE EMPLOYING TARGETED DIVERSION STRATEGIES AND REENTRY
4 SUPPORT THAT WOULD FOCUS FIRST ON BRINGING CIS GENDER WOMEN,
5 L.G.B.Q. AND T.G.I. INDIVIDUALS HOME TO THEIR COMMUNITIES
6 WHERE THEY ARE SAFER AND WHERE MANY PLAY A CAREGIVING ROLE. IN
7 MOVING FORWARD WITH SCALING DOWN CENTRAL REGIONAL AND CLOSING
8 MEN'S CENTRAL, IT IS CRUCIAL THAT THE JAIL CLOSURE
9 IMPLEMENTATION TEAM, THE ALTERNATIVES TO INCARCERATION WORKING
10 GROUP, THE OFFICE OF DIVERSION AND REENTRY, AND THE G.R.A.C.
11 WORK IN CONCERT TO OFFICIALLY EXPAND PROGRAMMING AND EMPOWER
12 C.B.O.S THAT WILL REINTEGRATE COMMUNITY MEMBERS AND PREVENT
13 RECIDIVISM. ON ITEM 20, AS A FORMERLY UNHOUSED PERSON, WHO
14 HAS EXPERIENCED MENTAL HEALTH NEEDS, I AM ENCOURAGED BY ANY
15 MOTION THAT WOULD EXPAND MENTAL HEALTH SERVICES FOR ANGELENOS
16 IN CRISIS. BUT I ALSO FEEL THIS IS AN OPPORTUNITY TO TRAIN AND
17 HIRE PEOPLE FROM UNDERSERVED AND UNDERREPRESENTED COMMUNITIES,
18 INCLUDING THE FORMERLY INCARCERATED, THAT MIGHT BE MISSED.
19 HOWEVER THE COUNTY MOVES FOR WARD WITH CREATING AND EXPANDING
20 MENTAL HEALTH EMERGENCY RESPONSE TEAMS, IT IS IMPERATIVE THAT
21 THESE PROGRAMS NOT BE STAFFED WITH CURRENT OR FORMER MEMBERS
22 OF LAW ENFORCEMENT. THIS IS AN ISSUE OF HEALTHCARE, NOT
23 CRIMINAL JUSTICE. AND NEITHER DISPATCHERS NOR FIRST RESPONDERS
24 SHOULD HAVE TIES TO THE POLICE. IN FACT, IN RECRUITING AND
25 RETAINING MENTAL HEALTH WORKERS TO THESE POSITIONS, THE COUNTY

THE MEETING TRANSCRIPT

OF THE MEETING OF THE LOS ANGELES COUNTY BOARD OF SUPERVISORS



1 SHOULD REALLOCATE FUNDS FROM THE SHERIFF AND PROBATION
2 DEPARTMENTS INTO COMMUNITY-BASED INITIATIVES. DIVERTING A
3 SMALL PORTION OF THE COMBINED \$4 BILLION THESE DEPARTMENTS
4 RECEIVE ANNUALLY TO CONTRACT WITH C.B.O.'S FOR FIELD-BASED
5 SERVICES COULD RAPIDLY TRANSFORM THE WAY WE CARE FOR AND KEEP
6 SAFE ALL OF OUR NEIGHBORS FOR THE BETTER. THANK YOU.

7

8 **CELIA ZAVALA, E.O.:** THANK YOU. MAY WE HAVE THE NEXT SPEAKER
9 PLEASE?

10

11 **MODERATOR:** AS A REMINDER, TO ADDRESS THE BOARD IF YOU'VE NOT
12 ALREADY DONE SO, PLEASE PRESS 1 THEN 0 ON YOUR TOUCH TONE
13 PHONE. DO NOT PRESS 1 AND 0 AGAIN, OR YOU WILL BE REMOVED FROM
14 THE QUEUE.

15

16 **CELIA ZAVALA, E.O.:** THANK YOU. WE WILL NOW HEAR THE SPANISH
17 INTERPRETATION OF THIS REMINDER. [INSTRUCTIONS GIVEN IN
18 SPANISH]

19

20 **CELIA ZAVALA, E.O.:** THANK YOU. MAY WE HAVE THE NEXT SPEAKER,
21 PLEASE?

22

23 **MODERATOR:** OUR NEXT PARTICIPANT WILL BE AQUALINA SORIANA
24 BARSOSA. PLEASE STATE THE REGULAR AGENDA ITEMS YOU ARE

THE MEETING TRANSCRIPT

OF THE MEETING OF THE LOS ANGELES COUNTY BOARD OF SUPERVISORS



1 ADDRESSING TODAY AND WHETHER YOU WILL ADDRESS ON GENERAL
2 PUBLIC COMMENT. YOU MAY BEGIN.

3

4 **SPEAKER:** YES, HELLO, GOOD MORNING, HONORABLE BOARD OF
5 SUPERVISORS. MY NAME AQUALINA SORIANA BARSOSA. I AM EXECUTIVE
6 DIRECTOR OF THE NONPROFIT COMMUNITY ORGANIZATION BUILDING A
7 WORKER CENTER OF SOUTHERN CALIFORNIA, LOCATED IN HISTORIC
8 FILIPINO TOWN DISTRICT ONE, LOWER PART OF THE IMMIGRANTS ARE
9 L.A. CAMPAIGN. I AM SPEAKING IN FAVOR OF ITEM 8, INCREASED
10 SUPPORT FOR UNDOCUMENTED INDIVIDUALS AND IMMIGRANTS
11 EXPERIENCING HOMELESSNESS. THE IMMIGRANT COMMUNITY IN LOS
12 ANGELES COUNTY IS LARGE AND DIVERSE. IMMIGRANT ANGELENOS MAKE
13 UP 35% OF THE COUNTY'S TOTAL POPULATION OF OVER 10 MILLION
14 INDIVIDUALS. SUPERVISOR SOLIS'S MOTION TO INCREASE FOR
15 UNDOCUMENTED INDIVIDUALS AND IMMIGRANTS EXPERIENCING
16 HOMELESSNESS IS PRECISELY THE TYPE OF TARGETED AND DIRECT
17 ASSISTANCE WE WANT OUR COUNTY LEADERS TO CHAMPION IN SUPPORT
18 OF OUR IMMIGRANT COMMUNITIES FOR A FULL AND JUST RECOVERY.
19 THIS NEXT YEAR WILL BE CRUCIAL FOR HIGH NEED COMMUNITIES SUCH
20 AS THE UNDOCUMENTED HOMELESS POPULATION OF L.A. COUNTY WILL
21 STRUGGLE TO RECOVER FROM THE PANDEMIC'S HEALTH AND ECONOMIC
22 IMPACT UNLESS DIRECT AID SUPPORTS ARE TAILORED TO THEIR UNIQUE
23 NEEDS AND PROVIDED. AND IT IS IMPERATIVE THAT THE COUNTY
24 PARTNER WITH TRUSTED COMMUNITY-BASED ENTITIES THAT ARE ROOTED
25 IN IMMIGRANT COMMUNITIES AND EXPERIENCED IN SERVING HIGH NEED

THE MEETING TRANSCRIPT

OF THE MEETING OF THE LOS ANGELES COUNTY BOARD OF SUPERVISORS



1 IMMIGRANT RESIDENTS. THESE PARTNER ORGANIZATIONS WILL ENSURE
2 THAT COUNTY RESOURCES ARE DIRECTED TO UNDOCUMENTED IMMIGRANTS
3 EXPERIENCING HOMELESSNESS IN A LINGUISTICALLY AND CULTURALLY
4 APPROPRIATE AND EFFECTIVE MANNER, AND THEY WILL PROVIDE THE
5 SUPPORT NECESSARY FOR THESE COMMUNITY TO NAVIGATE THE PROCESS
6 OF ACCESSING HOMELESSNESS -- HOMELESS SERVICES AND PROGRAMS.
7 THANK YOU

8

9 **CELIA ZAVALA, E.O.:** THANK YOU. MAY WE HAVE THE NEXT SPEAK
10 PLEASE.

11

12 **MODERATOR:** OUR NEXT PARTICIPANT WILL BE CAROLYN LOVE. PLEASE
13 STATE THE REGULAR GENERAL AGENDA ITEMS YOU ARE ADDRESSING
14 TODAY, AND WHETHER YOU WILL ADDRESS ON GENERAL PUBLIC COMMENT.
15 YOU MAY BEGIN.

16

17 **CAROLYN LOVE:** HI, YES. MY NAME IS CAROLYN [AUDIO BREAK UP]
18 CLINICAL SERVICES AT CHILD AND FAMILY CENTER. I HAVE BEEN
19 WORKING IN COMMUNITY MENTAL HEALTH SERVICES FOR THE PAST 20
20 YEARS AND INVOLVED IN THE TRANSFORMATION OF OUR FULL SERVICE
21 PARTNERSHIP PROGRAM, F.S.P. PROGRAM. I AM SPEAKING IN FAVOR OF
22 ITEM 20, ENHANCING RECRUITMENT AND RETENTION FOR MENTAL HEALTH
23 FIELD POSITIONS AND FOR GENERAL PUBLIC COMMENT. I WOULD LIKE
24 TO THANK SUPERVISORS SUPERVISOR BARGER AND HAHN FOR BRINGING
25 FORTH THIS MOTION. STAFF TURNOVER HAS A HUGE IMPACT DIRECTLY

THE MEETING TRANSCRIPT

OF THE MEETING OF THE LOS ANGELES COUNTY BOARD OF SUPERVISORS



1 ON CLIENT CARE. OUR INTENSIVE SERVICES CLIENTS, ESPECIALLY OUR
2 F.S.P. CLIENTS, HAVE SEVERE MENTAL HEALTH AND SUBSTANCE ABUSE
3 DIAGNOSES. OUR CLIENTS REQUIRE CONSISTENT AND IMPACTFUL
4 SERVICES. THEY DEPEND ON CLINICIANS AND TEAM MEMBERS TO ASSIST
5 IN CREATING STABILIZATION TO ASSIST THEM IN LEADING PRODUCTIVE
6 LIVES WITHIN OUR COMMUNITIES. NOT BEING ABLE TO RETAIN STAFF
7 JEOPARDIZES QUALITY CARE, PUTS AN EXTRA BURDEN ON THE TEAM,
8 CREATES BURN OUT, AND IMPACTS STAFF MORALE. WHEN CLINICIANS OR
9 STAFF MEMBERS LEAVE, SUPERVISORS AND MANAGERS OF THE F.S.P.
10 PROGRAM HAVE TO STEP IN AND TAKE ON DIRECT CARE SERVICES WHILE
11 ALSO MANAGING AND OVERSEEING THE ENTIRE FIELD-BASED PROGRAMS.
12 THE VOLUME OF DOCUMENTATION, ASSESSMENTS, AND TREATMENT PLANS
13 CREATES BARRIERS IN SUSTAINING STAFF AS WELL AS THE INABILITY
14 TO MATCH SALARIES OF MANAGED CARE ORGANIZATIONS, SCHOOL
15 DISTRICTS, AND EVEN D.M.H. BECAUSE OF THESE MULTIPLE LAYERS OF
16 DOCUMENTATION REQUIREMENTS, THE EXPECTATION OF THE POSITION OF
17 BEING ON CALL 24/ 7, HAVING TO ASSESS CLIENTS FOR SUICIDALITY
18 AND HOMICIDALITY, TRAVELING ACROSS THE COUNTY TO SUSTAIN CARE,
19 WE ARE UNABLE TO ATTRACT MORE EXPERIENCED THERAPISTS WILLING
20 TO WORK IN COMMUNITY MENTAL HEALTH FIELD-BASED SERVICES.
21 DESPITE OUR BEST EFFORTS, RECRUITMENT FOR THERAPISTS HAS TAKEN
22 US AS LONG AS SIX TO NINE MONTHS TO FILL THESE POSITIONS. IN
23 THE PAST THREE YEARS, WE HAVE THERAPISTS TO MANAGED CARE
24 ORGANIZATIONS SUCH AS KAISER, SCHOOL DISTRICTS, PRIVATE
25 PRACTICE, D. M.H., WHO OFTEN OFFER HIGHER PAY, SOMETIMES UP

THE MEETING TRANSCRIPT

OF THE MEETING OF THE LOS ANGELES COUNTY BOARD OF SUPERVISORS



1 TO \$30,000 MORE A YEAR, BETTER BENEFITS, INCREASED
2 FLEXIBILITY, AND REDUCED PAPERWORK EXPECTATIONS. DURING THE
3 RECENT COUNTY F.S.P. TRANSFORMATION, IT WAS RECOGNIZED THAT
4 IN ORDER TO MOVE THIS TRANSFORMATION FORWARD SUSTAINING AND
5 RECRUITING HIGH LEVEL INDIVIDUALS WAS ESSENTIAL. WE ARE
6 REQUIRED TO INCLUDE TEAM MEMBERS THAT REQUIRE HIGHER SALARIES
7 AND YET WE HAVE BEEN UNABLE TO ALLOCATE THE ADDITIONAL FUNDING
8 IN ORDER TO DO SO. THANK YOU VERY MUCH.

9

10 **CELIA ZAVALA, E.O.:** THANK YOU. MAY WE HAVE THE NEXT SPEAKER
11 PLEASE.

12

13 **MODERATOR:** OUR NEXT PARTICIPANT WILL BE BELTRAN CHOW. PLEASE
14 STATE THE REGULAR AGENDA ITEMS YOU ARE ADDRESSING TODAY AND
15 WHETHER YOU WILL ADDRESS ON GENERAL PUBLIC COMMENT. YOU MAY
16 BEGIN.

17

18 **BELTRAN CHOW:** HELLO. MY NAME IS BELTRAN CHOW, AND I WILL BE
19 SPEAKING ON ITEM 20 AND GENERAL PUBLIC COMMENT. I JUST WANT TO
20 SAY I AM THANKFUL FOR THE BOARD FOR THIS MOTION IN
21 PRIORITIZING THE NEED FOR AN ALTERNATIVE TO L.A. COUNTY'S
22 CURRENT LAW ENFORCEMENT DOMINATED CRISIS RESPONSE SYSTEM. I AM
23 A LICENSED CLINICAL SOCIAL WORKER, AND I WORK FOR A D.M.H.
24 CONTRACTED NONPROFIT, WHERE WE WORK WITH PEOPLE WHO LIVE WITH
25 SERIOUS MENTAL ILLNESS. AND WHILE WE PROVIDE CRISIS SUPPORT

THE MEETING TRANSCRIPT

OF THE MEETING OF THE LOS ANGELES COUNTY BOARD OF SUPERVISORS



1 FOR OUR CLIENTS, WHEN WE NEEDED AN ALTERNATIVE, WE REGULARLY
2 FIND THAT A LACK OF RESOURCES THAT WAS BEING PUT INTO THE
3 CURRENT SYSTEM HAS IMPACTED THE ABILITY TO GET PEOPLE INTO
4 MENTAL HEALTH SERVICES. IN A TIMELY MANNER, SOMETIMES EVEN
5 HAVING TO WAIT 24 HOURS FOR A CRISIS RESPONSE. OR THIS ALSO
6 LEADS TO POLICE BEING CALLED AND OUR CLIENTS BEING ARRESTED
7 AND GOING TO JAIL, SO THIS IS WHY LAW ENFORCEMENT SHOULD NEVER
8 BE A PART OF THE RESPONSE TO MENTAL HEALTH CRISIS. THIS ALSO
9 INCLUDES NOT TRAINING LAW ENFORCEMENT EMPLOYEES AS
10 DISPATCHERS BUT HIRING PEOPLE WITH SIGNIFICANT EXPERIENCE IN
11 COMMUNITY-BASED NON-COUNTY MENTAL HEALTH SERVICES AND NON-LAW
12 ENFORCEMENT AND PEER-LED RESPONSE. I FULLY SUPPORT THE
13 DEPARTMENT OF MENTAL HEALTH HIRING COMMUNITY MEMBERS AND
14 PEOPLE WITH LIVED EXPERIENCE FOR CRISIS RESPONSE. WE NEED TO
15 INVEST IN A HOLISTIC ALTERNATIVE CRISIS RESPONSE, WHICH
16 INCLUDES SUPPORTIVE HOUSING, 24 HOUR CRISIS CENTERS,
17 MEDICATION, ASSISTANT TREATMENT, SOBERING CENTERS, PSYCHIATRIC
18 URGENT CARE, AND SO FORTH. THIS IS ALL AN ESSENTIAL PIECE, AND
19 IT SHOULD NOT BE OVERLOOKED WHEN RECRUITING FOR POSITIONS, AS
20 WELL. AND THANK YOU FOR THAT.

21
22 **CELIA ZAVALA, E.O.:** THANK YOU. MAY WE HAVE THE NEXT SPEAKER
23 PLEASE.

THE MEETING TRANSCRIPT

OF THE MEETING OF THE LOS ANGELES COUNTY BOARD OF SUPERVISORS



1 **MODERATOR:** AS A REMINDER, TO ADDRESS THE BOARD, IF YOU HAVE
2 NOT ALREADY DONE SO, PLEASE PRESS 1 AND THEN 0 ON YOUR TOUCH
3 TONE PHONE. DO NOT PRESS 1 THEN 0 A SECOND TIME, OR YOU WILL
4 BE REMOVED FROM THE QUEUE. OUR NEXT SPEAKER WILL COME FROM THE
5 LINE OF ALEXIA PARTICRUSE. PLEASE STATE THE REGULAR AGENDA
6 ITEMS YOU ARE ADDRESSING TODAY AND WHETHER YOU WILL ADDRESS ON
7 GENERAL PUBLIC COMMENT. YOU MAY BEGIN.

8

9 **ALEXIA PARTICRUSE:** HELLO, HONORABLE BOARD. MY NAME IS ALEXIA
10 PARTICRUSE. I AM A TRANSGENDER LATINA THAT RESIDES IN L.A. I
11 AM AN EMPLOYEE AT THE TRANS (INDISCERNIBLE) COALITION, AND I
12 AM IN STRONG FAVOR OF ITEMS 7, 8, AND 9, THE FAMILY ASSISTANCE
13 PROGRAM, THE DREAMERS THAT NEED OUR SUPPORT. THIS IS THEIR
14 ONLY HOME THEY KNOW. ON ITEM 8, THERE ARE MANY TRANS LATINX
15 FOLKS THAT ARE UNDOCUMENTED IMMIGRANTS THAT RESIDE IN LOS
16 ANGELES AND FACE A LOT OF STRUGGLE THAT MOST IMMIGRANTS FACE
17 AND SOME. AND THEY NEED -- THEY NEED THE SUPPORT. AND ON ITEM
18 NUMBER 9, WE NEED TO SUPPORT THE FAMILIES OF THE VICTIMS THAT
19 HAVE BEEN VICTIMS OF L.A.'S BIGGEST GANG, WHICH IS L.A.S.D.
20 AND THEY NEED OUR SUPPORT. SO I AM IN STRONG SUPPORT OF THESE
21 THREE ITEMS. THANK YOU.

22

23 **CELIA ZAVALA, E.O.:** THANK YOU. MAY WE HAVE THE NEXT SPEAKER
24 PLEASE.

25

THE MEETING TRANSCRIPT

OF THE MEETING OF THE LOS ANGELES COUNTY BOARD OF SUPERVISORS



1 **MODERATOR:** OUR NEXT PARTICIPANT WILL BE NIASHA HUDSON. PLEASE
2 STATE THE REGULAR AGENDA ITEMS YOU ARE ADDRESSING TODAY AND
3 WHETHER YOU WILL ADDRESS ON GENERAL PUBLIC COMMENT. YOU MAY
4 BEGIN.

5

6 **NIASHA HUDSON:** HI. I AM CALLING ON BEHALF OF EAGLE COLLEGIATE
7 ACADEMY. IT IS A NEW CHARTER SCHOOL. AND WE REALLY NEED YOUR
8 HELP TO RELEASE THE PERMIT FOR THE SCHOOL FOR THE FLOORS TO BE
9 PUT DOWN SO THE CHILDREN CAN BE PUT IN THEIR CLASSROOM INSTEAD
10 OF HOME AND FOR THE STAFF TO KEEP THEIR JOBS BECAUSE RIGHT NOW
11 WE ARE WORKING FROM HOME, AND THE CHILDREN ARE GOING TO SCHOOL
12 FROM HOME. AND IT'S VIRTUAL, AND THAT'S JUST A SAD THING FOR
13 THIS THAT WE ARE REAL REALLY FIGHTING HARD TO GET EVERYTHING
14 THAT EVERYONE IS ASKING FROM US, ALL THE SIDEWALKS,
15 EVERYTHING THAT IT NEED, WE ARE GETTING DONE. AND Y'ALL ARE
16 STILL HOLDING THE PERMITS FOR US TO NOT GET THE SCHOOL
17 STARTED. SO IF YOU ALL COULD PLEASE RELEASE THE PERMITS SO WE
18 CAN GET THESE SCHOOLS, THANK YOU.

19

20 **CELIA ZAVALA, E.O.:** THANK YOU. MAY WE HAVE THE NEXT SPEAKER
21 PLEASE.

22

23 **MODERATOR:** OUR NEXT PARTICIPANT WILL BE FROM THE LINE DAWN
24 HAKEEM. PLEASE STATE THE REGULAR AGENDA ITEMS YOU WISH TO

THE MEETING TRANSCRIPT

OF THE MEETING OF THE LOS ANGELES COUNTY BOARD OF SUPERVISORS



1 ADDRESS TODAY AND WHETHER YOU WILL ADDRESS ON GENERAL PUBLIC
2 COMMENT. YOU MAY BEGIN.

3

4 **DAWN HAKEEM:** SPEAKING ON GENERAL PUBLIC COMMENT, CAN YOU HEAR
5 ME?

6

7 **CELIA ZAVALA, E.O.:** YES, WE CAN HEAR YOU. PLEASE BEGIN.

8

9 **DAWN HAKEEM:** MY NAME IS DAWN HAKEEM, AND I AM SPEAKING ON
10 BEHALF OF EAGLE COLLEGIATE ACADEMY. WE ARE ASKING FOR THE
11 SUPERVISORS TO PLEASE WORK WITH US AND RELEASE OUR PERMITS SO
12 THAT OUR KIDS CAN GET BACK INTO THE CLASSROOM. E.C.A. WILL BE
13 THE ONLY SCHOOL IN OUR COMMUNITY OFFERING AN INTERNATIONAL
14 BACCALAUREATE CURRICULUM FOR KINDERGARTEN THROUGH THIRD GRADE.
15 IT IS IMPERATIVE THAT WE GET THESE KIDS BACK INTO THE
16 CLASSROOM, SO PLEASE HELP US. WE ARE A SCHOOL. WE HAVE LIMITED
17 FUNDING, AND SOME OF THESE REQUESTS WE JUST SIMPLY CANNOT
18 AFFORD. SO THANK YOU VERY MUCH FOR LISTENING.

19

20 **CELIA ZAVALA, E.O.:** THANK YOU. MAY WE HAVE THE NEXT SPEAKER,
21 PLEASE.

22

23 **MODERATOR:** OUR NEXT SPEAKER WILL BE RED CHIEF HUNT. PLEASE
24 STATE THE REGULAR AGENDA ITEMS YOU WISH TO ADDRESS TODAY AND

THE MEETING TRANSCRIPT

OF THE MEETING OF THE LOS ANGELES COUNTY BOARD OF SUPERVISORS



1 WHETHER YOU WILL BE ADDRESSING GENERAL PUBLIC COMMENT. YOU MAY
2 BEGIN.

3

4 **RED CHIEF HUNT:** YES, THE RED CHIEF HUNT, CAN YOU HEAR ME?
5 HELLO?

6

7 **CELIA ZAVALA, E.O.:** YES, WE CAN HEAR YOU. PLEASE BEGIN.

8

9 **RED CHIEF HUNT:** OKAY, YEAH, AGENDA 9 AND PUBLIC GENERAL
10 COMMENT. I WOULD LIKE TO SAY THAT WE NEED TO GIVE VOUCHERS FOR
11 THE FAMILIES THAT HAVE BEEN VICTIMIZED BY THE LOS ANGELES
12 COUNTY SHERIFF'S DEPARTMENT. I THINK THAT WOULD BE ADEQUATE
13 AND A FORWARD THING TO BE MOVING ON. AND THEN THE SECOND
14 THING, GENERAL PUBLIC COMMENT, IS WITH OUR HOUSING SITUATION.
15 I'M ACTUALLY GOING THROUGH A COUPLE OF PROGRAMS MYSELF. AND I
16 FORESEE A WHOLE LOT OF PROBLEMS WITH OUR HOUSING FOR HEALTH,
17 NOT EXACTLY WITH HOUSING FOR HEALTH, BUT WITH THE VENDORS THAT
18 WE USE NOT ADEQUATELY ADDRESSING THE CLIENTS AND THINGS LIKE
19 THAT. IT IS A BIG ISSUE BECAUSE, IN THE NEXT 90 DAYS, WE ARE
20 GOING TO EXPERIENCE A LOT MORE HOMELESS, ALMOST APPROXIMATELY
21 28 MORE THOUSAND HOMELESS PEOPLE IN THE COUNTY THAT WE'RE
22 LOOKING FORWARD TO, BUT NOT PEOPLE TO ADDRESS THE ISSUES
23 PROPERLY. SO I AM LOOKING FORWARD TO WORKING WITH HAHN AND
24 MITCHELL ON THIS ISSUE REGARDING GETTING THE PROPER VENDORS IN
25 THERE TO HELP THE HOMELESS PEOPLE. AND THIS IS RED CHIEF HUNT,

THE MEETING TRANSCRIPT

OF THE MEETING OF THE LOS ANGELES COUNTY BOARD OF SUPERVISORS



1 PLEASE TAKE ME SERIOUSLY. I'M WELCOME TO SEE YOU GUYS BACK

2 NEXT YEAR. THANK YOU, AND YOU GUYS HAVE A GOOD WEEK.

3

4 **CELIA ZAVALA, E.O.:** THANK YOU. MAY WE HAVE THE NEXT SPEAKER,

5 PLEASE.

6

7 **MODERATOR:** OUR NEXT PARTICIPANT WILL BE JOSE RUIZ. PLEASE

8 STATE THE REGULAR AGENDA ITEMS YOU WILL BE ADDRESSING TODAY

9 AND WHETHER YOU WILL BE ADDRESSING GENERAL PUBLIC COMMENT. YOU

10 MAY BEGIN.

11

12 **JOSE RUIZ:** YES, HI, GOOD MORNING, MADAM CHAIR AND MEMBERS OF

13 THE BOARD. MY NAME IS JOSE MIGUEL RUIZ. I'M THE EXECUTIVE

14 DIRECTOR OF (INDISCERNIBLE) L.A., A 501C3 NONPROFIT IN THE

15 DOWNTOWN -- I WOULD LIKE TO SUPPORT ITEM 7, 8, AND GENERAL

16 COMMENT. FOR ITEM 7, AS A FORMER D.A.C.A. RECIPIENT, AND I SAY

17 FORMER BECAUSE I WAS ONE OF THE LUCKY ONES TO HAVE BEEN

18 GRANTED STATUS THROUGH MY FATHER'S EMPLOYMENT IN THE FIELD, I

19 WAS ABLE TO SECURE STATUS. HOWEVER, NOT SO MANY WERE LUCKY TO

20 GET THAT. AND THOSE WERE A LOT OF MY COUSINS AND FAMILY

21 MEMBERS AND MEMBERS OF MY COMMUNITY. SO I WANT TO SUPPORT ANY

22 ADDITIONAL HELP FOR D.A.C.A. RECIPIENTS, DREAMERS, THAT IS

23 AVAILABLE THROUGH THE COUNTY. AND ALSO, FOR ITEM 8, I WOULD

24 LIKE TO SUPPORT OUR COMMUNITY WHO IS STILL UNDOCUMENTED WHO IS

25 EXPERIENCING HOMELESSNESS, PARTICULARLY IN THE FIRST DISTRICT,

THE MEETING TRANSCRIPT

OF THE MEETING OF THE LOS ANGELES COUNTY BOARD OF SUPERVISORS



1 BUT ALSO L.A. COUNTY. AND HOMELESSNESS CAN BE DISGUISED IN
2 MANY WAYS, FOLKS THAT ARE JUST ONE CHECK AWAY FROM BEING
3 HOMELESS OR WHO ARE ACTUALLY THREE FAMILIES TO ONE SINGLE UNIT
4 HOUSEHOLD, WHICH IS THE CASE IN THE FIRST DISTRICT WITH A LOT
5 OF THESE FIRST OR ONE-UNIT APARTMENTS. AND YOU HAVE MULTIPLE
6 FAMILIES LIVING THERE. (INDISCERNIBLE) HAS BEEN PROVIDING
7 ESSENTIAL SERVICES LIKE FOOD THROUGHOUT THE PANDEMIC. AND WHAT
8 WE'VE NOTICED IS THAT A LOT OF THESE FOLKS HAVE COME TO US
9 ASKING FOR FRESH FRUIT, NO CANNED ITEMS. THEY DON'T HAVE A
10 KITCHEN. SO THESE ARE SOME OF THE REALITIES THAT WE HAVE
11 EXPERIENCED, AND WE HAVE RESPONDED FIRSTHAND, MAKING SURE
12 THESE COMMUNITIES ALSO HAVE FRESH ACCESS TO FOOD, ESPECIALLY
13 THE CHILDREN HAVE A SAFE PLACE WHERE THEY CAN CONTINUE TO
14 LEARN AND EXCEL IN THEIR ACADEMICS. SO WITH THAT SAID, I WOULD
15 LIKE PROVIDE ADDITIONAL SUPPORT AND THANK THE SUPERVISOR FOR
16 MAKING THIS MOTION ON ITEM 8. WITH THAT, THAT'S THE END OF MY
17 COMMENTS.

18
19 **CELIA ZAVALA, E.O.:** THANK YOU. MAY WE HAVE THE NEXT SPEAKER,
20 PLEASE.

21
22 **MODERATOR:** AS A REMINDER, TO ADDRESS THE BOARD, IF YOU HAVE
23 NOT ALREADY DONE SO, PLEASE PRESS 1 THEN 0 AT THIS TIME. DO
24 NOT PRESS 1 THEN 0 A SECOND TIME OR YOU WILL BE REMOVED FROM
25 THE QUEUE. OUR NEXT PARTICIPANT IS ANNA MANY. PLEASE STATE THE

THE MEETING TRANSCRIPT

OF THE MEETING OF THE LOS ANGELES COUNTY BOARD OF SUPERVISORS



1 REGULAR AGENDA ITEMS YOU WILL BE ADDRESSING TODAY AND WHETHER
2 YOU WILL BE ADDRESSING GENERAL PUBLIC COMMENT. YOU MAY BEGIN.

3

4 **ANNY MANY:** GOOD MORNING, MY NAME IS ANNA MANY, AND I AM
5 ADDRESSING ITEM NUMBER 12. I AM A RESIDENT OF DISTRICT 2, A
6 LIFELONG CARSON RESIDENT. I LIVE A HALF MILE FROM THE
7 DOMINGUEZ CHANNEL, AND JUST TO CLARIFY, IT DOES NOT SMELL LIKE
8 ROTTEN EGGS. I WOULD TAKE ROTTEN EGGS OVER WHAT WE ARE DEALING
9 WITH. IMAGINE A SLAUGHTERHOUSE FULL OF ROTTING CARCASSES IN
10 THE HOT SUMMER SUN. YEAH, THAT IS WHAT WE ARE LIVING WITH. SO
11 I STAND IN SUPPORT OF THIS ITEM, BUT I ASK THAT YOU GUYS
12 EXPAND THE SERVICES THAT YOU ARE PROVIDING TO ALSO INCLUDE
13 UTILITIES AND PEOPLE THAT HAVEN'T RUN THEIR A.C. (SPEAKER FAR
14 FROM MIC) -- SO WE NEED ASSISTANCE, ALSO TO SET UP SOME TYPE
15 OF TRANSPORTATION ASSISTANCE FOR THOSE WHO HAVE RELOCATED TO
16 HOTELS OUTSIDE OF TOWN. THEY NEED TO BE ABLE TO GET TO WORK
17 AND TO GET THE KIDS TO SCHOOL, ALSO TO MAKE SURE THAT OUR
18 DISABLED ARE ASSISTED. HOW LONG IS THIS GOING TO LAST BECAUSE
19 REMEDIATIONS -- AND HOW LONG IS THIS REMEDIATION GOING TO
20 TAKE, AND WHAT ARE WE DOING FOR THE BUSINESS COMMUNITY BECAUSE
21 PEOPLE ARE HAVING TO COME AND WORK THERE AND NOT GETTING ANY
22 FORM OF ASSISTANCE? SO WE NEED HELP, AND WE NEED YOU TO HELP
23 US AND GIVE US EVERYTHING YOU CAN AND ALSO PLEASE PROVIDE
24 INFORMATION IN SPANISH AND TAGALOG. WE NEED THAT. AND I THANK
25 YOU GUYS FOR SETTING UP THE POP-UP OVER IN THE CARSON

THE MEETING TRANSCRIPT

OF THE MEETING OF THE LOS ANGELES COUNTY BOARD OF SUPERVISORS



1 COMMUNITY CENTER, BUT IF YOU COULD ALSO HELP THE CITY OF
2 CARSON WITH THE PROCUREMENT OF AIR PURIFIERS BECAUSE THE CITY
3 OF CARSON IS HAVING A SERIOUS BACKLOG OF BEING ABLE TO
4 DISTRIBUTE. SO, IF YOU GUYS CAN PLEASE HAVE YOUR PURCHASING
5 DIVISION --

6

7 **CELIA ZAVALA, E.O.:** EXCUSE ME. YOUR TIME IS EXPIRED. MAY WE
8 HAVE THE NEXT SPEAKER, PLEASE.

9

10 **MODERATOR:** OUR NEXT SPEAKER WILL COME FROM THE LINE OF ZEKE
11 SANDOVAL. PLEASE STATE THE REGULAR AGENDA ITEMS YOU WISH TO
12 ADDRESS TODAY AND WHETHER YOU WILL BE ADDRESSING GENERAL
13 PUBLIC COMMENT. YOU MAY BEGIN.

14

15 **ZEKE SANDOVAL:** GOOD MORNING, THIS IS ZEKE SANDOVAL, SPEAKING
16 ON BEHALF OF P.A.T.H., PEOPLE ASSISTING THE HOMELESS,
17 REGARDING ITEMS 8 AND 43E. WE ARE VERY GLAD TO SEE THE COUNTY
18 BROADEN ITS SCOPE OF SERVICES FOR PEOPLE EXPERIENCING
19 HOMELESSNESS AND POTENTIAL MENTAL HEALTH CRISES. SO REGARDING
20 ITEM 8, P.A.T.H. HAS OPERATED IN LOS ANGELES SINCE 1984. SO
21 OUR STAFF ARE INTIMATELY FAMILIAR WITH THE PATCHWORK OF
22 FUNDING REGULATIONS THAT PREVENT US FROM DELIVERING THE MOST
23 EFFECTIVE PERSON-CENTERED SERVICES TO SOMEONE JUST BECAUSE OF
24 THE WAY THEY CAME INTO THE COUNTRY. FORTUNATELY, L.A. COUNTY
25 ALREADY RUNS ONE OF THE BEST TOOLS FOR HELPING AN UNHOUSED

THE MEETING TRANSCRIPT

OF THE MEETING OF THE LOS ANGELES COUNTY BOARD OF SUPERVISORS



1 INDIVIDUAL REGARDLESS OF THEIR IMMIGRATION STATUS. THAT'S THE
2 HOUSING FOR HEALTH FLEXIBLE RENTAL SUBSIDIES. THOSE ALLOW US
3 TO HOUSE AN INDIVIDUAL WITH FEWER ADMINISTRATIVE BARRIERS AND
4 STRINGS. STILL, THERE IS MUCH MORE ROOM FOR IMPROVEMENT, SO WE
5 ARE VERY GRATEFUL TO SUPERVISOR SOLIS FOR AUTHORIZING THIS
6 RESOLUTION. REGARDING ITEM 43E, WE ARE VERY HEARTENED TO SEE
7 THE COUNTY SUPPORT METRO IN AUTHORIZING ALTERNATIVE CRISIS
8 RESPONSE TEAMS. AS SOME OF YOU MIGHT KNOW, SINCE 2018,
9 P.A.T.H. HAS CONTRACTED WITH METRO TO CONDUCT OUTREACH ON
10 TRAINS AND AT STATIONS, REACHING UNHOUSED TRANSIT RIDERS AND
11 CONNECTING THEM WITH SERVICES. SINCE 2018, OUR TEAM HAS
12 ENGAGED MORE THAN 5,000 INDIVIDUALS TO ASSESS THEIR NEEDS,
13 PLACED OVER 2000 INDIVIDUALS INTO INTERIM HOUSING, AND
14 CONNECTED NEARLY 1,000 INDIVIDUALS TO PERMANENT HOUSING. AS WE
15 ALL KNOW, HOMELESSNESS IS A TREMENDOUS STRESSOR ON MENTAL
16 HEALTH, CREATING AND EXACERBATING ISSUES THAT MAY CAUSE
17 SOMEONE TO UNDERGO A MENTAL HEALTH CRISIS. WE ARE VERY GLAD
18 THAT METRO WILL RETAIN MORE STAFF TO HELP SOLVE THESE CRISES
19 IN A TRAUMA INFORMED MANNER, AND WE STAND READY TO HELP
20 HOWEVER WE CAN. THANK YOU SO MUCH TO SUPERVISORS HAHN AND
21 SOLIS FOR LEADING THIS MOTION, AND THANK YOU FOR THE
22 OPPORTUNITY TO SPEAK. BYE.

23
24 **CELIA ZAVALA, E.O.:** THANK YOU. MAY WE HAVE THE NEXT SPEAKER,
25 PLEASE.

THE MEETING TRANSCRIPT

OF THE MEETING OF THE LOS ANGELES COUNTY BOARD OF SUPERVISORS



1

2 **MODERATOR:** OUR NEXT SPEAKER COMES FROM THE LINE OF JONES
3 OKEKE. PLEASE STATE THE REGULAR AGENDA ITEMS YOU WILL BE
4 ADDRESSING TODAY AND WHETHER YOU WILL BE ADDRESSING GENERAL
5 PUBLIC COMMENT. YOU MAY BEGIN.

6

7 **JONES OKEKE:** GOOD MORNING, MY NAME IS JONES OKEKE. I JOIN MY
8 FELLOW PARENTS AND TOWN MEMBERS TO ADVOCATE FOR EAGLE
9 COLLEGIATE ACADEMY. OUR FAMILIES AND OUR TEAM HAVE ENDURED
10 HARDSHIP DUE TO DELAYS AND CONFLICTING REQUIREMENTS FROM THE
11 COUNTY DEPARTMENTS OVER MANY MONTHS NOW. WE BELIEVE THAT --
12 (SPEAKER FAR FROM MIC) -- SINCE THE START OF OUR D.S.A., AFTER
13 ALMOST FIVE MONTHS OF WORKING WITH THE COUNTY, WOULD CREATE
14 MORE HARDSHIPS AND UNNECESSARY DELAYS FOR FAMILIES AND
15 STUDENTS. ADDITIONALLY, I AM AWARE THAT THIS YEAR HAS ALSO
16 PAID ALL FEES NEEDED TO COMPLY WITH COUNTY REQUIREMENTS. WE
17 HAVE MADE REMARKABLE PROGRESS LATELY WITH OTHER COUNTY
18 DEPARTMENTS AND WOULD LIKE TO MOVE QUICKLY WITH THE PUBLIC
19 WORKS DEPARTMENT SO THAT STUDENTS CAN RETURN TO SCHOOL AS
20 THEIR PUBLIC AND CHARTER SCHOOL COUNTERPARTS THROUGHOUT THE
21 COUNTY. THANK YOU FOR YOUR TIME.

22

23 **CELIA ZAVALA, E.O.:** THANK YOU. MAY WE HAVE THE NEXT SPEAKER,
24 PLEASE.

25

THE MEETING TRANSCRIPT

OF THE MEETING OF THE LOS ANGELES COUNTY BOARD OF SUPERVISORS



1 **MODERATOR:** OUR NEXT SPEAKER COMES FROM THE LINE OF DAVID
2 NURSE. PLEASE STATE THE REGULAR AGENDA ITEMS YOU WILL BE
3 ADDRESSING TODAY AND WHETHER YOU WILL BE ADDRESSING GENERAL
4 PUBLIC COMMENT. YOU MAY BEGIN.

5

6 **DAVID NURSE:** I LIVE IN --

7

8 **CELIA ZAVALA, E.O.:** YOUR LINE IS OPEN. CAN YOU PLEASE GIVE
9 YOUR COMMENT? CAN WE HAVE THE NEXT SPEAKER, PLEASE.

10

11 **MODERATOR:** OUR NEXT SPEAKER COMES FROM THE LINE OF MACHE
12 DELAQUATRA. PLEASE STATE THE REGULAR AGENDA TIMES YOU WILL BE
13 ADDRESSING TODAY AND WHETHER YOU WILL BE ADDRESSING GENERAL
14 PUBLIC COMMENT. YOU MAY BEGIN.

15

16 **MACHE DELAQUATRA:** HI, MY NAME IS MACHE DELAQUATRA. I AM WITH
17 THE TRANS-LATINA COALITION, MANAGER OF POLICY. I AM CALLING IN
18 SUPPORT OF AGENDA ITEM 8 AND AGENDA ITEM NUMBER 9. WE ARE IN
19 STRONG SUPPORT OF FUNDING SPECIFICALLY FOR UNDOCUMENTED
20 INDIVIDUALS IN LOS ANGELES COUNTY. THERE ARE SO MANY
21 UNDOCUMENTED TRANS-PEOPLE THAT ARE SEEKING SERVICES AND
22 SEEKING LIFESAVING ACCESS TO RESOURCES HERE IN THE COUNTY, AND
23 TO BE ABLE TO GET RESOURCES TO BUILD THOSE SERVICES IS
24 DRASTICALLY IMPORTANT FOR OUR COMMUNITY. AND IN ADDITION,
25 AGENDA ITEM NUMBER 9, JUST REALLY REEMPHASIZING WHAT HAS BEEN

THE MEETING TRANSCRIPT

OF THE MEETING OF THE LOS ANGELES COUNTY BOARD OF SUPERVISORS



1 SHARED BY OTHER PEOPLE IN TERMS OF THE FAMILY ASSISTANCE
2 PROGRAM, JUST REALLY THINKING IT IS CRUCIAL THAT PEOPLE GET
3 ASSISTANCE IN TIMES WHERE THEY HAVE LOST LOVED ONES TO POLICE
4 VIOLENCE AND BEING ABLE TO GET SUPPORT WITH BURIAL COSTS AND
5 ALL THE OTHER COSTS THAT COME WITH LOSING A LOVED ONE. WE ARE
6 IN STRONG SUPPORT OF GETTING SERVICES AND GETTING RESOURCES
7 FOR THAT. SO THANK YOU SO MUCH FOR YOUR TIME.

8

9 **CELIA ZAVALA, E.O.:** THANK YOU. MAY WE HAVE THE NEXT SPEAKER,
10 PLEASE.

11

12 **MODERATOR:** OUR NEXT SPEAKER SPEAKER COMES FROM THE LINE OF
13 EUNISSES HERNANDEZ. PLEASE STATE THE REGULAR AGENDA ITEMS YOU
14 WILL BE ADDRESSING TODAY AND WHETHER YOU WILL ADDRESS ON
15 GENERAL PUBLIC COMMENT. YOU MAY BEGIN.

16

17 **EUNISSES HERNANDEZ:** GOOD MORNING, CAN YOU ALL HEAR ME?

18

19 **CELIA ZAVALA, E.O.:** YES, WE CAN HEAR YOU. PLEASE BEGIN.

20

21 **EUNISSES HERNANDEZ:** THANK YOU. HI, GOOD MORNING! MY NAME IS
22 EUNISSES HERNANDEZ. I'M THE COFOUNDER AND CO-EXECUTIVE
23 DIRECTOR OF LA DEFENSA AND A MEMBER OF THE JUSTICE L.A.
24 COALITION AND THE REIMAGINE L.A. COUNTY COALITION. I AM ALSO A
25 RESIDENT OF THE FIRST DISTRICT. I AM CALLING TODAY, AND THANK

THE MEETING TRANSCRIPT

OF THE MEETING OF THE LOS ANGELES COUNTY BOARD OF SUPERVISORS



1 YOU HONORABLE CHAIRWOMAN AND MEMBERS OF THE BOARD FOR GIVING
2 US THIS TIME TO ADDRESS YOU ALL. I WOULD LIKE TO SPEAK IN
3 SUPPORT OF ITEM 7, 8, 9, 20, 11, 18, AND GENERAL PUBLIC
4 COMMENT. THANK YOU, SUPERVISORS SOLIS AND KUEHL FOR PUTTING
5 MOTION 7 FORWARD. IT IS GREAT TO MOVE, MOVE POLICIES THAT WILL
6 PROTECT OUR D.A.C.A. FOLKS, BUT ALSO TO KEEP FIGHTING FOR
7 EVERYBODY ELSE, RIGHT, SO WE ARE NOT LEAVING ANYBODY BEHIND.
8 THIS IS A GREAT MOTION, THOUGH, MOVING FORWARD. AND SUPERVISOR
9 SOLIS, I REALLY WANT TO COMMEND YOU TODAY. YOU PUT TWO MOTIONS
10 FORWARD THAT ARE VERY STRONG AND THAT IT TAKES COURAGE TO PUT
11 FORWARD. AND YOU AUTHORED THEM BY YOURSELF, SO I HOPE, YOU
12 KNOW, OTHERS ON THE BOARD CAN ALSO SUPPORT YOU ON THESE
13 MOTIONS, ON NUMBER 8 AND 9, ON SUPPORTING HOMELESS AND HOUSING
14 SERVICES FOR PEOPLE THAT ARE IMMIGRANTS OR WHO ARE
15 UNDOCUMENTED. I WENT TO MACARTHUR THE PARK THE OTHER DAY, AND
16 THERE ARE SO MANY FOLKS WHO ARE LIVING AT THE PARK BECAUSE
17 THEY DON'T HAVE ACCESS TO HOUSING. AND SO JUST PUTTING A
18 MOTION FORWARD THAT ADDRESSES THAT DIRECTLY I THINK WILL BE SO
19 HELPFUL TO SO MANY AND HAVE IMPACT ON THEIR LIVES. AND ALSO
20 NUMBER 9, INVESTING AND SUPPORTING PEOPLE WHO HAVE BEEN
21 IMPACTED BY SHERIFF VIOLENCE, AND THE FAMILIES OF, YOU KNOW,
22 THANK YOU TO THE FAMILIES OF PAUL REYA, ANTHONY VARGAS, MS.
23 HELEN JONES, REPRESENTING HER SON, JOHN GORDON. THANK YOU FOR
24 SUPPORTING THEM AND THE COUNTLESS OTHER FAMILIES. ON NUMBER 11
25 AND NUMBER 20 ARE CRITICALLY IMPORTANT TO BUILDING OUT THE

THE MEETING TRANSCRIPT

OF THE MEETING OF THE LOS ANGELES COUNTY BOARD OF SUPERVISORS



1 DECENTRALIZED SYSTEM OF CARE THAT WE IMAGINE THAT HELP US
2 SUPPORT DECARCERATING OUR OVER BLOATED JAIL SYSTEM. SO I
3 APPLAUD SUPERVISOR HAHN AND BARGER FOR PUTTING THE MOTION ON
4 MENTAL HEALTH JOBS AND SUPERVISOR MITCHELL ON BUILDING OUT THE
5 HEALTHCARE JOBS AND ACTUALLY THE WHOLE SYSTEM ITSELF. THANK
6 YOU FOR PUTTING THOSE 11 AND 20 FORWARD. AND NUMBER 18, I AM
7 ONE OF THE CHAIRS OF THE GENDER RESPONSIVE ADVISORY COMMITTEE
8 IN L.A. COUNTY, AND OVER TWO YEARS WENT INTO DEVELOPING
9 THESE RECOMMENDATIONS, A LOT OF THEM ARE UPLIFTING WHAT'S IN
10 THE A.T.I. CARE FIRST REPORT, BUT IT SPECIFIES THAT WE NEED TO
11 FOCUS ON PRETRIAL COMMUNITY-BASED SERVICES BECAUSE OVER 52
12 PERCENT OF THE PEOPLE AT C.R.D.S. ARE PRE-TRIAL, MEANING THEY
13 HAVEN'T BEEN CONVICTED YET, LIKE THEY GENERALLY CANNOT PAY TO
14 GET OUT OR BECAUSE OF THE CURRENT PRE-TRIAL SYSTEM, AND A
15 SIGNIFICANT AMOUNT ARE HERE, AND THEY HAVE MENTAL HEALTH
16 NEEDS, AND THEY HAVE BEEN IDENTIFIED BY REPORTS SUCH AS THE
17 RAND REPORT STUDY THAT HAS SHOWN THAT THEY COULD BE BETTER
18 SERVED IN O.D.R. SERVICES. SO I ALSO URGE YOU TO PLEASE READ
19 THE LETTER THAT THE G.R.A.C. SEND YOU ASKING TO EXPAND THE
20 HOUSING PROGRAM SLOTS IN O.D.R. THAT COULD HELP US ALSO
21 DECARCERATE C.R.D.S. AND THE K16 UNIT. I JUST REALLY WANT TO
22 THANK YOU ALL FOR A GREAT AGENDA TODAY AND FOR ALL THE
23 LEADERSHIP YOU ALL HAVE SHOWN. GREAT WORK. THANK YOU.
24

THE MEETING TRANSCRIPT

OF THE MEETING OF THE LOS ANGELES COUNTY BOARD OF SUPERVISORS



1 **CELIA ZAVALA, E.O.:** THANK YOU. MAY WE HAVE THE NEXT SPEAKER,
2 PLEASE.

3

4 **MODERATOR:** THE NEXT SPEAKER COMES FROM THE LINE OF JAVIER
5 GONZALES. PLEASE STATE THE REGULAR AGENDA ITEMS YOU WILL BE
6 ADDRESSING TODAY AND WHETHER YOU WILL BE ADDRESSING GENERAL
7 PUBLIC COMMENT. YOU MAY BEGIN.

8

9 **JAVIER GONZALES:** HI, GOOD MORNING, MY NAME IS JAVIER GONZALES.
10 I AM CALLING ON BEHALF OF EAGLE COLLEGIATE ACADEMY. I AM A
11 PARENT, AND WE ARE CURRENTLY IN THE PROCESS OF HAVING OUR
12 SCHOOL BEING BUILT, BUT THERE ARE A LOT OF PROCESSES IN PUBLIC
13 WORKS THAT ARE BEING HELD UP. SO WE ARE ASKING FOR THEM TO
14 EXPEDITE THE PROCESS AND BE ABLE TO ALLOW US TO OPEN UP THE
15 SCHOOL BECAUSE MY SON RIGHT NOW IS CURRENTLY ENROLLED IN THE
16 SCHOOL, AND IT IS VERY DIFFICULT FOR HIM TO DO EVERYTHING
17 ONLINE, AND HE IS VERY EXCITED TO START IN PERSON. AND THE
18 SCHOOL IS OFFERING A LOT OF GREAT PROGRAMS, SO MY CHILD IS
19 GREATLY APPRECIATED FOR, AND THEY ARE OPENING UP PROGRAMS FOR
20 SPECIAL EDUCATION AND INTERNATIONAL BACCALAUREATE PROGRAMS
21 THAT ARE NOT -- THAT ARE NOT PART OF A REGULAR PUBLIC SCHOOL.
22 AND IT WOULD BE A SHAME THAT OUR SCHOOL WOULD BE SHUTDOWN JUST
23 BECAUSE THE PROCESS IS NOT BEING EXPEDITED. THANK YOU FOR YOUR
24 TIME.

25

THE MEETING TRANSCRIPT

OF THE MEETING OF THE LOS ANGELES COUNTY BOARD OF SUPERVISORS



1 **CELIA ZAVALA, E.O.:** THANK YOU. MAY WE HAVE THE NEXT SPEAKER,
2 PLEASE.

3

4 **MODERATOR:** AS A REMINDER, TO ADDRESS THE BOARD, IF YOU HAVE
5 NOT ALREADY DONE SO, PLEASE PRESS 1 THEN 0 ON YOUR TOUCH TOWN
6 PHONE. DO NOT PRESS 1 THEN 0 A SECOND TIME, OR YOU WILL BE
7 REMOVED FROM THE QUEUE. OUR NEXT PARTICIPANT WILL BE VALERIE
8 VARGAS. PLEASE STATE THE REGULAR AGENDA ITEMS YOU WILL BE
9 ADDRESSING TODAY AND WHETHER YOU WILL BE ADDRESSING GENERAL
10 PUBLIC COMMENT. YOU MAY BEGIN.

11

12 **VALERIE VARGAS:** GOOD MORNING, THIS IS VALERIE VARGAS. I AM
13 CALLING IN SUPPORT OF ITEM NUMBER 9 FOR THE FAMILY ASSISTANCE
14 PROGRAM, AND I AM THE FAMILY OF ANTHONY VARGAS, WHO WAS
15 MURDERED BY THE EAST LOS ANGELES SHERIFF'S DEPARTMENT. AND I
16 DON'T KNOW, WE HAD CALLED IN SUPPORT FOR THE FAMILIES THAT ARE
17 ASKING FOR THE MOTION PASSED IN MARCH, AND THIS MOTION FOR THE
18 FAMILY ASSISTANCE PROGRAM JUST SEEMS TO FOLLOW THAT. AND WE'RE
19 SAYING THAT, YOU KNOW, WITH THE HARASSMENT THAT THE FAMILIES
20 IMPACTED BY L.A.S.D. MISCONDUCT, COMES THE AFTERMATH AND THE
21 TRAUMA AND LACK OF THE SERVICES THAT WE ARE NOT ABLE TO OBTAIN
22 BECAUSE WE ARE NOT CONSIDERED VICTIMS OF CRIME. SO THE FAMILY
23 ASSISTANCE PROGRAM WILL HELP FAMILIES GATHER SERVICES FOR THE
24 MENTAL HEALTH, FOR THE P.T.S.D., BURIAL COSTS. WE ARE HAVING
25 TO COME TOGETHER FOR ONE ANOTHER BECAUSE THE FAMILIES ARE THE

THE MEETING TRANSCRIPT

OF THE MEETING OF THE LOS ANGELES COUNTY BOARD OF SUPERVISORS



1 ONES THAT TAKE CARE OF EACH OTHER BECAUSE THERE IS NOBODY ELSE
2 IN THE COUNTY THAT EVEN BOTHERS WITH US. I ALSO WANT TO ADD,
3 YOU KNOW, I HAVE BEEN SITTING HERE FOR THE PAST HOUR, AND I
4 HAD THIS THING DOWN. AND IT IS CONCERNING TO SEE THAT WE ARE
5 ONLY GIVEN ONE HOUR A MONTH TO SPEAK TO THE BOARD OF
6 SUPERVISORS ABOUT OUR CONCERNS, AND YOU ALL JUST SEEM VERY
7 DISTRACTED, ESPECIALLY JANICE HAHN. I SEE YOU LAUGHING AND
8 MAKING JOKES.

9

10 **CELIA ZAVALA, E.O.:** EXCUSE ME. YOUR TIME IS EXPIRED. MAY WE
11 HAVE THE NEXT SPEAKER, PLEASE. HOLD ON ONE MINUTE. PLEASE
12 CONTINUE.

13

14 **VALERIE VARGAS:** ANYWAY, THE LEAST YOU COULD DO IS PAY
15 ATTENTION TO THE FAMILIES WHO ARE IN SUPPORT OF THIS ITEM. IT
16 IS REFLECTION OF YOU GUYS NOT PAYING ATTENTION TO US IN HOW
17 YOU REALLY DO TREAT IMPACTED FAMILIES FROM L.A.S.D. THANK YOU,
18 HILDA SOLIS, FOR BRINGING THIS MOTION FORWARD. I AM IN
19 SUPPORT OF IT. I REALLY HOPE THE BOARD PASSES THIS BECAUSE IT
20 IS NOT FAIR THAT WE HAVE TO PAY FOR OUT OF POCKET FOR SERVICES
21 THAT HAVE BEEN AND ARE CREATED BY L.A.S.D. VIOLENCE. THE
22 VIOLENCE HAS TO STOP BECAUSE FAMILY ASSISTANCE PROGRAMS SHOULD
23 NOT EVEN HAVE TO BE MADE. THANK YOU.

24

THE MEETING TRANSCRIPT

OF THE MEETING OF THE LOS ANGELES COUNTY BOARD OF SUPERVISORS



1 **CELIA ZAVALA, E.O.:** THANK YOU. MAY WE HAVE THE NEXT SPEAKER,
2 PLEASE.

3

4 **MODERATOR:** OUR NEXT PARTICIPANT WILL BE FRANCISCO MORENO.
5 PLEASE STATE THE REGULAR AGENDA ITEMS YOU WILL BE ADDRESSING
6 TODAY AND WHETHER YOU WILL BE ADDRESSING GENERAL PUBLIC
7 COMMENT. YOU MAY BEGIN.

8

9 **FRANCISCO MORENO:** CAN YOU HEAR ME?

10

11 **CELIA ZAVALA, E.O.:** YES, WE CAN HEAR YOU. PLEASE BEGIN.

12

13 **FRANCISCO MORENO:** THANK YOU. GOOD MORNING, HONORABLE BOARD OF
14 SUPERVISORS. MY NAME IS FRANCISCO MORENO, EXECUTIVE DIRECTOR
15 OF THE COUNCIL OF MEXICAN FEDERATIONS. OUR MAIN OFFICE IS
16 LOCATED ON EL PUEBLO MONUMENT OVER IN DISTRICT 14. AND I AM
17 SPEAKING IN FAVOR OF ITEM 8. IMMIGRANTS ARE PART OF THE FABRIC
18 OF LOS ANGELES, AND THEIR ECONOMIC, SOCIAL, AND CULTURAL
19 CONTRIBUTIONS MAKE IT THE DYNAMIC AND VIBRANT COUNTY IT IS
20 TODAY. WE APPLAUD SUPERVISOR SOLIS'S MOTION TO INCREASE
21 SUPPORT FOR UNDOCUMENTED INDIVIDUALS AND IMMIGRANTS
22 EXPERIENCING HOMELESSNESS. SHE HAS BEEN A CHAMPION IN SUPPORT
23 OF IMMIGRANT COMMUNITIES UNDOCUMENTED AND PEOPLE EXPERIENCING
24 HOMELESSNESS FROM ACCESSING EMERGENCY HOUSING AND HOMELESS
25 SERVICES INCLUDING LINGUISTIC BARRIERS. THE COVID-19 PANDEMIC

THE MEETING TRANSCRIPT

OF THE MEETING OF THE LOS ANGELES COUNTY BOARD OF SUPERVISORS



1 HAS HIT OUR COMMUNITY AT ALL LEVELS, INCLUDING THE MOST
2 VULNERABLE. IT IS IMPERATIVE THAT THE COUNTY PARTNER WITH
3 TRUSTED COMMUNITY-BASED ENTITIES THAT ARE ROOTED IN IMMIGRANT
4 COMMUNITIES AND EXPERIENCED IN SERVING HIGH NEED IMMIGRANT
5 RESIDENTS. THESE PARTNER ORGANIZATIONS WILL ENSURE THAT COUNTY
6 RESOURCES ARE DIRECTED TO UNDOCUMENTED IMMIGRANTS EXPERIENCING
7 HOMELESSNESS IN A LINGUISTICALLY AND CULTURALLY APPROPRIATE
8 MANNER, AND THEY WILL PROVIDE THE SUPPORT NECESSARY FOR THESE
9 COMMUNITIES TO NAVIGATE THE PROCESS OF ACCESSING HOMELESS
10 SERVICES AND PROGRAMS. THANK YOU VERY MUCH.

11
12 **CELIA ZAVALA, E.O.:** THANK YOU. MAY WE HAVE THE NEXT SPEAKER,
13 PLEASE.

14
15 **MODERATOR:** OUR NEXT PARTICIPANT WILL BE ALICIA UCHINIO. PLEASE
16 STATE THE REGULAR AGENDA ITEMS YOU WISH TO ADDRESS TODAY AND
17 WHETHER YOU WILL BE ADDRESSING GENERAL PUBLIC COMMENT. YOU MAY
18 BEGIN.

19
20 **ALICIA UCHINIO:** HI, MY NAME IS DR. ALICIA UCHINIO. I AM
21 ADDRESSING GENERAL PUBLIC COMMENT IN SUPPORT OF THE COMMITTEE
22 OF INTERNS AND RESIDENTS. I AM A THIRD YEAR FAMILY MEDICINE
23 RESIDENT (INDISCERNIBLE) RESIDENT AT (INDISCERNIBLE) MARTIN
24 LUTHER KING -- AND I AM ALSO THE VICE PRESIDENT OF OUR
25 COMMITTEE OF INTERNS AND RESIDENTS. AND AS MANY OF THE

THE MEETING TRANSCRIPT

OF THE MEETING OF THE LOS ANGELES COUNTY BOARD OF SUPERVISORS



1 RESIDENTS HAVE STATED THESE PAST COUPLE OF YEARS, DEMAND FOR
2 QUANTITY AND QUALITY OF POSITIONS WAS AT AN ALL TIME HIGH HERE
3 IN LOS ANGELES COUNTY, ESPECIALLY IN OUR COUNTY HOSPITALS. OUR
4 COMMUNITIES WERE HIT HARDEST IN TERMS OF INFECTION RATES AND
5 DEATHS FROM COVID-19, SO AS WE ARE SPEAKING NOW, PROSPECTIVE
6 APPLICANTS ARE LOOKING TO SEE HOW OUR PROGRAMS CARED FOR AND
7 SUPPORTED THEIR RESIDENTS DURING THE PANDEMIC, AND IT WILL BE
8 AN INDICATION OF HOW THEY COULD BE GOING FORWARD -- RESIDENTS
9 CHOOSE L.A. COUNTY BECAUSE THEY ARE COMMITTED TO SERVING THE
10 UNDERSERVED. HOWEVER, L.A. COUNTY HOSPITALS FAIR LOWEST IN
11 SALARY AND OVERALL ECONOMIC BENEFITS, AND DURING THE PANDEMIC,
12 WE HAD TO FUNDRAISE AND OUTSOURCE JUST TO ENSURE THE RESIDENTS
13 HAD ENOUGH P.P.E. WHILE SERVING ON THE FRONTLINES. DESPITE ALL
14 OF THIS, L.A. COUNTY LEADERSHIP HAS REFUSED TO NEGOTIATE WITH
15 US. SO I URGE YOU ALL TO REFLECT ON WHY IT IS THAT L.A. COUNTY
16 IS NOT MORE CONCERNED ABOUT RECRUITING A STRONG WORKFORCE TO
17 CARE FOR OUR MOST MARGINALIZED COMMUNITY. WE ARE ASKING FOR
18 YOU TO MEET WITH US, WITH YOUR FRONTLINE PROVIDERS, TO ENSURE
19 THAT WE ARE ABLE TO CARE FOR OURSELVES SO THAT WE CAN CONTINUE
20 TO CARE FOR OUR PATIENTS. THANK YOU.

21
22 **CELIA ZAVALA, E.O.:** THANK YOU. MAY WE HAVE THE NEXT SPEAKER,
23 PLEASE.

THE MEETING TRANSCRIPT

OF THE MEETING OF THE LOS ANGELES COUNTY BOARD OF SUPERVISORS



1 **MODERATOR:** OUR NEXT PARTICIPANT WILL BE DAVID NURSE. PLEASE
2 STATE THE REGULAR AGENDA ITEMS YOU WILL BE ADDRESSING TODAY
3 AND WHETHER YOU WILL BE ADDRESSING GENERAL PUBLIC COMMENT. YOU
4 MAY BEGIN.

5

6 **DAVID NURSE:** YEAH. MY SON IS A SHERIFF AT THE L.A. DEPARTMENT
7 OF SHERIFFS -- AND LISTENING TO VILLANUEVA TALKING ABOUT THAT
8 YOU GUYS ARE LOOKING TO DEFUND THE POLICE. AND RIGHT NOW HE IS
9 OVERWORKED. I HEAR A LOT OF PEOPLE TALKING ABOUT MURDERS FROM
10 THE SHERIFFS AND STUFF LIKE THAT, BUT THEY NEED TO DO THEIR
11 HOMEWORK. I JUST WANTED TO -- WHEN PEOPLE HAVE PROBLEMS
12 AGAINST GANG MEMBERS, THE FIRST THING THEY WILL CALL IS THE
13 POLICE. PLEASE DON'T TAKE MONEY FROM THEM. THANK YOU VERY
14 MUCH.

15

16 **CELIA ZAVALA, E.O.:** THANK YOU. MAY WE HAVE THE NEXT SPEAKER,
17 PLEASE.

18

19 **MODERATOR:** OUR NEXT PARTICIPANT WILL BE BROOKS AMBROSE.
20 PLEASE STATE THE REGULAR AGENDA ITEMS YOU WILL BE ADDRESSING
21 TODAY AND WHETHER YOU WILL BE ADDRESSING GENERAL PUBLIC
22 COMMENT. YOU MAY BEGIN.

23

24 **AMBROSE BROOKS:** HI, THIS IS AMBROSE BROOKS. I AM A RESIDENT OF
25 DISTRICT 5 AND THE CAMPAIGN COORDINATOR AT DIGNITY AND POWER

THE MEETING TRANSCRIPT

OF THE MEETING OF THE LOS ANGELES COUNTY BOARD OF SUPERVISORS



1 NOW AND AN ORGANIZER WITH JUSTICE L.A. I WILL SPEAK ON ITEM 8,
2 18, 20, AND GENERAL PUBLIC COMMENT. FIRST, I THANK THE BOARD
3 FOR THEIR AGENDA TODAY. ON ITEM NUMBER 8, I THANK SUPERVISOR
4 SOLIS FOR PUTTING FORTH THIS MOTION TO DEVELOP TARGETED
5 RECOMMENDATIONS FOR IMPROVING OUTREACH AND SERVICES TO L.A.
6 COUNTY'S UNDOCUMENTED HOUSELESS POPULATION. EVERYONE DESERVES
7 SAFE HOUSING. I ENCOURAGE THE BOARD TO SUPPORT SUPERVISOR
8 SOLIS WITH NEXT STEPS FOR DEVELOPING A MORE ROBUST AND
9 INCLUSIVE OUTREACH STRATEGY FOR HOUSELESS COMMUNITIES. I ALSO
10 ENCOURAGE MORE OVERSIGHT OF THE RELEVANT COUNTY DEPARTMENTS IN
11 OUR OUTREACH EFFORTS TO ENCOURAGE THEM TO MOVE WITH EMPATHY
12 AND SENSITIVITY WHILE CONSIDERING HOW MANY UNDOCUMENTED COUNTY
13 RESIDENTS ARE RELUCTANT TO SEEK SERVICES DUE TO THEIR
14 IMMIGRATION STATUS. OUTREACH FOR THESE COMMUNITIES MUST BE
15 DONE IN A WAY THAT GUARANTEES THEIR SAFETY, PROHIBITS ANY
16 INVOLVEMENT FROM I.C.E., AND GENUINELY WORKS TOWARD PROVIDING
17 SAFE AND STABLE HOUSING FOR ALL HOUSELESS COMMUNITY MEMBERS.
18 THANK YOU AGAIN SUPERVISOR SOLIS FOR THIS EXPANSIVE MOTION TO
19 GUIDE THE DEVELOPMENT OF MORE INCLUSIVE SERVICES FOR OUR
20 HOUSELESS COMMUNITY MEMBERS. ON ITEM NUMBER 18, I COMMEND
21 SUPERVISORS KUEHL AND MITCHELL FOR PRESENTING THIS MOTION. THE
22 GENDER RESPONSIVE ADVISORY COMMITTEE HAS AUTHORED A
23 GROUNDBREAKING REPORT THAT LAYS OUT SPECIFIC RECOMMENDATIONS
24 FOR GUIDING THE COUNTY'S EFFORTS TO DECARCERATE CENTRAL
25 REGIONAL DETENTION FACILITY AND CLOSE MEN'S CENTRAL JAIL.

THE MEETING TRANSCRIPT

OF THE MEETING OF THE LOS ANGELES COUNTY BOARD OF SUPERVISORS



1 FIRST AND FOREMOST, LOS ANGELES COUNTY MUST TAKE SUBSTANTIVE
2 EFFORTS TO RELEASE INCARCERATED PERSONS TO RETURN TO THEIR
3 COMMUNITIES. THIS STRATEGY INCLUDES TARGETED DIVERSION
4 STRATEGIES, REENTRY SUPPORT, AND C.B.O. CAPACITY BUILDING THAT
5 FOCUSES ON CIS GENDER WOMEN AND TWO SPIRIT, L.G.B.Q. AND
6 T.G.I. INDIVIDUALS. CLOSE MEN'S CENTRAL JAIL AND
7 DECARCERATE C.R.D.S. THIS MOTION DEPICTS THE MUCH NEEDED
8 COORDINATION BETWEEN THE RELEVANT COUNTY BODIES TASKED WITH
9 DESIGNING AND IMPLEMENTING COUNTY DECARCERATION POLICIES. IT
10 IS CRITICAL THERE IS OPEN AND TRANSPARENT COMMUNICATION
11 BETWEEN THE JAIL CLOSURE IMPLEMENTATION TEAM, AND THAT A.T.I.
12 WORKING GROUP, O.D.R., AND THE G.R.A.C. TO ENSURE THAT
13 AVAILABLE DIVERSION PROGRAMS ARE BEING UTILIZED AND
14 DECARCERATION EFFORTS ARE SWIFT AND COORDINATED. ON ITEM
15 NUMBER 20, I THANK THE BOARD FOR PRIORITIZING THE NEED FOR
16 ALTERNATIVES TO L.A. COUNTY'S CURRENT LAW ENFORCEMENT
17 DOMINATED CRISIS RESPONSE SYSTEM BY PRESENTING THIS MOTION TO
18 INCREASE RECRUITMENT AND RETENTION FOR ALTERNATIVE CRISIS
19 RESPONSE POSITIONS. FIRST, I ASK THE BOARD AND D.M.H. TO LOOK
20 AT SALARY DISPARITIES BETWEEN MENTAL HEALTH CRISIS RESPONDERS
21 AND SHERIFF'S DEPUTIES. WHAT WE'VE HEARD THROUGHOUT THIS
22 MORNING IS THE COUNTY IS NOT ADEQUATELY FUNDING STAFF
23 POSITIONS IN OUR HEALTHCARE SYSTEM. THIS INCLUDES MENTAL
24 HEALTH FIELD POSITIONS AND DEMONSTRATES OBVIOUS REASONS WHY IT
25 IS DIFFICULT TO RECRUIT AND RETAIN MENTAL HEALTH FIELD

THE MEETING TRANSCRIPT

OF THE MEETING OF THE LOS ANGELES COUNTY BOARD OF SUPERVISORS



1 PROFESSIONALS. AN EFFECTIVE AND HOLISTIC ALTERNATIVE CRISIS
2 RESPONSE APPROACH MUST INVEST DIRECTLY IN THE COMMUNITY. I
3 ENCOURAGE THE BOARD TO CONSIDER PRIORITIZING EMPLOYING
4 IMPACTED COMMUNITY MEMBERS AS MENTAL HEALTH FIELD RESPONDERS
5 AS WELL AS PEER SUPPORT MODELS. I ALSO MAINTAIN THAT LAW
6 ENFORCEMENT SHOULD NEVER BE INVOLVED IN RESPONDING TO A MENTAL
7 HEALTH CRISIS. IT IS CRITICAL THAT ARMED LAW ENFORCEMENT ARE
8 PROHIBITED FROM RESPONDING TO A MENTAL HEALTH CRISIS. RATHER
9 THAN TRAINING LAW ENFORCEMENT EMPLOYEES AS MENTAL HEALTH
10 DISPATCHERS, THE COUNTY MUST FOCUS ON EQUIPPING MORE MENTAL
11 HEALTH PROFESSIONALS AND IMPACTED COMMUNITY MEMBERS TO SERVE
12 AS THE FIRST RESPONDERS FOR ALTERNATIVE CRISIS RESPONSE. THANK
13 YOU VERY MUCH.

14
15 **CELIA ZAVALA, E.O.:** THANK YOU. MADAM CHAIR, THAT COMPLETES THE
16 90 MINUTES OF THE PUBLIC COMMENT.

17
18 **SUP. HAHN:** THANK YOU VERY MUCH. I ESPECIALLY WANT TO THANK ALL
19 THE PUBLIC SPEAKERS. OUR PUBLIC SPEAKING PORTION HAS NOW
20 ENDED. I WANT TO THANK EVERYONE THAT CALLED IN. AND IF YOU
21 WERE UNABLE TO PROVIDE YOUR COMMENTS, YOU CAN STILL SUBMIT
22 WRITTEN COMMENTS AS INDICATED ON THE AGENDA, AND WE WILL
23 CONTINUE TO ACCEPT ALL WRITTEN COMMENTS THAT COME IN DURING
24 THE MEETING, WHICH WILL BECOME PART OF THE OFFICIAL RECORD.

THE MEETING TRANSCRIPT

OF THE MEETING OF THE LOS ANGELES COUNTY BOARD OF SUPERVISORS



1 MADAM EXECUTIVE OFFICER, PLEASE INDICATE THE AGENDA ITEM
2 NUMBERS ON WHICH WE WILL BE VOTING.

3

4 **CELIA ZAVALA, E.O.:** THE FOLLOWING ITEMS ARE BEFORE YOU, 1D-3D,
5 1P, 6-10, 13-17, 19, 21-26, 28-30, 32-35, 37-42, 43A AND 43B,
6 43D, 43F, AND 43G, AND 43H TO APPROVE THE URGENCY AND THE
7 MOTION THAT WAS READ IN, AND 46 ARE BEFORE YOU.

8

9 **SUP. SOLIS, CHAIR:** THANK YOU, MOVED BY SUPERVISOR KUEHL,
10 SECONDED BY SUPERVISOR HAHN TO APPROVE THESE ITEMS, MADAM
11 EXECUTIVE OFFICER PLEASE CALL THE ROLL.

12

13 **CELIA ZAVALA, E.O.:** SUPERVISOR MITCHELL?

14

15 **SUP. MITCHELL:** AYE.

16

17 **CELIA ZAVALA, E.O.:** SUPERVISOR MITCHELL, AYE. SUPERVISOR
18 KUEHL.

19

20 **SUP. KUEHL:** AYE.

21

22 **CELIA ZAVALA, E.O.:** SUPERVISOR KUEHL, AYE. SUPERVISOR HAHN.

23

24 **SUP. HAHN:** AYE.

25

THE MEETING TRANSCRIPT

OF THE MEETING OF THE LOS ANGELES COUNTY BOARD OF SUPERVISORS



1 **CELIA ZAVALA, E.O.:** SUPERVISOR HAHN, AYE. SUPERVISOR BARGER.

2

3 **SUP. BARGER:** AYE.

4

5 **CELIA ZAVALA, E.O.:** SUPERVISOR BARGER, AYE. SUPERVISOR SOLIS.

6

7 **SUP. SOLIS, CHAIR:** AYE.

8

9 **CELIA ZAVALA, E.O.:** SUPERVISOR SOLIS, AYE. MOTION CARRIES, 5-

10 0.

11

12 **SUP. SOLIS, CHAIR:** THANK YOU. BEFORE WE TAKE UP PUBLIC COMMENT
13 ON THE PUBLIC HEARING ITEMS, THE EXECUTIVE OFFICER WILL READ
14 THE SHORT TITLES OF EACH PUBLIC HEARING ITEM. MADAM EXECUTIVE
15 OFFICER, PLEASE SWEAR IN THOSE WHO PLAN TO TESTIFY BEFORE THE
16 BOARD ON THE PUBLIC HEARING ITEMS.

17

18 **CELIA ZAVALA, E.O.:** FOR THOSE WHO PLAN TO TESTIFY BEFORE THE
19 BOARD ON THE PUBLIC HEARING ITEMS, PLEASE PREPARE TO BE SWORN
20 IN. IN THE TESTIMONY YOU MAY GIVE BEFORE THIS BOARD, YOU
21 SOLEMNLY SWEAR TO TELL THE TRUTH, THE WHOLE TRUTH, AND NOTHING
22 BUT THE TRUTH SO HELP YOU GOD. ITEM 1 IS A HEARING ON THE
23 MODIFICATION OF THE DIAMOND BAR GOLF BY THE SAN GABRIEL VALLEY
24 COUNCIL OF GOVERNMENTS AND THE LOS ANGELES COUNTY METROPOLITAN
25 TRANSPORTATION AUTHORITY FOR THE COMPENSATION EFFORT OF

THE MEETING TRANSCRIPT

OF THE MEETING OF THE LOS ANGELES COUNTY BOARD OF SUPERVISORS



1 \$28,250,000 IN EXCHANGE FOR 9.13 ACRES OF PARK LAND. THERE IS
2 NO DEPARTMENTAL STATEMENT, AND CORRESPONDENCE WAS RECEIVED.
3 ITEM 2 IS A HEARING ON ADOPTION OF A RESOLUTION TO APPROVE THE
4 2020 URBAN WATER MANAGEMENT PLANS, LOS ANGELES COUNTY WORKS
5 DISTRICT NUMBER 29, MALIBU AND THE MARINA DEL RAY WATER
6 SYSTEMS, COUNTY WATER WORKS DISTRICT NUMBER 40, ANTELOPE
7 VALLEY, AND THE 2020 WATER SHORTAGE CONTINGENCY PLANS FOR
8 WATER WORKS DISTRICTS NUMBER 29 AND 40. THERE IS NO
9 DEPARTMENTAL STATEMENT, AND NO CORRESPONDENCE WAS RECEIVED.
10 AND ITEM 3 IS A HEARING ON THE ADOPTION OF A RESOLUTION TO
11 REVISE THE 2022 HOLLYWOOD BOWL SEASON MAXIMUM AND MINIMUM
12 TICKET PRICE SCHEDULE PROPOSED BY THE LOS ANGELES PHILHARMONIC
13 ASSOCIATION, NO WRITTEN DEPARTMENTAL STATEMENT, AND NO
14 CORRESPONDENCE WAS RECEIVED. ITEM 4 IS HEARING ON AN APPEAL OF
15 PROJECT NUMBER 2021-002011 TO INITIATE A PLANNED AMENDMENT TO
16 THE ROWLAND HEIGHTS COMMUNITY PLAN FOR THE POTENTIAL
17 DEVELOPMENT OF 249 SINGLE FAMILY RESIDENT UNITS, 72 TOWNHOUSE
18 UNITS, AND TWO OPEN SPACE LOTS, ON 75.23 GROSS ACRES LOCATED
19 AT 19816 WALNUT DRIVE IN THE UNINCORPORATED COMMUNITY OF
20 ROWLAND HEIGHTS WITHIN THE WALNUT ZONE DISTRICT. A WRITTEN
21 STATEMENT WAS PROVIDED, AND CORRESPONDENCE WAS RECEIVED.

22
23 **SUP. SOLIS, CHAIR:** THANK YOU. THE APPELLANT'S REPRESENTATIVE,
24 RAN IWING, WILL BE GIVEN TWO MINUTES. PLEASE BEGIN.

THE MEETING TRANSCRIPT

OF THE MEETING OF THE LOS ANGELES COUNTY BOARD OF SUPERVISORS



1 **RAN IWING:** GOOD MORNING, IT IS OUR POSITION THAT THE APPROVAL
2 FOR THE INITIATION OF THE PLANNED AMENDMENT FOR THE ROWLAND
3 HEIGHTS COMMUNITY PLAN WAS MISSING SOME VITAL INFORMATION THAT
4 WAS NECESSARY FOR THE REGIONAL PLANNING COMMISSION TO MAKE AN
5 INFORMED DECISION. ALTHOUGH IT WAS BROUGHT TO THE ATTENTION OF
6 THE R.P.C. IN JULY, THE EXISTENCE OF PROTECTIVE RESTRICTIONS
7 RECORDED ON THE SUBJECT PROPERTY HAVE NEVER BEEN FULLY
8 ADDRESSED. THE PROPERTY HAS A RESTRICTIVE DEED DATED DECEMBER
9 26TH, 1961, STATES THE PROPERTY IN QUESTION SHALL OPERATE
10 SPECIFICALLY AS A GOLF COURSE ONLY. THIS DECLARATION RUNS WITH
11 THE PROPERTY AND WAS TO CONTINUE IN FULL FORCE AND EFFECT
12 UNTIL JANUARY 31, 2016. FROM THAT TIME PERIOD, IT IS SET TO
13 CONTINUE FOR ANOTHER 20 YEARS UNLESS, WITHIN SIX MONTHS PRIOR
14 EXPIRATION, THE OWNERS OF THE PROPERTY CAN DEMONSTRATE THE
15 PROPERTY IS NO LONGER SUITABLE FOR USE AS A GOLF COURSE. IN
16 2014, THE OWNERS ATTEMPTED TO SELL THE LANDS, CLAIMING THE
17 GOLF COURSE WAS UNPROFITABLE. THE OWNERS HAD AN OPPORTUNITY
18 PRIOR TO JANUARY 31, 2016 TO DEMONSTRATE THE PROPERTY WAS NO
19 LONGER SUITABLE FOR A GOLF COURSE. HOWEVER, NO SUCH ACTION WAS
20 TAKEN. INSTEAD, THE OWNERS CONTINUED TO OPERATE A FULLY
21 FUNCTIONING 27 HOLE GOLF COURSE. THE COUNTY RECORDED FILINGS
22 DO NOT INDICATE ANY DOCUMENT WAS FILED PRIOR TO THE EXPIRATION
23 DATE, AND, THEREFORE, THE AUTOMATIC 20 YEAR TERM REMAINS IN
24 FULL FORCE. ACCORDINGLY, THE PROTECTIVE RESTRICTIONS REQUIRE
25 ANYONE OWNING THE PROPERTY TO USE THE LANDS AS A GOLF COURSE

THE MEETING TRANSCRIPT

OF THE MEETING OF THE LOS ANGELES COUNTY BOARD OF SUPERVISORS



1 ONLY WITH NO OPPORTUNITY TO CHANGE THE LAND USE UNTIL 2036. WE
2 SEE NO EVIDENCE THAT THE RESTRICTIVE DEED WAS REMOVED. IT OUR
3 OPINION THAT THE VOTE BY THE R.P.C. SHOULD BE NULLIFIED AND
4 THE APPLICATION REJECTED UNTIL THE LEGAL ISSUES OF THE
5 RESTRICTIVE DEED ARE RESOLVED. FURTHERMORE, ANY FAILURE TO
6 OPERATE THE LAND AS SPECIFICALLY SET FORTH IN THE RESTRICTIVE
7 DEED WILL UNDENIABLY RESULT IN LAWSUITS BEING FILED BY THE
8 MANY AFFECTED HOME OWNERS AGAINST THE LAND OWNERS AND POSSIBLY
9 L.A. COUNTY FOR BREACH OF RESTRICTION AND INVERSE
10 CONDEMNATION. PLEASE UPHOLD OUR APPEAL. THANK YOU.

11
12 **SUP. SOLIS, CHAIR:** THANK YOU. NEXT, WE WILL HEAR FROM THE
13 APPLICANT'S REPRESENTATIVE, JOHN COCK. HE WILL BE GIVEN TWO
14 MINUTES. MR. COCK. PLEASE BEGIN.

15
16 **JOHN COCK:** GOOD MORNING, HONORABLE CHAIR AND SUPERVISORS. I AM
17 JOHN COCK, REPRESENTING THE APPLICANT R.B. DEV. L.L.C. THE
18 ISSUE BEFORE YOU TODAY IS NOT TO APPROVE OR DENY A PROPOSED
19 RESIDENTIAL PROJECT WITH PUBLIC PARKS AND TRAILS. WHAT IS
20 BEFORE YOU TODAY IS TO DECIDE WHETHER OR NOT THE PROCESS TO
21 STUDY A PROPOSED RESIDENTIAL PUBLIC PARKS AND TRAILS
22 REDEVELOPMENT PROJECT IN ROWLAND HEIGHTS SHOULD MOVE FORWARD
23 AS DECIDED PREVIOUSLY BY THE REGIONAL PLANNING COMMISSION. AS
24 YOU HAVE HEARD FROM YOUR STAFF, THIS APPEAL IS WITHOUT MERIT
25 AND SHOULD BE DENIED. WE ARE HERE TODAY TO ASK YOU TO DENY

THE MEETING TRANSCRIPT

OF THE MEETING OF THE LOS ANGELES COUNTY BOARD OF SUPERVISORS



1 THIS APPEAL, UPHOLD THE REGIONAL PLANNING COMMISSION'S
2 DECISION TO INITIATE THE PLAN AMENDMENT PROCESS AND ALLOW IT
3 TO MOVE FORWARD. WE'VE HEARD A NUMBER OF COMMENTS, OR WE WILL
4 HEAR A NUMBER OF COMMENTS TODAY, FROM INDIVIDUALS WHO LIVE
5 NEAR THE PROPOSED REDEVELOPMENT, AND DENIAL OF THIS APPEAL
6 WILL ALLOW US TO CONTINUE WORKING WITH THE PUBLIC AND COUNTY
7 STAFF, AND DURING THE C.E.Q.A. PROCESS, WE WILL BE ABLE TO
8 ADDRESS THE TRAFFIC, BIOLOGY, WILDLIFE, AND OTHER
9 ENVIRONMENTAL ISSUES THAT HAVE BEEN RAISED, WHICH WILL BE
10 STUDIED IN DETAIL IN A FULL ENVIRONMENTAL IMPACT REPORT AND
11 DISCUSSED IN FUTURE PUBLIC HEARINGS. RECENTLY, WE HAVE FOUND
12 GREAT WILLINGNESS WITHIN THE COMMUNITY TO LOOK BEYOND THE
13 FAILING GOLF COURSE AND PLAN FOR A FUTURE WITH NEW HOUSING,
14 PUBLIC PARKS, AND TRAILS, WHICH ARE DESPERATELY NEEDED. A
15 NUMBER OF ORGANIZATIONS, LOCAL BUSINESSES, AND INDIVIDUALS
16 HAVE SUBMITTED LETTERS SUPPORTING THE PROCESS MOVING FORWARD,
17 INCLUDING THE ROWLAND UNIFIED SCHOOL DISTRICT, THE SAN GABRIEL
18 VALLEY CIVIC ALLIANCE, BIZ FED, YIMBY ACTION, PEOPLE FOR
19 HOUSING, THE B.I.A., AND THE SAN GABRIEL VALLEY ECONOMIC
20 PARTNERSHIP. THE PARTNERSHIP STATED IN THEIR LETTER, THIS
21 PROPOSAL IS AN OPPORTUNITY THAT THE COUNTY MUST EXPLORE
22 FURTHER THROUGH ITS COMPREHENSIVE PLANNING PROCESS. WE ASK
23 THAT YOU DENY THIS APPEAL AND ALLOW THE REGIONAL PLANNING
24 COMMISSION DECISION TO STAND. THANK YOU.

25

THE MEETING TRANSCRIPT

OF THE MEETING OF THE LOS ANGELES COUNTY BOARD OF SUPERVISORS



1 **SUP. SOLIS, CHAIR:** THANK YOU. MEMBERS, AT THIS TIME WE WILL
2 NOW TAKE PUBLIC COMMENT ON THE PUBLIC HEARING ITEMS 1-4. MADAM
3 EXECUTIVE OFFICER, PLEASE READ THE CALL IN INFORMATION THAT
4 WAS ALSO PROVIDED ON THE AGENDA AND EXPLAIN THE SPEAKING RULES
5 TO THOSE MEMBERS OF THE PUBLIC WHO ARE CALLING TO ADDRESS THE
6 BOARD.

7

8 **CELIA ZAVALA, E.O.:** AS INDICATED ON THE AGENDA, MEMBERS OF THE
9 PUBLIC WISHING TO OFFER PUBLIC COMMENT ON ITEMS 1-4 SHOULD
10 CALL 877-226-8163 AND USE PARTICIPANT CODE NUMBER 852761. TO
11 REPEAT, PLEASE CALL 877-226-8163 AND USE PARTICIPANT CODE
12 NUMBER 852761. DO NOT CALL THAT NUMBER IF YOU ONLY WANT TO
13 LISTEN TO THE MEETING. TO LISTEN ONLY, PLEASE 877-873-8017 AND
14 FOLLOW THE INSTRUCTIONS. TO MEMBERS OF THE PUBLIC CALLING IN,
15 WHEN IT IS YOUR TURN TO SPEAK, PLEASE STATE YOUR NAME AND
16 WHICH PUBLIC HEAR ITEMS YOU WISH TO SPEAK ON. EACH PERSON WILL
17 HAVE ONE MINUTE FOR ONE PUBLIC HEARING ITEM AND TWO MINUTES
18 FOR TWO OR MORE PUBLIC HEARING ITEMS. WE WILL CONTINUE TO
19 ACCEPT ALL WRITTEN COMMENTS THAT COME IN DURING THE MEETING,
20 WHICH WILL BE PART OF THE RECORD. WE WILL ALLOCATE 5 MINUTES
21 OF PUBLIC COMMENT ON ALL PUBLIC HEARING ITEMS WHICH WE WILL
22 CONTINUE TO ACCEPT ALL WRITTEN COMMENTS THAT WILL COME IN
23 DURING THE MEETING WHICH WILL BECOME PART OF THE RECORD. WHEN
24 SPEAKING ON THE PUBLIC HEARING ITEMS, YOU MUST BE ON TOPIC.
25 OUR GOAL IS TO GET THROUGH AS MANY SPEAKERS AS WE CAN. IF YOU

THE MEETING TRANSCRIPT

OF THE MEETING OF THE LOS ANGELES COUNTY BOARD OF SUPERVISORS



1 ARE NOT SPEAKING ON A TOPIC, OR IF WE CANNOT TELL IF YOU ARE
2 SPEAKING ON PUBLIC HEARING ITEM, YOU WILL GET ONE WARNING FROM
3 COUNTY COUNSEL OR THE CHAIR. IF YOU DO NOT IMMEDIATELY OR
4 CLEARLY GET ON TOPIC, OR IF YOU STRAY OFF TOPIC AGAIN, YOU
5 WILL FORFEIT THE REST OF YOUR TIME, AND THE CHAIR WILL MOVE TO
6 THE NEXT SPEAKER. PLEASE NOTE THAT IF YOU ARE ALSO LISTENING
7 TO THE BOARD MEETING ON A COMPUTER OR SPEAKER PHONE, YOU WILL
8 NEED TO TURN DOWN THE VOLUME ON THOSE DEVICES AS SOON AS THE
9 MODERATOR CALLS ON YOU. IF YOU DO NOT TURN DOWN THE VOLUME,
10 THERE WILL BE AN ECHO. MODERATOR, MAY WE HAVE THE FIRST
11 SPEAKER, PLEASE.

12

13 **MODERATOR:** AS A REMINDER, TO ADDRESS THE BOARD, IF YOU HAVE
14 NOT ALREADY DONE SO, PLEASE PRESS 1 THEN 0 AT THIS TIME. DO
15 NOT PRESS 1 THEN 0 A SECOND TIME, OR YOU WILL BE REMOVED FROM
16 THE QUEUE.

17

18 **CELIA ZAVALA, E.O.:** THANK YOU, WE WILL NOW HEAR THE SPANISH
19 INTERPRETATION OF THIS REMINDER. [SPANISH INTERPRETATION].

20

21 **CELIA ZAVALA, E.O.:** THANK YOU. MAY WE HAVE THE FIRST SPEAKER,
22 PLEASE.

23

THE MEETING TRANSCRIPT

OF THE MEETING OF THE LOS ANGELES COUNTY BOARD OF SUPERVISORS



1 **MODERATOR:** OUR FIRST PARTICIPANT IS DIANA CORONADO. PLEASE
2 STATE THE PUBLIC HEARING AGENDA ITEMS YOU ARE ADDRESSING
3 TODAY. YOU MAY BEGIN.

4

5 **DIANA CORONADO:** GOOD MORNING, CHAIR AND SUPERVISORS. MY NAME
6 IS DIANA CORONADO, AND I AM SPEAKING ON ITEM NUMBER 4. I'M
7 SPEAKING ON BEHALF OF THE BUILDING INDUSTRY ASSOCIATION, AN
8 ORGANIZATION FOCUSED ON BUILDING HOUSING FOR ALL. AGAIN, ON
9 BEHALF OF OUR MEMBERSHIP, WE WOULD LIKE TO URGE YOU TO DENY
10 THE APPEAL OF THE ROYAL VISTA RESIDENTIAL PROJECT, WHICH IS
11 ITEM NUMBER 4. IN AN EFFORT TO REDUCE CONSTRUCTION COSTS AND
12 ALLEVIATE THE HOUSING SHORTFALLS, THE COUNTY SHOULD PROTECT
13 A FAIR REVIEW PROCESS FOR HOUSING PRODUCTION BY DENYING THIS
14 APPEAL. THE LACK OF ADEQUATE RESIDENTIAL DEVELOPMENT SITES
15 HAVE STYMIED HOUSING PRODUCTION EFFORTS TO BUILD THE OVER
16 90,000 UNITS NEEDED TO ACCOMMODATE ALL INCOME LEVELS. THE
17 ROYAL VISTA PROJECT HELPS TO REACH THIS GOAL BY EFFICIENTLY
18 CREATING HOMES ON UNDERUTILIZED LAND NEAR A MAJOR JOB CENTER.
19 ADDITIONALLY, WE BELIEVE THAT THE PROPOSAL FOR ROYAL VISTA
20 WILL CREATE MORE PRICE ATTAINABLE HOUSING AND WILL
21 ACCOMMODATE THE PLANNED REGIONAL POPULATION ECONOMIC GROWTH IN
22 OUR COUNTY. FOR THESE REASONS, WE BELIEVE THAT THE PROCESS FOR
23 SUCH CONSIDERATION MUST BE ALLOWED TO MOVE FORWARD. WE
24 RECOGNIZE THAT SOME NEIGHBORS MAY OBJECT TO NEW DEVELOPMENT IN
25 THEIR BACKYARD, BUT THAT CANNOT BE A REASON TO AVOID

THE MEETING TRANSCRIPT

OF THE MEETING OF THE LOS ANGELES COUNTY BOARD OF SUPERVISORS



1 INITIATING A THOROUGH REVIEW OF THE PROPOSAL. WE BELIEVE THAT
2 THE 3-1 DECISION OF THE REGIONAL PLANNING COMMISSION SHOULD
3 STAND. B.I.A. STRONGLY URGES YOU TO DENY THE APPEAL TO THE
4 ROYAL VISTA HOUSING PROJECT. THANK YOU FOR YOUR TIME.

5

6 **CELIA ZAVALA, E.O.:** THANK YOU. MAY WE HAVE THE NEXT SPEAKER,
7 PLEASE.

8

9 **MODERATOR:** OUR NEXT PARTICIPANT WILL BE WANDA ELING. PLEASE
10 STATE THE PUBLIC HEARING AGENDA ITEMS YOU ARE ADDRESSING
11 TODAY. YOU MAY BEGIN.

12

13 **WANDA ELING:** ITEM AGENDA NUMBER 4. GOOD MORNING, REZONING
14 ROYAL VISTA FROM OPEN SPACE TO RESIDENTIAL WILL ALLOW THE
15 ENTIRE 188 ACRES OF GOLF COURSE TO BE DEVELOPED. OUR COMMUNITY
16 DOES NOT HAVE THE INFRASTRUCTURE TO ACCOMMODATE 1,000 OR MORE
17 HOUSES AND UNITS. IN ADDITION, ROYAL VISTA IS ONE OF THE LAST
18 SIZABLE GREEN SPACES IN OUR AREA. DEVELOPMENT WILL DESTROY THE
19 MATURE TREES, THE WILDLIFE, AND THEIR CORRIDOR TO THE PUENTE
20 HILLS SIGNIFICANT ECOLOGICAL AREA. PLEASE PROTECT THE NATURAL
21 HABITAT. WE ASK THE BOARD UPHOLD OUR APPEAL AND VOTE AGAINST
22 INITIATING THE PROCESS OF AMENDING THE ROWLAND HEIGHTS
23 COMMUNITY PLAN IN ORDER FOR THE COURT TO RESOLVE THE LEGAL
24 ISSUES REGARDING THE PROTECTIVE COVENANT. THANK YOU.

25

THE MEETING TRANSCRIPT

OF THE MEETING OF THE LOS ANGELES COUNTY BOARD OF SUPERVISORS



1 **CELIA ZAVALA, E.O.:** THANK YOU. MAY WE HAVE THE NEXT SPEAKER,
2 PLEASE.

3

4 **MODERATOR:** OUR NEXT PARTICIPANT WILL BE SHELLY GENTRY. PLEASE
5 STATE THE PUBLIC HEARING AGENDA ITEMS YOU ARE ADDRESSING
6 TODAY. YOU MAY BEGIN.

7

8 **SHELLY GENTRY:** MY NAME IS SHELLY GENTRY, AND I'M SPEAKING ON
9 ITEM 4. THE APPEAL SHOULD NOT BE APPROVED AND THE BUILDING
10 PROJECT SHOULD BE DENIED. BECAUSE PROTECTIVE RESTRICTIONS
11 EXIST ON THE LAND, THE PROJECT IS NOT EVEN LEGALLY VIABLE AT
12 THIS TIME. ANY ACTION NOW ON THE COUNTY'S BEHALF MIGHT LEAD TO
13 AN IMPRESSION WITH THE PUBLIC THAT THE BOARD IS OPERATING WITH
14 A CONFLICT OF INTEREST AS THE COUNTY-OWNED A COMPETITIVE GOLF
15 COURSE JUST A FEW BLOCKS DOWN THE SAME STREET, AND BY
16 ELIMINATING THE COUNTY'S ONLY GOLFING COMPETITOR IN THE AREA,
17 THE COUNTY CERTAINLY STANDS TO BENEFIT FINANCIALLY WHEN IT
18 GAINS ROYAL VISTA CUSTOMERS, SHOULD THIS PROJECT MOVE FORWARD,
19 AND ALSO I WOULD LIKE TO SAY THAT THIS HAS NOTHING, NOTHING,
20 NOTHING TO DO WITH AFFORDABLE HOUSING. THESE HOUSES ARE 5 AND
21 6 BEDROOM HOMES THAT WILL SELL FOR A MILLION, A MILLION 3, A
22 MILLION 4. THESE ARE NOT AFFORDABLE HOUSES. IF IT WAS
23 AFFORDABLE HOUSING, THAT MIGHT BE A DIFFERENT THING, AND ALSO
24 IT HAS SOME CONDOMINIUMS THAT WILL PROBABLY SELL FOR 6 OR

THE MEETING TRANSCRIPT

OF THE MEETING OF THE LOS ANGELES COUNTY BOARD OF SUPERVISORS



1 700,000. AGAIN, NOTHING TO DO WITH AFFORDABLE HOUSING. THANK
2 YOU.

3

4 **CELIA ZAVALA, E.O.:** THANK YOU. MAY WE HAVE THE NEXT SPEAKER,
5 PLEASE.

6

7 **MODERATOR:** OUR NEXT PARTICIPANT IS ELIZABETH HANSBERG. PLEASE
8 STATE THE PUBLIC HEARING AGENDA ITEMS YOU ARE ADDRESSING
9 TODAY. YOU MAY BEGIN.

10

11 **ELIZABETH HANSBERG:** YES, MY NAME IS ELIZABETH HANSBERG. I AM
12 SPEAKING ON ITEM NUMBER 4. I REPRESENT YIMBY ACTION. WE'RE
13 PART OF THE YES IN MY BACKYARD MOVEMENT. I AM ASKING YOU TO
14 DENY THE APPEAL. I'D LIKE TO SECOND ALL THE REASONS THAT THE
15 BUILDING INDUSTRY REPRESENTATIVE MADE. I WOULD AGREE WITH ALL
16 OF HER POINTS. THE REALITY IS THAT TO MEET OUR R.E.N.A. GOALS
17 FOR THE ENTIRE REGION, EVERY COMMUNITY NEEDS TO DO ITS PART.
18 WE NEED TO MAKE ROOM FOR NEW NEIGHBORS, AND THE FACT THAT
19 EXISTING NEIGHBORS MIGHT OBJECT TO IT, CANNOT BE A REASON THAT
20 WE SHUT OUT HOUSING OPPORTUNITY FOR THE NEXT GENERATION. AND
21 YOU CANNOT JUST FREEZE THE COMMUNITY AS IT IS TODAY, AND THE
22 FACT THAT -- THE FACT THAT WE HAVE SUCH A GREAT HOUSING
23 SHORTAGE, I WOULD LIKE TO ADDRESS THE COMMENT THAT WAS MADE
24 ABOUT THE FACT THAT 600 TO \$700,000 IS NOT AFFORDABLE. IN
25 SOUTHERN CALIFORNIA, THAT WOULD BE CONSIDERED A MISSING

THE MEETING TRANSCRIPT

OF THE MEETING OF THE LOS ANGELES COUNTY BOARD OF SUPERVISORS



1 MIDDLE, OR A MIDDLE-INCOME HOUSING PRICE. AND FOR FOLKS WHO
2 ALREADY HAVE THEIR HOMES, WHO BOUGHT THEM, YOU KNOW, 10 OR 20
3 YEARS AGO, WHEN HOUSING WAS POSSIBLY MORE, YOU KNOW,
4 "REASONABLE," THEY HAVE THE BENEFIT OF SECURING THEIR
5 MORTGAGES AND THEIR HOUSE PAYMENTS. AND WE HAVE, BY NOT
6 BUILDING NEW HOUSING, WE EFFECTIVELY SHUT OUT THE YOUNGER
7 GENERATIONS FROM ACHIEVING HOME OWNERSHIP.

8

9 **CELIA ZAVALA, E.O.:** EXCUSE ME. YOUR TIME HAS EXPIRED. MAY WE
10 HAVE THE NEXT SPEAKER PLEASE.

11

12 **MODERATOR:** OUR NEXT PARTICIPANT COMES FROM THE LINE OF ROY
13 HUMPHREYS. PLEASE STATE THE PUBLIC HEARING AGENDA ITEMS YOU
14 ARE ADDRESSING TODAY. YOU MAY BEGIN. [ECHOING].

15

16 **CELIA ZAVALA, E.O.:** CAN YOU PLEASE TURN DOWN YOUR VOLUME.

17

18 **ROY HUMPHREYS:** OKAY.

19

20 **CELIA ZAVALA, E.O.:** PLEASE BEGIN.

21

22 **ROY HUMPHREYS:** JUST A MINUTE. LET ME FIX THIS THING.

23

24 **CELIA ZAVALA, E.O.:** OKAY. GO AHEAD, PLEASE. MAY WE HAVE THE
25 NEXT SPEAKER, PLEASE.

THE MEETING TRANSCRIPT

OF THE MEETING OF THE LOS ANGELES COUNTY BOARD OF SUPERVISORS



1

2 **MODERATOR:** THE NEXT SPEAKER COMES FROM THE LINE OF THOMAS
3 DROVSKI. PLEASE STATE THE PUBLIC HEARING AGENDA ITEMS YOU ARE
4 ADDRESSING TODAY. YOU MAY BEGIN.

5

6 **THOMAS DROVSKI:** GOOD MORNING, I AM SPEAKING ON ITEM NUMBER 4.
7 I AM THOMAS DROVSKI, REPRESENTING COSMOND COMPANIES,
8 RECOMMENDING DENIAL OF THE APPEAL TO ALLOW THE STUDY TO
9 PROCEED. SOUTHERN CALIFORNIA IS IN DIRE NEED OF MORE HOUSING
10 DUE TO VERY LOW PRODUCTION OVER THE PAST 20 YEARS AND MORE.
11 NEW CONSTRUCTION WILL SUPPORT HUNDREDS OF HIGH-PAYING
12 CONSTRUCTION JOBS FOR COUNTY RESIDENTS. PROPERTY DEVELOPED
13 COULD GENERATE SEVERAL MILLIONS A YEAR IN TAX REVENUES TO THE
14 COUNTY AS WELL AS MILLIONS OF UP FRONT TRANSFER FEES AND
15 SCHOOL FEES. AND FINALLY, THE LOCATION IS WELL SUITED FOR
16 WORKFORCE HOUSING DUE TO THE PROXIMITY OF COMMERCIAL SERVICES,
17 QUALITY MEDICAL, EDUCATIONAL FACILITIES. AGAIN, URGE DENIAL OF
18 THE APPEAL. THANK YOU.

19

20 **CELIA ZAVALA, E.O.:** THANK YOU. MAY WE HAVE THE NEXT SPEAKER,
21 PLEASE.

22

23 **MODERATOR:** OUR NEXT PARTICIPANT WILL BE JACOB PIERCE. PLEASE
24 STATE THE PUBLIC HEARING AGENDA ITEMS YOU ARE ADDRESSING
25 TODAY. YOU MAY BEGIN.

THE MEETING TRANSCRIPT

OF THE MEETING OF THE LOS ANGELES COUNTY BOARD OF SUPERVISORS



1

2 **JACOB PIERCE:** YES, HELLO, MY NAME IS JACOB PIERCE. I AM
3 SPEAKING ON ITEM NUMBER 4. AND I AM A NATIVE RESIDENT OF L.A.
4 COUNTY. I AM ASKING THE BOARD OF SUPERVISORS TO DENY THE
5 APPEAL OF THE HOUSING PROJECT AND TO LET THE HOUSING PROJECT
6 MOVE FORWARD, HEAD TO THE NEXT PHASE OF REVIEW AND
7 ENTITLEMENTS. IS THIS HOUSING PROJECT THE ABSOLUTE PERFECT,
8 MOST IRON-CLAD POSSIBLE DEVELOPMENT? I DON'T KNOW. BUT LET'S
9 LET THE NORMAL PUBLIC PROCESS MOVE FORWARD TO EVALUATE IT
10 FURTHER. ALSO, I THINK IT IS TIME FOR US TO STOP PUNCHING DOWN
11 ON PEOPLE WHO BUY CONDOS. THESE "LUXURY" CONDOS, EVEN ONES
12 THAT SELL FOR MORE THAN \$600,000, PEOPLE WHO BUY THOSE AND
13 LIVE IN THOSE HOMES ARE PEOPLE WHO CANNOT AFFORD LAND. SO I
14 PROBABLY WON'T EVER BE ABLE TO BUY A SINGLE FAMILY HOME IN MY
15 LIFE, EVEN THOUGH I AM WORKING HARD AND SAVING UP MONEY, BUT
16 IF I KEEP WORKING HARD AND GET A BETTER JOB, I MIGHT BE ABLE
17 TO BUY A CONDO AT SOME POINT IN MY LIFE. SO FOR EXISTING --

18

19 **CELIA ZAVALA, E.O.:** EXCUSE ME. YOUR TIME IS EXPIRED. MAY WE
20 HAVE THE NEXT SPEAKER, PLEASE.

21

22 **MODERATOR:** THE NEXT SPEAKER WILL COME FROM THE LINE OF CHRIS
23 WILSON. PLEASE STATE THE PUBLIC HEARING AGENDA ITEMS YOU ARE
24 ADDRESSING TODAY. YOU MAY BEGIN.

25

THE MEETING TRANSCRIPT

OF THE MEETING OF THE LOS ANGELES COUNTY BOARD OF SUPERVISORS



1 **CHRIS WILSON:** GOOD MORNING, MADAM CHAIR AND SUPERVISORS. MY
2 NAME IS CHRIS WILSON, REPRESENTING L.A. BIZ FED. WE COME TO
3 YOU TODAY TO URGE YOU TO DENY THE APPEAL REGARDING PUBLIC
4 HEARING NUMBER 4 CURRENTLY BEFORE YOU AND UPHOLD THE REGIONAL
5 PLANNING COMMISSION'S 3 TO 1 VOTE IN JULY THAT WILL ALLOW THE
6 INITIATION PROCESS OF THE ROYAL VISTA DEVELOPMENT PROJECT TO
7 MOVE FORWARD. AS YOU ARE AWARE, THE ROYAL VISTA GOLF CLUB IN
8 ROWLAND HEIGHTS HAS BEEN IN DECLINING FINANCIAL HEALTH FOR
9 YEARS. ROYAL VISTA HAS STRUGGLED TO REMAIN PROFITABLE AND CAN
10 NO LONGER AFFORD TO MAINTAIN ALL 27 HOLES. THE PROPOSED
11 PROJECT WILL SEEK TO CONVERT A STAGNANT SITE AND CREATE NEW
12 HOUSING OPPORTUNITIES FOR LOCALS FAMILIES, WORKERS, AND
13 PROFESSIONALS. IT ALSO CONTINUES THE INVESTMENT IN THE ROWLAND
14 HEIGHTS COMMUNITY BY INCLUDING PUBLIC STREETS, SIDE WALKS AND
15 UPGRADES TO STREET LIGHTING AND LANDSCAPING. HOWEVER, IN ORDER
16 TO MOVE FORWARD WITH THIS DEVELOPMENT PROJECT THAT WILL SEEK
17 TO ADDRESS OUR REGIONS HOUSING NEEDS, WE RESPECTFULLY REQUEST
18 THAT YOU DENY THE APPEAL AND UPHOLD THE REGIONAL PLANNING
19 COMMISSION'S 3 TO 1 VOTE TO ALLOW FOR THIS PROJECT TO MOVE
20 FORWARD. THANK YOU FOR YOUR TIME.

21
22 **CELIA ZAVALA, E.O.:** THANK YOU. MAY WE HAVE THE NEXT SPEAKER,
23 PLEASE.

THE MEETING TRANSCRIPT

OF THE MEETING OF THE LOS ANGELES COUNTY BOARD OF SUPERVISORS



1 **MODERATOR:** THE NEXT SPEAKER COMES FROM THE LINE OF ERIC
2 PREVEN. PLEASE STATE THE PUBLIC HEARING AGENDA ITEMS YOU ARE
3 ADDRESSING TODAY. YOU MAY BEGIN.

4

5 **ERIC PREVEN:** IT IS ERIC PREVEN FROM STUDIO CITY. THERE IS A
6 HISTORY WITH COUNTY AND GOLF, I TOOK NOTE OF THE DIAMOND BAR
7 CASE, WHICH IS A NICE ONE. WE'RE GOING TO COLLECT \$28 MILLION
8 FROM M.C.A., WHERE MARK RIDLEY-THOMAS AND THE GANG OF
9 SUPERVISORS ALSO SIT AND IT'S ONLY FOR 9 ACRES OF THE 170
10 ACRES. SO IT LOOKS OKAY. THE THING I WOULD ASK IS THAT BEFORE
11 WE APPROVE THIS KIND OF A THING, SINCE THE HEARINGS DURING THE
12 PANDEMIC WERE TRUNCATED AND I WAS BLOCKED REPEATEDLY FROM
13 SPEAKING ABOUT IT, THERE IS A HISTORY OF THAT, THAT WE DO AN
14 AUDIT, AN INDEPENDENT AUDIT, ON ALL OF THE COUNTY GOLF COURSES
15 AND NORMA GARCIA AND JOHN WICKER AND ALL OF THOSE CHARACTERS.
16 AND MOVING TO THE ITEM 3 HEARING, WHICH IS ABOUT SHEILA'S
17 FAVORITE SUBJECT, THE HOLLYWOOD BOWL SEASON TICKET PRICING
18 INCREASES, THAT ANNUAL INCREASES, WHICH IT IS SUCH AN
19 INTERESTING DOCUMENT, SO NICELY DONE, IT'S SORT OF LIKE A --
20 THE EXERCISE IS TRY TO TALK ABOUT ALL OF THE STUFF THAT IS
21 FREE, LIKE THE \$1 SEATS, WHILE DOWNPLAYING THAT IT IS ACTUALLY
22 \$55 TO VALET PARK FOR A SENIOR CITIZEN, AND THAT THEY ARE
23 OVERALL JACKING THE PRICES UP BY 4.6 PERCENT. YOU HAVE THE
24 ASSOCIATION WANTS A 3.8 PERCENT INCREASE, A 4.6 INCREASE. IT
25 IS JUST GOUGING AND THE PRETENDING THAT IT'S THE EXPENSES

THE MEETING TRANSCRIPT

OF THE MEETING OF THE LOS ANGELES COUNTY BOARD OF SUPERVISORS



1 MOVING FORWARD IS NOT REASONABLE. IT IS JUST -- IT IS NOT
2 APPROPRIATE FROM PARKS AND REC, WHO IS ALSO INVOLVED IN THAT
3 GOLF FRAUD. AND I GOTTA TELL YA, THESE PUBLIC GOLF COURSES ARE
4 SUCH BEAUTIFUL ASSETS THAT WHEN WE GIVE THEM AWAY IT, SHOULD
5 BE DONE TRANSPARENTLY. AND I DON'T KNOW WHERE MARY WICKHAM
6 IS. I GUESS SHE'S OVER AT BLUE RIBBON, BUT STINKING TRANSFER
7 FROM VICO TO OUR FRIENDS THE NOT-FOR-PROFITS WITH MR. RIDLEY-
8 THOMAS IN THERE. IT IS SHOCKING. AND THIS BOARD HAS A REAL
9 NERVE TO TRY TO LIMIT PUBLIC COMMENTS ON THESE ITEMS,
10 ESPECIALLY GOING ON ANNUALLY, FOR A YEAR. YOU'RE DECLARING
11 EMERGENCY AFTER EMERGENCY. WE WANT TO BE SAFE, BUT WE NEED TO
12 PAY ATTENTION --

13

14 **CELIA ZAVALA, E.O.:** EXCUSE ME. YOUR TIME IS EXPIRED. MAY WE
15 HAVE THE NEXT SPEAKER, PLEASE.

16

17 **MODERATOR:** CHAIRPERSON, AT THIS TIME, WE HAVE NO ONE ELSE IN
18 QUEUE.

19

20 **SUP. SOLIS, CHAIR:** THANK YOU, OUR TIME FOR PUBLIC SPEAKERS ON
21 THE PUBLIC HEARING HAS ENDED. THANK YOU FOR ALL THAT CALLED IN
22 TO SPEAK. IF YOU WERE UNABLE TO PROVIDE COMMENTS, YOU MAY
23 SUBMIT WRITTEN COMMENTS AS INDICATED ON THE AGENDA. WE WILL
24 CONTINUE TO ACCEPT ALL WRITTEN COMMENTS THAT COME IN DURING
25 THIS MEETING, WHICH WILL BECOME PART OF THE RECORD. TODAY, WE

THE MEETING TRANSCRIPT

OF THE MEETING OF THE LOS ANGELES COUNTY BOARD OF SUPERVISORS



1 WILL BEGIN WITH PUBLIC HEARING ITEMS 1-4, FOLLOWED BY ITEMS 11
2 AND 20, AND WE WILL -- WHICH WE WILL BE TAKING UP TOGETHER,
3 THOSE TWO ITEMS. AND THEN --

4

5 **SUP. HAHN:** MADAM CHAIR, ARE YOU GOING TO ASK IF ANY OF THE
6 SUPERVISORS WANT TO MAKE COMMENTS ON ANY OF THESE ITEMS.

7

8 **SUP. SOLIS, CHAIR:** YES, YES. I KNOW ON THE PUBLIC HEARING, I
9 AM GOING TO CALL ON YOU.

10

11 **SUP. HAHN:** OKAY.

12

13 **SUP. SOLIS, CHAIR:** YES.

14

15 **SUP. HAHN:** OKAY.

16

17 **SUP. SOLIS, CHAIR:** I AM JUST GIVING YOU THE LAY OF THE LAND AS
18 WHAT ITEMS WE ARE GOING TO GO THROUGH. SO AGAIN, 1-4 PUBLIC
19 HEARING ITEMS, FOLLOWED BY ITEMS 11 AND 20, WHICH WILL BE
20 TAKEN UP TOGETHER AND THEN WE WILL HEAR ITEMS 12, 18, 36, 43C,
21 AND FINISHING UP WITH 43E. SO NOW, WE ARE GOING TO GO TO THE
22 FIRST ITEM, AND THAT IS THE PUBLIC HEARING ITEM 1 ON THE
23 MODIFICATION OF THE DIAMOND BAR GOLF COURSE. AND I WILL
24 RECOGNIZE YOU, SUPERVISOR HAHN.

25

THE MEETING TRANSCRIPT

OF THE MEETING OF THE LOS ANGELES COUNTY BOARD OF SUPERVISORS



1 **SUP. HAHN:** I KNEW YOU WERE. I WAS ANXIOUS. THANK YOU, MADAM
2 CHAIR. COLLEAGUES, I JUST WANT TO MAKE A FEW COMMENTS ON THIS
3 ITEM JUST TO GIVE YOU A LITTLE BIT OF A SENSE OF WHAT THIS IS.
4 METRO CREATED THE 57/60 FREEWAY CONGESTION RELIEF PROJECT TO
5 ADDRESS THE UNACCEPTABLE CONGESTION AND SAFETY ISSUES IN THAT
6 INTERCHANGE, WHICH WAS RANKED THE WORST IN THE NATION. IN
7 FACT, WHEN WE WENT BACK TO D.C. SOMETIMES ON OUR TRIPS, THIS
8 WAS THE PROJECT THAT I AND SEVERAL OF YOU HELPED ME LOBBY FOR
9 FEDERAL DOLLARS. THIS IS A GOODS MOVEMENT CORRIDOR, BUT IT IS
10 A CORRIDOR THAT AVERAGE COMMUTERS TAKE, AND IT LITERALLY WAS
11 RANKED AS ONE OF THE MOST CONGESTED INTERCHANGES IN THE
12 NATION. AND EVEN IF YOU DON'T LIVE IN DIAMOND BAR, CHANCES ARE
13 YOU HAVE BEEN STUCK IN THAT MESS, WHICH IS THE 57/60
14 INTERCHANGE. THIS PROJECT IS IMPORTANT. IT HAS RECEIVED
15 FEDERAL, STATE DOLLARS. AND IT'S GOT COMMITMENTS FROM MEASURES
16 R AND M THAT COME THROUGH METRO. THIS PROJECT WILL NOT SOLVE
17 ALL OF THE PROBLEMS, BUT I WILL TELL YOU, IT IS A REALLY
18 IMPORTANT PROJECT, AND IT WILL BEGIN TO ADDRESS THESE ISSUES
19 AND MAKE A BIG DIFFERENCE. HERE IS WHAT HAPPENED. IN ORDER TO
20 CREATE THIS PROJECT, METRO NEEDED 9 ACRES OF OUR L.A. COUNTY
21 DIAMOND BAR GOLF COURSE TO MAKE THE PROJECT WORK. BUT THERE IS
22 A LAW, THE PARKS PRESERVATION ACT, WHICH SAYS IF YOU TAKE PARK
23 LAND, YOU HAVE TO EITHER PAY MONEY OR SUBSTITUTE THE EQUAL
24 AMOUNT OF PARK LAND SOMEWHERE ELSE. SO WE HAVE BEEN IN
25 NEGOTIATIONS WITH METRO, AND WE HAVE COME UP WITH \$28 MILLION

THE MEETING TRANSCRIPT

OF THE MEETING OF THE LOS ANGELES COUNTY BOARD OF SUPERVISORS



1 THAT METRO WILL PAY. SO WE WILL BE ACCEPTING THAT, AND IT WILL
2 ALLOW US TO MAKE THAT SUBSTITUTION, AND SUPERVISOR SOLIS, YOU
3 WILL BE HAPPY THAT THIS MONEY IS PLANNING TO GO TO THE NEW
4 PUENTE HILLS PARK, WHICH IS, OF COURSE, ON THE FORMER PUENTE
5 HILLS LANDFILL THAT YOU HAVE BEEN A CHAMPION FOR SINCE YOU
6 WERE IN THE ASSEMBLY, MAKING SURE THOSE RESIDENTS WHO HAVE
7 SUFFERED WITH LIVING NEXT TO A LANDFILL WILL NOW HAVE A
8 BEAUTIFUL PARK. SO THAT WAS KIND OF THE SWAP. I THINK IT
9 MAKES COMPLETE SENSE, AND BY THE WAY, FOR THOSE OF YOU THAT
10 ARE WORRIED ABOUT WHERE ARE THE EXTRA ACRES AT THE GOLF
11 COURSE, ARE THEY GOING TO STILL HAVE THEIR 18 HOLES, THEY HAVE
12 ENOUGH MONEY TO RECONFIGURE THAT GOLF SOURCE, SO, IN FACT, NO
13 GOLFER WILL BE DENIED ANY HOLES THERE. THANKS TO THE SAN
14 GABRIEL VALLEY C.O.G., METRO, CAL TRANS, AND OUR COUNTY PARKS
15 TEAM FOR MAKING THIS PROJECT POSSIBLE. I THINK THIS IS A WIN-
16 WIN FOR EVERYBODY. SO I WOULD APPRECIATE YOUR AYE VOTE ON THIS
17 FIRST PUBLIC HEARING ITEM. THANK YOU, MADAM CHAIR.

18
19 **CELIA ZAVALA, E.O.:** GREAT. THANK YOU, SUPERVISOR HAHN. I AGREE
20 WITH WHAT YOU JUST SAID AND THE IMPORTANCE OF WORKING
21 COLLABORATIVELY WITH THE C.O.G., WITH METRO, WITH ALL OF US,
22 OUR PARKS AND RECS AND THE BENEFIT ACTUALLY THAT GOING TO BE
23 DERIVED WITH FUNDING FOR THE PUENTE HILLS PARK. ASIDE FROM
24 THAT, IT IS I THINK SOMETHING THAT YOU, MYSELF, AND I KNOW,
25 KATHRYN, WHEN WE WENT BACK TO D.C., WE WERE TALKING TO OUR

THE MEETING TRANSCRIPT

OF THE MEETING OF THE LOS ANGELES COUNTY BOARD OF SUPERVISORS



1 TRANSPORTATION REPRESENTATIVES AND OUR MEMBERS OF CONGRESS TO
2 TALK ABOUT THE IMPORTANCE OF GETTING RELIEF IN THIS SECTION OF
3 60 AND 57, WHICH IS, YOU ARE RIGHT, ONE OF THE MOST CONGESTED
4 AS WELL AS TRUCK TRAVELED AREAS OF CONGESTION. SO WE DO NEED
5 TO MOVE ON THIS PROJECT. SO I THANK YOU FOR THAT. I WILL BE
6 SUPPORTING YOU ON THIS. ARE THERE ANY OTHER MEMBERS THAT WISH
7 TO BE RECOGNIZED ON THIS ITEM? OKAY. SEEING NONE, THEN IT
8 WOULD BE APPROPRIATE TO CLOSE THE PUBLIC HEARING AND TO VOTE
9 ON THIS ITEM. ITEM 1 IS BEFORE US. IT IS MOVED BY SUPERVISOR
10 HAHN, SECONDED BY SUPERVISOR KUEHL TO APPROVE THE ITEM. MADAM
11 EXECUTIVE OFFICER, PLEASE CALL THE ROLL.

12
13 **CELIA ZAVALA, E.O.:** ITEM 1 IS BEFORE YOU, SUPERVISOR MITCHELL.

14
15 **SUP. MITCHELL:** AYE.

16
17 **CELIA ZAVALA, E.O.:** SUPERVISOR MITCHELL, AYE. SUPERVISOR
18 KUEHL.

19
20 **SUP. KUEHL:** AYE.

21
22 **CELIA ZAVALA, E.O.:** SUPERVISOR KUEHL, AYE. SUPERVISOR HAHN.

23
24 **SUP. HAHN:** AYE.

THE MEETING TRANSCRIPT

OF THE MEETING OF THE LOS ANGELES COUNTY BOARD OF SUPERVISORS



1 **CELIA ZAVALA, E.O.:** SUPERVISOR HAHN, AYE. SUPERVISOR BARGER.

2

3 **SUP. BARGER:** AYE.

4

5 **CELIA ZAVALA, E.O.:** SUPERVISOR BARGER, AYE. SUPERVISOR SOLIS.

6

7 **SUP. SOLIS, CHAIR:** AYE.

8

9 **CELIA ZAVALA, E.O.:** SUPERVISOR SOLIS, AYE. MOTION CARRIES, 5-

10 0.

11

12 **SUP. SOLIS, CHAIR:** WE WILL NOW TAKE UP PUBLIC HEARING ITEM 2.

13 THIS IS A HEARING ON THE 2020 URBAN WATER MANAGEMENT PLANS AND

14 2020 WATER SHORTAGE CONTINGENCY PLAN. ARE THERE ANY MEMBERS OF

15 THE BOARD THAT WISH TO BE RECOGNIZED ON THIS ITEM? SEEING

16 NONE, IT WOULD BE APPROPRIATE TO CLOSE THE PUBLIC HEARING AND

17 VOTE ON THE ITEM. ITEM 2 IS BEFORE US, MOVED BY SUPERVISOR

18 KUEHL, SECONDED BY SUPERVISOR HAHN TO APPROVE THE ITEM. MADAM

19 EXECUTIVE OFFICER, PLEASE CALL THE ROLL.

20

21 **CELIA ZAVALA, E.O.:** ITEM 2 IS BEFORE YOU. SUPERVISOR MITCHELL.

22

23 **SUP. MITCHELL:** AYE.

24

THE MEETING TRANSCRIPT

OF THE MEETING OF THE LOS ANGELES COUNTY BOARD OF SUPERVISORS



1 **CELIA ZAVALA, E.O.:** SUPERVISOR MITCHELL, AYE. SUPERVISOR
2 KUEHL.

3

4 **SUP. KUEHL:** AYE. SUPERVISOR KUEHL, AYE. SUPERVISOR HAHN.

5

6 **SUP. HAHN:** AYE.

7

8 **CELIA ZAVALA, E.O.:** SUPERVISOR HAHN, AYE. SUPERVISOR BARGER.

9

10 **SUP. BARGER:** AYE.

11

12 **CELIA ZAVALA, E.O.:** SUPERVISOR BARGER, AYE. SUPERVISOR SOLIS.

13

14 **SUP. SOLIS, CHAIR:** AYE.

15

16 **CELIA ZAVALA, E.O.:** SUPERVISOR SOLIS, AYE. SUPERVISOR SOLIS,
17 AYE. MOTION CARRIES 5-0.

18

19 **SUP. SOLIS, CHAIR:** WE WILL NOW TAKE UP PUBLIC HEARING ITEM
20 NUMBER 3. THIS IS A HEARING ON THE 2022 HOLLYWOOD BOWL SEASON
21 TICKET PRICE SCHEDULE. ARE THERE ANY MEMBERS WISHING TO BE
22 RECOGNIZED ON THIS ITEM? YES, SUPERVISOR KUEHL.

23

24 **SUP. KUEHL:** THANK YOU, MADAM CHAIR. I SIMPLY WANTED TO POINT
25 OUT TO PEOPLE THAT ARE WATCHING, I KNOW MY COLLEAGUES KNOW,

THE MEETING TRANSCRIPT

OF THE MEETING OF THE LOS ANGELES COUNTY BOARD OF SUPERVISORS



1 THAT THE ONLY INCREASES ARE IN THE MORE EXPENSIVE SEATS. THE
2 PRICES FOR THE THREE LOWEST-COST TIERS WERE UNCHANGED, AND A
3 FEW WERE DECREASED. AND ALSO, THERE WAS NO INCREASE IN PARKING
4 FEES. SO EVEN THOUGH THEY, YOU KNOW, LOST A LOT OVER THE
5 PANDEMIC, THEY WORKED VERY HARD TO RETAIN THE AFFORDABILITY OF
6 ALL THE TICKETS, AND, INDEED, YOU KNOW, KEEP IT AVAILABLE TO
7 EVERYBODY. SO I PRAISE THEM FOR THAT AND ASK EVERYONE FOR
8 THEIR AYE VOTE. THANK YOU.

9

10 **SUP. SOLIS, CHAIR:** THANK YOU. IF THERE ARE ANY OTHER SPEAKERS
11 WISHING TO BE IDENTIFIED ON THIS ITEM, SEEING NONE, THEN IT
12 WOULD BE APPROPRIATE TO CLOSE THE PUBLIC HEARING AND VOTE ON
13 THE ITEM, ITEM 3 IS BEFORE US, MOVED BY SUPERVISOR KUEHL,
14 SECONDED BY MYSELF TO APPROVE THE ITEM, MADAM EXECUTIVE
15 OFFICER, PLEASE CALL THE ROLL.

16

17 **CELIA ZAVALA, E.O.:** ITEM 3 IS BEFORE YOU. SUPERVISOR MITCHELL.

18

19 **SUP. MITCHELL:** AYE.

20

21 **CELIA ZAVALA, E.O.:** SUPERVISOR MITCHELL, AYE. SUPERVISOR
22 KUEHL.

23

24 **SUP. KUEHL:** AYE.

25

THE MEETING TRANSCRIPT

OF THE MEETING OF THE LOS ANGELES COUNTY BOARD OF SUPERVISORS



1 **CELIA ZAVALA, E.O.:** SUPERVISOR KUEHL, AYE. SUPERVISOR HAHN.

2

3 **SUP. HAHN:** AYE.

4

5 **CELIA ZAVALA, E.O.:** SUPERVISOR HAHN, AYE. SUPERVISOR BARGER.

6

7 **SUP. BARGER:** AYE.

8

9 **CELIA ZAVALA, E.O.:** SUPERVISOR BARGER, AYE. SUPERVISOR SOLIS.

10

11 **SUP. SOLIS, CHAIR:** AYE.

12

13 **CELIA ZAVALA, E.O.:** SUPERVISOR SOLIS, AYE. SUPERVISOR SOLIS,
14 AYE. MOTION CARRIES, 5-0.

15

16 **SUP. SOLIS, CHAIR:** WE WILL NOW TAKE UP PUBLIC HEARING ITEM 4.
17 THIS IS A HEARING ON APPEAR OF PROJECT NUMBER 2021-002011 IN
18 THE UNINCORPORATED COMMUNITY OF ROWLAND HEIGHTS. ARE THERE ANY
19 MEMBERS WISHING TO BE RECOGNIZED ON THIS ITEM? SUPERVISOR
20 HAHN.

21

22 **SUP. HAHN:** THANK YOU, MADAM CHAIR. I WOULD JUST ASK MY
23 COLLEAGUES TO SUPPORT OUR REGIONAL PLANNING DEPARTMENT, AMY'S,
24 RECOMMENDATION THAT WE DENY THIS APPEAL. AND JUST TO LET
25 EVERYBODY KNOW, THIS WILL NOT APPROVE ANY DEVELOPMENT OF ANY

THE MEETING TRANSCRIPT

OF THE MEETING OF THE LOS ANGELES COUNTY BOARD OF SUPERVISORS



1 PROJECT. THIS WILL MERELY ALLOW US TO BEGIN THE STUDY, LOOKING
2 AT UPDATING THE COMMUNITY PLAN, AND, YOU KNOW, AGAIN, BEFORE
3 ANY DEVELOPMENT IS APPROVED, THERE WILL STILL BE AN E.I.R.
4 THERE WILL STILL BE MANY MORE PUBLIC HEARINGS AND
5 OPPORTUNITIES FOR THE PUBLIC TO WEIGH IN. SO AMY RECOMMENDS
6 THAT WE APPROVE HER RECOMMENDATION, DENY THIS APPEAL, AND MOVE
7 FORWARD TO LOOK AT UPDATING THE COMMUNITY PLAN. SO THAT WOULD
8 BE AN AYE VOTE. THANK YOU, MADAM CHAIR.

9

10 **SUP. SOLIS, CHAIR:** THANK YOU VERY MUCH. SEEING NO OTHER
11 MEMBERS WISHING TO BE RECOGNIZED ON THE ITEM, IT WOULD BE
12 APPROPRIATE TO CLOSE THE PUBLIC AND VOTE ON THE ITEM. ITEM 4
13 IS BEFORE US, MOVED BY SUPERVISOR HAHN, SECONDED BY SUPERVISOR
14 BARGER TO APPROVE THE ITEM. MADAM EXECUTIVE OFFICER, PLEASE
15 CALL THE ROLL.

16

17 **CELIA ZAVALA, E.O.:** ITEM 4 IS BEFORE YOU TO DENY THE APPEAL.
18 SUPERVISOR MITCHELL.

19

20 **SUP. MITCHELL:** AYE.

21

22 **CELIA ZAVALA, E.O.:** SUPERVISOR MITCHELL, AYE. SUPERVISOR
23 KUEHL.

24

25 **SUP. KUEHL:** AYE.

THE MEETING TRANSCRIPT

OF THE MEETING OF THE LOS ANGELES COUNTY BOARD OF SUPERVISORS



1

2 **CELIA ZAVALA, E.O.:** SUPERVISOR KUEHL, AYE. SUPERVISOR HAHN.

3

4 **SUP. HAHN:** AYE.

5

6 **CELIA ZAVALA, E.O.:** SUPERVISOR HAHN, AYE. SUPERVISOR BARGER.

7

8 **SUP. BARGER:** AYE.

9

10 **CELIA ZAVALA, E.O.:** SUPERVISOR BARGER, AYE. SUPERVISOR SOLIS.

11

12 **SUP. SOLIS, CHAIR:** AYE.

13

14 **CELIA ZAVALA, E.O.:** SUPERVISOR SOLIS, AYE. SUPERVISOR SOLIS,
15 AYE. MOTION CARRIES, 5-0.

16

17 **SUP. SOLIS, CHAIR:** THANK YOU. MEMBERS, WE WILL NOW MOVE ON TO
18 ITEM 11, AND THIS IS ALSO GOING TO BE COMBINED WITH ITEM 20,
19 REBUILDING A COUNTY WORKFORCE THAT CAN RESPOND TO THE COUNTY'S
20 COMPLEX HEALTHCARE NEEDS, AND ITEM 20, ENHANCING RECRUITMENT
21 AND RETENTION OF MENTAL HEALTH FIELD POSITIONS, WHICH WERE
22 HELD BOTH BY SUPERVISORS MITCHELL AND HAHN. SUPERVISOR
23 MITCHELL, PLEASE UNMUTE YOUR MIC TO BE RECOGNIZED.

24

THE MEETING TRANSCRIPT

OF THE MEETING OF THE LOS ANGELES COUNTY BOARD OF SUPERVISORS



1 **SUP. MITCHELL:** THANK YOU, MADAM CHAIR AND GOOD MORNING. I'M
2 PLEASED TO JOIN WITH A NUMBER OF MY FELLOW SUPERVISORS IN
3 AUTHORIZING MOTIONS TODAY PROMPTING US TO LOOK AT HOW WE CAN
4 IMPROVE AND SUPPORT OUR EFFORTS TO BUILD A STRONG HEALTHCARE
5 WORKFORCE HERE IN L.A. COUNTY. AND MY MOTION DEALS WITH ALL OF
6 THE HEALTH DEPARTMENTS ACROSS THE BOARD. THE AFFORDABLE CARE
7 ACT MEANT RESIDENTS WHO FORMERLY NEEDED TO RELY ON US FOR
8 THEIR HEALTHCARE CAN NOW GO TO PRIVATE HOSPITALS AND COMMUNITY
9 CLINICS FOR THEIR CARE. SO, AS A RESULT OF THIS KIND OF CHANGE
10 IN THE HEALTHCARE DELIVERY UNIVERSE, IT'S REALLY IMPORTANT
11 THAT WE RETHINK WHAT IT MEANS TO BE PROVIDERS OF LAST RESORT,
12 THAT'S WHAT THE COUNTY IS, AS PRIVATE PROVIDERS BECOME MORE
13 AVAILABLE TO HELP LOW INCOME WORKING INDIVIDUALS AND FAMILIES.
14 ALONG WITH THAT CHANGE IN KIND OF THE HEALTHCARE DELIVERY
15 SERVICE SIDE, OUR PATIENT BASE IS BECOMING MORE COMPLEX, AND
16 THEIR NEEDS ARE CHANGING, ESPECIALLY AS WE MOVE TO CREATE MORE
17 RESTORATIVE CARE VILLAGES ON OUR CAMPUSES AND ADDRESS THE
18 GROWING HOMELESS CRISIS AND THE SERIOUSLY MENTAL ILL
19 POPULATIONS IN OUR JAILS. ADD TO THAT, OF COURSE, COVID-19 WAS
20 A GAME CHANGER, AND OUR CARE DELIVERY SYSTEM AGAIN, HAS
21 CHANGED AND VERY LIKELY WILL NEVER GO BACK TO PRE-COVID-19
22 REALITIES. SIMILAR STRAINS EXIST ACROSS THE PRIVATE HEALTHCARE
23 ARENA. WE MUST COMPETE LIKE NEVER BEFORE TO ATTRACT AND KEEP
24 QUALIFIED STAFF. AND WE'VE HEARD THAT IN TODAY'S PUBLIC
25 COMMENT AND IN PAST PUBLIC HEARINGS. OUR RESPONSE TO THE

THE MEETING TRANSCRIPT

OF THE MEETING OF THE LOS ANGELES COUNTY BOARD OF SUPERVISORS



1 COVID-19 CRISIS CONFIRMED THE CRITICAL ROLE OUR HEALTH
2 DEPARTMENTS PLAY IN THIS COUNTY. WITH THE LIFTING OF THE
3 HIRING FREEZE, WE NEED TO TAKE INTO ACCOUNT THIS UNINTENTIONAL
4 REVOLUTION OCCURRING IN OUR COUNTY'S HEALTH DELIVERY SYSTEM.
5 YOU KNOW, WE'VE GOT TO ASK OURSELVES QUESTIONS LIKE, WHY DO WE
6 HAVE BUDGETED VACANCIES SLOWING OUR INITIATIVES? DEPARTMENT OF
7 MENTAL HEALTH, 29% VACANCY RATE. DEPARTMENT OF PUBLIC HEALTH,
8 15%, DEPARTMENT OF HEALTHCARE SERVICES, 12% VACANCY RATES.
9 WHAT DO WE NEED TO DO TO KEEP THE BEST POSSIBLE CANDIDATES?
10 HOW CAN WE GROW OUR NEXT GENERATION OF WORKERS WHOM OUR
11 COMMUNITIES CAN TRUST AND RELATE TO? HOW CAN WE STREAMLINE AND
12 EXPEDITE OUR HIRING SO WE CAN GET THE BEST HEALTHCARE
13 WORKFORCE TO PROVIDE CARE WITHOUT ANY KIND OF DELAY? AND HOW
14 CAN WE MAKE RECRUITMENT AND HIRING DECISIONS THAT MATCH THE
15 SHIFTING NEEDS OF OUR PATIENT POPULATION? WE CAN GENERATE THE
16 BEST AND MOST INNOVATIVE HEALTHCARE DELIVERY INNOVATIONS IN
17 THE WORLD TO ADDRESS THE URGENT NEEDS OF COUNTY RESIDENTS WITH
18 SEVERE CHRONIC HEALTH AND MENTAL HEALTH CONDITIONS, BUT IT
19 WILL ALL BE FOR NAUGHT IF WE DON'T HAVE THE WORKERS IN THOSE
20 DEPARTMENTS IN THAT INDUSTRY WITH THOSE TRAINED AREAS OF
21 SPECIALTY TO REALLY GET THE WORK DONE WELL AND TO MEET THE
22 NEEDS OF OUR CONSTITUENTS. THANK YOU VERY MUCH FOR YOUR
23 CONSIDERATION OF THIS MOTION.

24

THE MEETING TRANSCRIPT

OF THE MEETING OF THE LOS ANGELES COUNTY BOARD OF SUPERVISORS



1 **SUP. SOLIS, CHAIR:** THANK YOU, SUPERVISOR MITCHELL. NOW, I WILL
2 CALL ON SUPERVISOR HAHN, WHO HAS ITEM NUMBER 20 TO SPEAK.

3

4 **SUP. HAHN:** THANK YOU, MADAM CHAIR. WE ARE DOING THESE ITEMS
5 TOGETHER BECAUSE THEY CERTAINLY MATTER TOGETHER. AND I WANT TO
6 THANK SUPERVISOR MITCHELL FOR YOUR MOTION, AND IT IS -- BEFORE
7 WE DO ANYTHING, IT IS IMPORTANT TO ANALYZE THE VACANCIES IN
8 OUR HEALTH DEPARTMENTS AND TO START FILLING THEM AS SOON AS
9 POSSIBLE. FRONTLINE HEALTHCARE POSITIONS HAVE ALWAYS BEEN
10 DEMANDING, BUT THESE LAST TWO YEARS HAVE TAKEN THIS IDEA OF
11 DEMANDING TO A WHOLE NEW LEVEL. AND WE CAN'T PLACE MORE OF A
12 BURDEN ON OUR HEALTHCARE WORKERS BY HAVING VACANT POSITIONS
13 GOING UNFILLED. SO I REALLY SUPPORT THAT MOTION, SUPERVISOR
14 MITCHELL. AND THE MOTION THAT I AM INTRODUCING TODAY WITH
15 SUPERVISOR BARGER IS SIMILAR IN THAT IT LOOKS AT ADDRESSING
16 STAFF SHORTAGES, BUT IT FOCUSES SPECIFICALLY ON OUR MENTAL
17 HEALTH FIELD-BASED POSITIONS, AND OVER THE PAST YEARS, THIS
18 BOARD HAS COMMITTED TO BRINGING MENTAL HEALTH RESOURCES TO
19 PEOPLE WHERE THEY ARE. WE'VE CREATED A VARIETY OF MOBILE TEAMS
20 THAT ARE FIELD-BASED TO DO THIS WORK, WHICH WE ARE NOW LOOKING
21 TO EXPAND. FOR EXAMPLE, I AUTHORED A MOTION TO EXPAND OUR
22 PSYCHIATRIC MOBILE RESPONSE TEAMS TO RUN 24/7, EVEN BEFORE
23 NEXT SUMMER WHEN THAT 988 NUMBER IS SCHEDULED TO GO LIVE AS A
24 NUMBER FOR PEOPLE TO CALL WHEN THEY SEE SOMEONE HAVING A
25 MENTAL HEALTH CRISIS. BUT WE ARE NOW HEARING FROM THE

THE MEETING TRANSCRIPT

OF THE MEETING OF THE LOS ANGELES COUNTY BOARD OF SUPERVISORS



1 DEPARTMENT OF MENTAL HEALTH THAT THEY ARE WORRIED ABOUT
2 FILLING THOSE POSITIONS. THERE IS A GENERAL SHORTAGE OF MENTAL
3 HEALTH PROFESSIONALS RIGHT NOW. AND THAT IS MAKING IT
4 ESPECIALLY HARD TO FILL FIELD-BASED POSITIONS LIKE THOSE ON
5 OUR PSYCHIATRIC MOBILE RESPONSE TEAMS, OUR MENTAL HEALTH
6 EVALUATION TEAMS, OUR M.E.T. TEAMS, AND OUR HOMELESS OUTREACH
7 TEAMS BECAUSE, YOU KNOW, WHAT WE'RE FINDING IS THAT WHEN
8 PEOPLE HAVE THEIR PICK OF A JOB, MANY OF THEM WILL CHOOSE AN
9 OFFICE-BASED JOB OR MAYBE EVEN ONE THAT TELEWORKS. THESE
10 FIELD-BASED POSITIONS ARE HARD. THEY RUN OUTSIDE OF THE 9 TO 5
11 HOURS. THEY TAKE PLACE ON OUR STREETS AND OFTEN ENGAGE WITH
12 THE HIGHER NEED POPULATION IN CRISIS, BUT THEY ARE CRITICALLY
13 IMPORTANT TO US DELIVERING MENTAL HEALTHCARE TO PEOPLE WHERE
14 THEY ARE. SO IF WE'RE -- SO IF WE, IN THE COUNTY, ARE
15 COMMITTED TO EXPANDING OUR ALTERNATE -- ALTERNATIVE CRISIS
16 RESPONSE NETWORK AND MAKING SURE THAT PEOPLE IN CRISIS GET THE
17 HELP THEY NEED WHEN THEY NEED IT AND WHERE THEY NEED IT, THEN
18 WE NEED TO MAKE SURE THAT WE CAN HIRE THOSE POSITIONS. SO THIS
19 MOTION IS ASKING OUR TEAM TO LOOK AT WAYS TO ENHANCE
20 RECRUITMENT AND RETENTION FOR THESE FIELD-BASED MENTAL HEALTH
21 POSITIONS. SHOULD WE OFFER SIGNING BONUSES OR HAZARD PAY? WHAT
22 ABOUT IMPLEMENTING A LOAN FORGIVENESS PROGRAM? SHOULD WE LOOK
23 AT RE-CLASSIFYING FIELD-BASED POSITIONS? WHAT ABOUT
24 CONTRACTING WITH COMMUNITY-BASED ORGANIZATIONS? A LOT OF TOOLS
25 AT OUR DISPOSAL, SO WE ARE ASKING OUR DEPARTMENT OF MENTAL

THE MEETING TRANSCRIPT

OF THE MEETING OF THE LOS ANGELES COUNTY BOARD OF SUPERVISORS



1 HEALTH, OUR C.E.O., OUR DEPARTMENT OF HUMAN RESOURCES, TO LOOK
2 INTO THESE OPTIONS. AND WE'RE ASKING THEM TO DO IT QUICKLY
3 BECAUSE THIS EXPANSION OF ALTERNATIVE CRISIS RESPONSE IS
4 HAPPENING NOW. AND IT IS HAPPENING FAST. WE NEED TO PRIORITIZE
5 RECRUITMENT FOR THESE POSITIONS, SO THE EXPANSION OF THESE
6 CRUCIAL PROGRAMS IS NOT IN JEOPARDY. THANK YOU TO MY COAUTHOR,
7 SUPERVISOR BARGER, AND THANK YOU TO DR. SHERIN, WHO REALLY HAS
8 THIS VISION AND HAS DONE A GOOD JOB OF SHARING HIS VISION FOR
9 HOW OUR COUNTY SHOULD BE BEHAVING AS WE GO INTO THE NEXT FEW
10 YEARS. SO THANKS FOR WORKING WITH MY TEAM. KYLE COATS HAS BEEN
11 WORKING ON THIS VERY SERIOUSLY AND LONG HOURS. SO, THANK YOU,
12 I HOPE I CAN GET THE SUPPORT OF ALL OF YOU ON THIS MOTION.
13 THANK YOU, MADAM CHAIR.

14

15 **SUP. SOLIS, CHAIR:** THANK YOU, SUPERVISOR HAHN. NOW, I WILL
16 RECOGNIZE SUPERVISOR BARGER, WHO IS YOUR COAUTHOR.

17

18 **SUP. BARGER:** THANK YOU, MADAM CHAIR. I ALSO WANT TO THANK YOU,
19 SUPERVISOR HAHN, FOR ALLOWING ME TO COAUTHOR THIS MOTION. THIS
20 IS SOMETHING THAT TRULY IS A PASSION OF MINE AS IT RELATES TO
21 EXPANDING, ESPECIALLY THE MENTAL EVALUATION TEAM, AND I WANT
22 TO THANK YOU, SUPERVISOR MITCHELL, FOR YOUR COLLABORATING
23 MOTION. I ALSO WANT TO ACKNOWLEDGE THE DEPARTMENT OF MENTAL
24 HEALTH AND DR. SHERIN FOR THE INNOVATIVE APPROACH TO PROVIDING
25 BEHAVIORAL HEALTH SERVICES IN OUR COMMUNITIES. I EMPHASIZE IN

THE MEETING TRANSCRIPT

OF THE MEETING OF THE LOS ANGELES COUNTY BOARD OF SUPERVISORS



1 OUR COMMUNITIES, WHERE THEY ARE OF THE GREATEST NEED. AND AS
2 BOTH OF US HAVE LED THE COUNTY'S EXPANSION INTO INVESTING IN
3 OUR FIELD-BASED RESPONSE, I THINK IT IS CRITICAL THAT WE
4 ENSURE THE COUNTY HAS THE TOOLS AND THE RESOURCES NECESSARY TO
5 SEE THESE INITIATIVES THROUGH. PROGRAMS LIKE THE M.E.T.,
6 P.M.R.T., AND THE H.O.M.E. ARE THE FUTURE OF OUR MENTAL HEALTH
7 RESPONSE AND I BELIEVE ARE GOING TO SAVE LIVES. HOWEVER, AT
8 PRESENT, THESE PROGRAMS ARE STILL IN THEIR PILOT PHASES. AND
9 WE ARE ALREADY EXPERIENCING THE LIMITATION IN STAFFING FOR
10 THESE ESSENTIAL ROLE, AND TO YOUR POINT, SUPERVISOR HAHN,
11 PEOPLE IN CRISIS, MANY OF THESE DO TAKE PLACE AFTER
12 TRADITIONAL HOURS. AND YET, THAT IS PROBABLY THE TIME OF
13 GREATEST NEED. SO I THINK THAT WE DO NEED TO REALLY FOCUS ON
14 THE 24/7, AND ESPECIALLY IF YOU LOOK AT THE CASES WHERE
15 INDIVIDUALS COME IN CONTACT -- INDIVIDUALS THAT ARE FACING
16 MENTAL HEALTH CHALLENGES COME IN CONTACT WITH LAW ENFORCEMENT.
17 IT IS USUALLY AFTER HOURS, WHEN THEY DON'T HAVE ACCESS TO THE
18 TRADITIONAL SERVICES. SO I THINK IT IS IMPORTANT FOR US TO
19 AGGRESSIVELY PURSUE THAT. WE KNOW THAT FIELD-BASED BEHAVIORAL
20 HEALTH RESPONSE IS A CORNERSTONE FOR HOW THIS COUNTY WILL BE
21 ADDRESSING ISSUES LIKE HOMELESSNESS AND CRIMINAL JUSTICE, AND
22 IT IS CRITICAL WE PREPARE A COMPETITIVE APPROACH TO HIRING THE
23 POSITIONS WE NEED TO FILL THESE POSITIONS. SO I AM HONORED TO
24 BE A PART OF ALL OF THIS, AND I DEFINITELY BELIEVE THIS WILL
25 BE A GAME CHANGER AS IT RELATES TO HOW WE ADDRESS THOSE IN

THE MEETING TRANSCRIPT

OF THE MEETING OF THE LOS ANGELES COUNTY BOARD OF SUPERVISORS



1 CRISIS. SO THANK YOU AND, AGAIN, THANK YOU FOR LETTING ME
2 COAUTHOR AND THANK YOU, SUPERVISOR MITCHELL. THANK YOU, MADAM
3 CHAIR.

4

5 **SUP. SOLIS, CHAIR:** GREAT, I JUST WANT TO ADD THANK YOU TO ALL
6 OF YOU, SUPERVISOR MITCHELL, HAHN, AND BARGER FOR INTRODUCING
7 WHAT I THINK IS REALLY A PROVOCATIVE PIECE OF WORK HERE THAT
8 WILL HELP US, I THINK, IN THE LONG RUN, REALLY HELP TO
9 INCREASE THE VALUE OF OUR MENTAL HEALTH SERVICE WORKERS, AND
10 NO DOUBT THEY HAVE BEEN THROUGH, EXCUSE ME, QUITE A BIT DURING
11 THE PANDEMIC, AND THEY'VE REALLY STRETCHED THEMSELVES THIN,
12 AND WE DO NEED TO FILL THAT DEPARTMENT WITH VERY CAPABLE
13 INDIVIDUALS AND PEOPLE THAT WILL REALLY UNDERSTAND OUR
14 COMMUNITIES AND HAVE THAT CULTURAL COMPETENCY, AS WELL AS
15 LINGUISTIC COMPETENCY, THAT IS SO VERY MUCH NEEDED AT THIS
16 TIME. SO I WANT TO THANK YOU VERY MUCH AND I WILL BE
17 SUPPORTING THESE TWO MOTIONS. ANYONE ELSE WISHING TO BE
18 RECOGNIZED? NONE? OKAY, VERY GOOD. WELL WITH THAT, THEN,
19 HEARING NO OTHER COMMENTS, THEN WE WILL PROCEED. FIRST OF ALL,
20 WE WILL TAKE UP ITEM 11, WHICH BEFORE US, MOVED BY SUPERVISOR
21 MITCHELL, SECONDED BY MYSELF TO APPROVE THE ITEM. MADAM
22 EXECUTIVE OFFICER, PLEASE CALL THE ROLL.

23

24 **CELIA ZAVALA, E.O.:** ITEM 11 IS BEFORE YOU, SUPERVISOR
25 MITCHELL.

THE MEETING TRANSCRIPT

OF THE MEETING OF THE LOS ANGELES COUNTY BOARD OF SUPERVISORS



1

2 **SUP. MITCHELL:** AYE.

3

4 **CELIA ZAVALA, E.O.:** SUPERVISOR MITCHELL, AYE. SUPERVISOR
5 KUEHL.

6

7 **SUP. KUEHL:** AYE.

8

9 **CELIA ZAVALA, E.O.:** SUPERVISOR KUEHL, AYE. SUPERVISOR HAHN.

10

11 **SUP. HAHN:** AYE.

12

13 **CELIA ZAVALA, E.O.:** SUPERVISOR HAHN, AYE. SUPERVISOR BARGER.

14

15 **SUP. BARGER:** AYE.

16

17 **CELIA ZAVALA, E.O.:** SUPERVISOR BARGER, AYE. SUPERVISOR SOLIS.

18

19 **SUP. SOLIS, CHAIR:** AYE.

20

21 **CELIA ZAVALA, E.O.:** SUPERVISOR SOLIS, AYE. MOTION CARRIES 5-0.

22

23 **SUP. SOLIS, CHAIR:** NEXT, ITEM 20 IS BEFORE US, MOVED BY
24 SUPERVISOR HAHN AND SECONDED BY SUPERVISOR BARGER TO APPROVE
25 THE ITEM. MADAM EXECUTIVE OFFICER, PLEASE CALL THE ROLL.

THE MEETING TRANSCRIPT

OF THE MEETING OF THE LOS ANGELES COUNTY BOARD OF SUPERVISORS



1

2 **CELIA ZAVALA, E.O.:** ITEM 20 IS BEFORE YOU, SUPERVISOR
3 MITCHELL.

4

5 **SUP. MITCHELL:** AYE.

6

7 **CELIA ZAVALA, E.O.:** SUPERVISOR MITCHELL, AYE. SUPERVISOR
8 KUEHL.

9

10 **SUP. KUEHL:** AYE.

11

12 **CELIA ZAVALA, E.O.:** SUPERVISOR KUEHL, AYE. SUPERVISOR HAHN.

13

14 **SUP. HAHN:** AYE.

15

16 **CELIA ZAVALA, E.O.:** SUPERVISOR HAHN, AYE. SUPERVISOR BARGER.

17

18 **SUP. BARGER:** AYE.

19

20 **CELIA ZAVALA, E.O.:** SUPERVISOR BARGER, AYE. SUPERVISOR SOLIS.

21

22 **SUP. SOLIS, CHAIR:** AYE.

23

24 **CELIA ZAVALA, E.O.:** SUPERVISOR SOLIS, AYE. MOTION CARRIES, 5-
25 0.

THE MEETING TRANSCRIPT

OF THE MEETING OF THE LOS ANGELES COUNTY BOARD OF SUPERVISORS



1

2 **SUP. SOLIS, CHAIR:** THANK YOU. NOW, WE WILL MOVE ON TO ITEM
3 NUMBER 12, PROVIDING CRITICAL ASSISTANCE FOR DOMINGUEZ CHANNEL
4 PUBLIC NUISANCE AND HEALTH EMERGENCY EVENTS, WHICH WAS HELD BY
5 SUPERVISOR MITCHELL. SUPERVISOR MITCHELL, YOU ARE RECOGNIZED.

6

7 **SUP. MITCHELL:** THANK YOU VERY MUCH, MADAM CHAIR. AND LET ME,
8 BEFORE I START, JUST SAY THAT THE MOTION REALLY CLEARLY
9 OUTLINES PROACTIVE ACTIONS THE COUNTY IS TAKING TO REALLY
10 PROVIDE RELIEF TO THE RESIDENTS OF THE IMPACTED AREA AS
11 QUICKLY AS POSSIBLE. BUT I WOULD LIKE TO THANK SUPERVISOR HAHN
12 FOR COAUTHORING THIS IMPORTANT MOTION. ON OR ABOUT OCTOBER
13 4TH, THE L.A. COUNTY DEPARTMENT OF PUBLIC WORKS WAS INITIALLY
14 NOTIFIED OF A HORRIBLE ODOR ALONG A STRETCH OF THE DOMINGUEZ
15 CHANNEL NEAR THE CITY OF CARSON. RESIDENTS OF COMMUNITIES,
16 INCLUDING CARSON, WEST CARSON, AND OTHERS ALONG THE DOMINGUEZ
17 CHANNEL REGISTERED COMPLAINTS OF A SULFUR LIKE ODOR. THIS
18 QUICKLY EVOLVED INTO A REGIONAL ISSUE WITH MANY MORE COUNTY
19 RESIDENTS REPORTING THE STENCH FROM SURROUNDING AREAS,
20 INCLUDING CARSON, WEST CARSON, AND PORTIONS OF GARDENA,
21 TORRENCE, REDONDO BEACH, WILMINGTON, AND LONG BEACH. MULTIPLE
22 COUNTY AGENCIES WERE ENGAGED IN VARIOUS FORMS OF TESTING IN
23 AN ATTEMPT TO REALLY FIGURE OUT THE CORE CAUSE OF THE HORRIBLE
24 NAUSEATING SMELL, COUNTY AGENCIES, INCLUDING IN ADDITION TO
25 SOUTHCOAST AIR QUALITY MANAGEMENT DISTRICT. ON OCTOBER 10TH,

THE MEETING TRANSCRIPT

OF THE MEETING OF THE LOS ANGELES COUNTY BOARD OF SUPERVISORS



1 MY OFFICE OF ALMOST MULTIPLE COUNTY AGENCIES AND S.Q.A.M.D.
2 HELD A PRESS CONFERENCE TO ALERT RESIDENTS ABOUT THE NUISANCE,
3 THE WORK THAT WAS BEING DONE TO TRY TO IDENTIFY THE SOURCE OF
4 THE SMELL, AND PROVIDE IMPORTANT GUIDANCE ON MITIGATION
5 MEASURES AS WELL AS AVAILABLE RESOURCES. THE CITY LEADERS OF
6 CARSON PARTICIPATED IN THIS PRESSER, AGAIN, IN OUR EFFORT TO
7 COMMUNICATE ALL THAT WE KNEW AT THAT POINT IN TIME ABOUT THE
8 CAUSE, ABOUT PUBLIC HEALTH, TALKED ABOUT THE FACT THAT BASED
9 ON WHAT WE KNEW AT THAT POINT, THAT THE CHEMICAL CREATING THE
10 SMELL WOULD NOT CREATE A LONG TERM NEGATIVE HEALTH IMPACT, BUT
11 WE WANTED TO ENGAGE OUR MEDIA PARTNERS TO HELP US TO SPREAD
12 THE WORD ABOUT WHAT WE WERE DOING COLLABORATIVELY TO MITIGATE
13 THE ISSUE AND BRING RELIEF. ON OCTOBER 11, THE DEPARTMENT OF
14 PUBLIC HEALTH DETERMINED THAT THE ONGOING ODORS WERE
15 SUFFICIENTLY PERVASIVE TO BE CONSIDERED A PUBLIC NUISANCE TO
16 RESIDENTS AND THOSE WORKING IN AND RECREATING NEARBY. AGAIN,
17 THE CHEMICAL ITSELF DID NOT CREATE -- WAS NOT AT A LEVEL THAT
18 THE PUBLIC HEALTH DEPARTMENT THOUGHT IT NECESSARY OR
19 APPROPRIATE TO CONSIDER IT A PUBLIC HEALTH ISSUE, BUT, AGAIN,
20 A PUBLIC NUISANCE. THE IMPACTS TO RESIDENTS OF THE SECOND
21 DISTRICT AND THE SURROUNDING COMMUNITIES ARE TRULY PROFOUND
22 AND ONGOING. WE CONTINUE TO SEE MEDIA REPORTS, AND WE HEARD
23 PUBLIC TESTIMONY TODAY OF HOW IT IS REALLY DISRUPTIVE TO YOUR
24 NORMAL COURSE OF LIFE. THE SMELL IS SO BAD AND SO PERVASIVE,
25 IT REALLY CAUSES -- YOUR BODY IS REACTING TO IT THROUGH

THE MEETING TRANSCRIPT

OF THE MEETING OF THE LOS ANGELES COUNTY BOARD OF SUPERVISORS



1 HEADACHES, THROUGH NAUSEA, THROUGH VOMITING. SO THIS MOTION,
2 COLLEAGUES, IN THIS VERY DIFFICULT SITUATIONS, EXPEDITES THE
3 PROCESS TO DELIVER RELIEF BY PROVIDING CLARITY ON THE FACTS
4 THAT IMPACTED MEMBERS OF THE PUBLIC CAN BE REIMBURSED FOR
5 THEIR PURCHASE OF AIR FILTERS AND PURIFIERS AS WELL AS FOR
6 TEMPORARY RELOCATION TO A HOTEL ROOM WITH A LIMIT PER
7 HOUSEHOLD OF \$182 PER DAY, PLUS A LIMIT OF \$66 PER DAY FOR
8 EACH PERSON FOR INCIDENTALS. THIS MOTION CLARIFIES THAT THESE
9 BENEFITS ARE RETROACTIVELY EFFECTIVE BACK TO OCTOBER 4TH, AND
10 IT DIRECTS THAT FILTERS AND AIR PURIFIERS OR HOTEL VOUCHERS BE
11 PROVIDED FOR THOSE THAT CANNOT TAKE ON THESE UPFRONT COSTS. WE
12 HAVE A SYSTEM IN PLACE TO REIMBURSE PEOPLE WHO HAVE ALREADY
13 PURCHASED IT. WE ALSO HAVE A SYSTEM IN PLACE TO MAKE VOUCHERS
14 AVAILABLE FOR THOSE THAT CAN'T AFFORD THOSE COSTS UPFRONT.
15 MANY QUESTIONS AS TO THE CAUSE AND RESOLUTION OF THE INCIDENT
16 REMAIN, AND IN MANY WAYS WE ARE IN UNCHARTED WATERS WITH THE
17 EFFECTS OF GLOBAL WARMING AND A SEVERE DROUGHT. ACCORDINGLY,
18 WE HAVE ASKED OUR DIRECTOR OF D.P.W. AND OUR CHIEF MEDICAL
19 OFFICER TO BE PRESENT TODAY TO ANSWER ANY QUESTIONS ANY OF YOU
20 MAY HAVE. SO WE WILL START WITH DIRECTOR PESTRELLA, IF HE IS
21 AVAILABLE.

22
23 **MARK PESTRELLA:** GOOD MORNING, SUPERVISOR. I AM HERE.

THE MEETING TRANSCRIPT

OF THE MEETING OF THE LOS ANGELES COUNTY BOARD OF SUPERVISORS



1 **SUP. MITCHELL:** GOOD MORNING. THANK YOU SO MUCH FOR BEING HERE
2 AND FOR YOUR PARTNERSHIP AND COLLABORATION IN TRYING TO
3 ADDRESS THIS ISSUE. IF YOU COULD SUMMARIZE FOR MEMBERS OF THE
4 PUBLIC THAT ARE WATCHING, AS WELL AS MY COLLEAGUES, THE CAUSE
5 OF THE ODOR AND WHAT MEASURES HAVE BEEN IMPLEMENTED TO
6 MITIGATE ITS IMPACTS.

7

8 **MARK PESTRELLA:** THANK YOU, SUPERVISOR, FOR THE OPPORTUNITY
9 GOOD MORNING, MEMBERS OF THE BOARD AND THE PUBLIC. YES, L.A.
10 COUNTY PUBLIC WORKS, AS THE KEEPER OF LOS ANGELES COUNTY FLOOD
11 CONTROL DISTRICT, AND IN MY CAPACITY AS THE CHIEF ENGINEER OF
12 THE FLOOD CONTROL DISTRICT, HAVE TAKEN LEAD IN THE RESPONSE TO
13 THE INCIDENT THAT WAS DESCRIBED BY SUPERVISOR IN THE CARSON
14 AREA, PARTICULARLY WITHIN THE AREA OF OUR DOMINGUEZ CHANNEL.
15 DOMINGUEZ CHANNEL IS A LARGE CHANNEL WAY IN L.A. COUNTY.
16 MAINTAINED BY L.A. COUNTY FLOOD CONTROL DISTRICT. IT DRAINS
17 OVER 70,000 ACRES. THE LOCATION OF THIS INCIDENT IS WITHIN AND
18 AROUND THE CITY OF CARSON AND SURROUNDING COMMUNITIES. AND
19 THE CAUSE OF THE INCIDENT IS, AS SUPERVISOR DESCRIBED, AN
20 ODOR, PROPERLY DESCRIBED AS A STENCH OR A NAUSEATING ODOR THAT
21 HAS BEEN OCCURRING WITHIN THE CHANNEL, COMING FROM WITHIN THE
22 CHANNEL, IN AND AROUND THE AREA OF AVALON AND THE 405 FREEWAY
23 FOR ABOUT A TWO-MILE STRETCH. THE CAUSE FOR THIS ODOR IS A
24 NATURALLY-OCCURRING PROCESS CALLED ANAEROBIC DIGESTION. AND
25 ANAEROBIC DIGESTIONS -- WELL, THE CAUSE AND THE REASON THAT

THE MEETING TRANSCRIPT

OF THE MEETING OF THE LOS ANGELES COUNTY BOARD OF SUPERVISORS



1 PEOPLE ARE SMELLING IT IS WE ARE RELEASING HYDROGEN SULFIDE
2 FROM THE CHANNEL. THE HYDROGEN SULFIDE IS BEING PRODUCED BY A
3 PROCESS CALLED ANAEROBIC DIGESTION. ANAEROBIC DIGESTION OCCURS
4 WHEN THERE'S A LACK OF OXYGEN WITHIN THE CHANNEL AND
5 DECOMPOSITION OF (INDISCERNIBLE) VEGETATION AND OTHER ORGANIC
6 MATTER RESULTING IN A PROCESS KNOWN, AGAIN, AS ANAEROBIC
7 DIGESTION. IT RESULTS IN A NATURAL PROCESS OF HYDROGEN SULFIDE
8 GAS RELEASE. HYDROGEN SULFIDE IS A COLORLESS GAS KNOWN FOR A
9 PUNGENT ROTTEN EGG OR SULFURY SMELL EVEN AT LOW
10 CONCENTRATIONS. IT IS USED OR PRODUCED IN A NUMBER OF
11 INDUSTRIES, INCLUDING OIL AND GAS REFINERIES. HOWEVER, IN THIS
12 CASE, WE HAVE FOUND IS THE RESULT OF A NATURAL PHENOMENON
13 OCCURRING WITHIN OUR SYSTEM. THIS PROCESS RESULTS FROM NATURAL
14 PROCESSES WHICH BACTERIA BREAK DOWN ORGANIC MATERIAL, AND IN
15 DOING SO, IT PRODUCES A BYPRODUCT IN THE COLORLESS GAS I
16 DESCRIBED. SO, SUPERVISOR, YOU ASKED ALSO WHAT WE ARE DOING TO
17 MITIGATE THIS. WE ARE CURRENTLY RESTORING THE CHANNEL TO A
18 HEALTHY ESTUARY IN A MULTI-STEP PROCESS. WE ARE APPLYING A
19 NATURAL BIODEGRADABLE DEODORIZE INTO THE CHANNEL CALLED
20 EPOLEON. THE SOLUTION IS A WATER-BASED PRODUCT COMPRISED OF
21 ALL NATURAL, NONTOXIC, AND BIODEGRADABLE COMPOUNDS. WE EXPECT
22 SOME DIFFERENCE IN THE ODOR -- FIRST, I WANT TO TELL YOU GOOD
23 NEWS. WE ARE ALREADY SEEING A CHANGE IN THE CONCENTRATIONS OF
24 HYDROGEN SULFIDE, AND I JUST RECEIVED A REPORT THIS MORNING
25 THAT WE ARE TRENDING DOWNWARD. THIS IS COMING FROM OUR

THE MEETING TRANSCRIPT

OF THE MEETING OF THE LOS ANGELES COUNTY BOARD OF SUPERVISORS



1 PARTNERS AT A.Q.M.D. AND SO, WE ARE ALREADY SEEING, DUE TO
2 THIS APPLICATION EPOLEON, SOME CHANGE IN THE CONCENTRATIONS.
3 WE ARE WATCHING IT CLOSELY. WE ARE ALSO INSTALLING A SYSTEM OF
4 12 AERATION DEVICES THAT USE MICROBUBBLES TO INTRODUCE OXYGEN
5 INTO THE WATER, WHICH SHOULD IMPROVE THE HEALTH OF THE
6 WATERWAY AND STOP THE ANAEROBIC DIGESTION IN ITS PLACE. THIS
7 IS WHAT WE NORMALLY DO -- OR WHAT INDUSTRY NORMALLY DOES IN A
8 HIGH EVENT LIKE THIS. I ALSO WANT TO MENTION THAT THIS EVENT,
9 THIS OCCURRENCE, IS A NORMAL OCCURRENCE IN MOST CONDITIONS IN
10 MOST WATERWAYS, BOTH NATURAL AND UNNATURAL WATERWAYS, WHERE
11 THERE IS VEGETATION GROWING. WHAT IS DIFFERENT ABOUT OUR
12 EVENT, THIS INCIDENT, IS THAT WE HAVE A TREMENDOUS AMOUNT OF
13 VEGETATION, HUGE AMOUNT OF VEGETATION, THAT SEEMS TO WANT TO
14 DECOMPOSE AT THE SAME TIME. AND WE ARE INVESTIGATING, ALONG
15 WITH L.A. COUNTY FIRE DEPARTMENT HAZMAT, ANY SOURCE OF FURTHER
16 -- OR NON-NATURAL SOURCES OF ANAEROBIC DIGESTION OR CHEMICALS
17 THAT MAY HAVE BEEN INTRODUCED INTO THE WATERWAY THAT COULD
18 HAVE CREATED A LARGER BED OF VEGETATION DECOMPOSITION. IN
19 FACT, WE DO SUSPECT THAT THAT HAS BEEN THE OCCURRENCE, AND AS
20 I SAID, WE ARE INVESTIGATING THAT BECAUSE WE NORMALLY ONLY SEE
21 THIS EVENT LAST ONE TO TWO DAYS, AND, AS YOU KNOW, IT HAS
22 LASTED MORE THAN TWO WEEKS NOW.

23
24 **SUP. MITCHELL:** I APPRECIATE MEMBERS OF PUBLIC THAT HAVE CALLED
25 INTO PUBLIC COMMENT. WE HAVE HEARD FROM MEMBERS OF CONGRESS

THE MEETING TRANSCRIPT

OF THE MEETING OF THE LOS ANGELES COUNTY BOARD OF SUPERVISORS



1 THAT SAY IT IS TAKING TOO LONG. AND SO, I REALLY WANTED YOU TO
2 WALK THROUGH THE FACT THAT THE PROCESS OF FIGURING OUT WHAT
3 THE CAUSE WAS AND USING DEDUCTIVE REASONING, IF YOU WILL, IN
4 TERMS OF CANCELING OUT OTHER CAUSES HAS TAKEN A WHILE. SO IT
5 IS MY SENSE THAT IT IS NOT THAT YOUR DEPARTMENT, PUBLIC
6 HEALTH, FIRE HAZMAT, A.Q.M.D. HAVE BEEN SITTING BACK NOT
7 PAYING ATTENTION, BUT THERE HAS BEEN -- IT HAS TAKEN A
8 PROCESS. NOT TO MENTION THAT IT IS MULTIPLE LEVELS OF
9 GOVERNMENT THAT HAVE CONTROL OVER THE CHANNEL. CAN YOU TALK A
10 LITTLE BIT ABOUT THAT, THE SIDES ARE THE COUNTY'S
11 RESPONSIBILITY, THE NATURAL BED OF THE CHANNEL BELONGS TO
12 OTHER LEVELS OF GOVERNMENT? CAN YOU CLARIFY THAT AS WELL,
13 PLEASE?

14

15 **MARK PESTRELLA:** SURE. THANK YOU, SUPERVISOR. THE AREA WE ARE
16 TALKING ABOUT TO DESCRIBE, THE DOMINGUEZ CHANNEL, AS I SAID,
17 IT RUNS THROUGH A LARGE AREA OF THE LOWER PORTION OF L.A.
18 COUNTY, AND IT OUTLETS TO SAN PEDRO HARBOR, TO L.A.C. HARBOR.
19 AND THE AREA WE ARE TALKING ABOUT WHERE THE SMELL IS OCCURRING
20 IS IN AN ESTUARY AREA, WHERE THE OCEAN WATERS REACH THE
21 CHANNEL AND ACTUALLY THE TIDE -- THE SALTWATER REACHES UP INTO
22 THE CHANNEL. AND THEN ALSO FRESHWATER IS INTRODUCED AND
23 RAINWATER AND OTHER POLLUTANTS COME DOWN THE CHANNEL ITSELF,
24 SO THEY INTERMINGLE. IN THIS ZONE, THE ZONE IS ACTUALLY
25 REGULATED BY THE FEDERAL GOVERNMENT AS THE AREA IS DESIGNATED

THE MEETING TRANSCRIPT

OF THE MEETING OF THE LOS ANGELES COUNTY BOARD OF SUPERVISORS



1 AS THE WATERS OF THE U.S., THE STATE GOVERNMENT THROUGH THE
2 FEDERAL DELEGATION OF THE CLEAN WATER ACT, SO THE REGIONAL
3 WATER QUALITY CONTROL BOARD. WE INTERACT ALSO WITH THE ARMY
4 CORPS OF ENGINEERS IN THIS AREA. AND L.A. COUNTY FLOOD
5 CONTROL DISTRICT IS ALSO THE OPERATOR MAINTENANCE ENTITY OF
6 THE CHANNEL COMPONENT OF THE CHANNEL. IN OUR PERMITTING, AND
7 THROUGH ALL THAT REGULATION, SUPERVISOR, WHAT OCCURS IS WE
8 MAINTAIN THE CHANNEL WALLS. WE ARE NOT AUTHORIZED TO ENTER
9 INTO THE LOWER PORTION OF THE CHANNEL WHERE GROWTH IS, THIS
10 VEGETATION OR THIS ESTUARY AREA IS NOT SOMETHING WE'RE ALLOWED
11 TO TOUCH NORMALLY. AND SO YOU HAVE A HABITAT THAT GROWS. IT
12 SUPPORTS FISH, AND WILD LIFE. IT SUPPORTS VEGETATION, REALLY
13 UNIQUE VEGETATION BECAUSE IT CAN HANDLE SALT AND FRESH WATER.
14 AND THERE'S A DEPOSITION OF SANDS AND MUD IN THIS AREA THAT
15 ALSO HAVE A NUMBER OF, IF YOU WILL, BUGS WITHIN IT THAT ARE
16 HEALTHY BUGS FOR THE ENVIRONMENT THERE, AND ALSO A TREMENDOUS
17 AMOUNT OF BACTERIA. SO THIS MAINTENANCE OF THIS AREA IS VERY
18 UNIQUE. IT IS COMPLICATED AND COMPLEX, AS YOU ALLUDED TO. IT
19 REQUIRES A LOT OF COORDINATION JUST ON A REGULAR BASIS. OUR
20 RESPONSE TO THE EVENT, I BELIEVE, WAS VERY QUICK, ACTUALLY, TO
21 BE HONEST WITH YOU. WE ORIGINALLY RECEIVED A FEW CALLS ABOUT
22 AN ODOR. THE NORMAL RESPONSE TO THAT IS TO GO AND ACTUALLY
23 INVESTIGATE, AND WE DID DO AN INVESTIGATE IN DAY ONE OF THE
24 NOTICES TO US FROM CITIZENS THEY WERE SMELLING THE ODOR. OUR
25 FIRST RESPONSE WAS ITERATIVE IN THAT WE LOOKED AT IT AND SAID

THE MEETING TRANSCRIPT

OF THE MEETING OF THE LOS ANGELES COUNTY BOARD OF SUPERVISORS



1 OKAY, THIS IS THE NATURAL OCCURRING EVENT WE SEE EVERY YEAR OR
2 TWICE A YEAR. WE TOOK READINGS. IT DIDN'T LOOK TO BE BEYOND
3 WHAT WE NORMALLY -- WE EXPECTED IT WOULD SUBSIDE WITHIN TWO TO
4 THREE DAYS. WHEN IT DID NOT SUBSIDE WITHIN TWO TO THREE DAYS,
5 AND WE STARTED GETTING INCREASE ODOR COMPLAINTS, A.Q.M.D.
6 STARTED TO CALL IN, AND I WANT TO THANK OUR PARTNERS AT
7 A.Q.M.D. FOR THEIR PARTNERSHIP WITH US. STARTED TAKING
8 MEASUREMENTS, AND WE STARTING WORKING WITH A.Q.M.D. TO SEE
9 JUST HOW PERVASIVE WAS THIS AND HOW FAR IT IS. A.Q.M.D. CAN
10 REPORT ON THE RAMPING UP THE COMPLAINTS. SO THE COMPLAINTS
11 WERE NOT LIKE IMMEDIATELY LARGE NUMBERS, BUT OVER TIME, THEY
12 STARTED TO INCREASE. AND SO, WE STARTED TO ADD MORE PARTNERS
13 TO THE INCIDENT, AND, OF COURSE, WE ADDED OUR HEALTH
14 DEPARTMENT. DR. DAVIS, OUR COUNTY HEALTH OFFICER HAS BEEN AN
15 OUTSTANDING PARTNER IN THIS, AND HE STARTED TO INVESTIGATE
16 WITH US THE COMPLAINTS OVER THE FIRST WEEK, THE SECOND PART OF
17 THE FIRST WEEK, NOTING THAT THE SYMPTOMS AND THE LEVELS OF
18 HYDROGEN SULFIDE WEREN'T AT A LEVEL THAT WAS OF HUMAN HEALTH
19 CONCERN AT THAT POINT, BUT THEY WERE ACUTE IN NATURE. SO,
20 AGAIN, STILL WITH ALL -- OF COURSE, WITH ALL CAUTION, WE
21 STARTED TO BUILD OUR TEAM AND GET BIGGER, AND I STARTED TO
22 BRING IN, SUPERVISOR, AS YOU KNOW, SCIENTISTS FROM WITHIN OUR
23 OWN ORGANIZATION, ENGINEERS, BUT ALSO EXTERNAL SCIENTISTS AND
24 INDUSTRY LEADERS TO START TO ADDRESS WHAT WE SAW AS AN
25 EMERGING ISSUE. AND IN WEEK TWO, WE HAD FULLY LEANED INTO

THE MEETING TRANSCRIPT

OF THE MEETING OF THE LOS ANGELES COUNTY BOARD OF SUPERVISORS



1 STARTING TO RESOLVE THE ISSUE TO COME UP WITH IDEAS OF NOT
2 JUST LET THE NATURAL CONDITION OCCUR, MOTHER NATURE IF YOU
3 WILL, TO TAKE CARE OF THE ODOR, BUT, IN FACT, TO START TO LOOK
4 AT AND DEVELOP MECHANICAL OR CHEMICAL PROCESSES THAT WOULD
5 RELIEVE THE ODOR. WE HAD TO BE CAREFUL ABOUT THIS BECAUSE, OF
6 COURSE, WE DON'T WANT TO CREATE MORE OF A HAZARD USING
7 CHEMICAL TREATMENT. WHILE THAT SOUNDS LIKE A QUICK THING,
8 CHLORINE AND THAT, YOU ALSO HAVE TO BE CAREFUL THAT YOU DON'T
9 CREATE ANOTHER HAZARD BY THE SCALE IN WHICH WE WANTED TO
10 TREAT. TOO MUCH CHLORINE, IF YOU WILL, WOULD BE A PROBLEM.
11 ALSO AERATING, LOOKING AT IS AND WONDERING IF WERE ACTUALLY
12 GOING TO CREATE MORE SMELL BECAUSE WHAT YOU IS FEEDING THE
13 PROCESS FOR DECAY. SO AS YOU CREATE THAT DECAY AND YOU HELP
14 MOTHER NATURE, IS IT GOING TO PRODUCE MORE HYDROGEN SULFIDE
15 AND JUST EXACERBATE IT. SO A LOT OF CALCULATIONS, A LOT OF
16 WORK GOING ON BEHIND THE SCENES, IF YOU WILL, SORT OF THE
17 ROCKET SCIENTISTS IN THE BACK ROOM LOOKING AT THIS. WITHIN
18 THREE DAYS OF ME GIVING THEM DIRECTION OF FIND ME A SOLUTION,
19 WE CAME UP WITH AN ACTION PLAN, SUPERVISOR, AS YOU KNOW, AND
20 BEGAN THE PROCESS OF APPLYING THIS EPOLEON SPRAY. AND WE HAVE
21 ALREADY SEEN SOME RESULTS IN THE REDUCTION OF THIS. AT THE
22 SAME TIME, WE WERE ALSO, AS YOU SAID, WITH A.Q.M.D.'S HELP,
23 ELIMINATING THE SOURCES BECAUSE, AS I MENTIONED EARLIER, WE
24 HAVE INDUSTRY HERE LOCALLY. WE HAVE THE OIL AND GAS COMPANIES
25 LOCAL. WE HAVE SEWAGE, LARGE SCALE SEWAGE TREATMENT

THE MEETING TRANSCRIPT

OF THE MEETING OF THE LOS ANGELES COUNTY BOARD OF SUPERVISORS



1 FACILITIES, ALL OF WHICH PRODUCE HYDROGEN SULFIDE THEMSELVES.
2 AND THEN THE OTHER COMPONENT WAS DID WE HAVE SOMEONE DOING
3 SOMETHING IMPLICIT, ILLICIT, DISCHARGING SOMETHING INTO THE
4 CHANNEL. AND IN FACT, AS I MENTIONED, WE DID, AND WE ARE STILL
5 TRACKING TWO DISCHARGES TO THE CHANNEL THAT WE THINK MAY HAVE
6 ALSO CONFOUND THE SITUATIONS AND CREATED GREATER. SO THAT
7 WOULD BE WEEK TWO. AND ALL WITHIN WEEK TWO, WE HAVE NARROWED
8 DOWN ALL OF THE POTENTIAL SOURCES, FOCUSED ON THIS ONE --
9 THIS TWO SMILE STRETCH, BEGAN THE TREATMENT PROCESS, AND THEN,
10 AT THE SAME TIME, OUR HIGHEST PRIORITY, ADDRESS THE HUMAN
11 HEALTH CONCERNS RELATED TO H₂S, AND I KNOW MY PARTNER, DR.
12 DAVIS IS ON THE LINE. I AM SURE HE WILL BE WANTING TO ANSWER
13 WHAT WE HAVE DONE TO TAKE CARE OF PEOPLE'S HEALTH.

14
15 **SUP. MITCHELL:** I APPRECIATE THAT DETAILED EXPLANATION. I
16 REALLY DO BECAUSE THIS HAS CERTAINLY BEEN AN ENVIRONMENTAL
17 STUDIES LESSON FOR ALL OF US LAYPERSONS. SO, I APPRECIATE THAT
18 DETAILED EXPLANATION, AS WELL AS THE MULTIPLE LEVELS OF
19 GOVERNMENT THAT ARE INVOLVED OVERSIGHT AND HAVE JURISDICTION
20 OVER THE CHANNEL. THAT'S IMPORTANT, TOO. AND I HAVE TO SAY,
21 WHILE YOU SAID IT FELT FAST TO YOU, I GET THAT FROM A
22 GOVERNMENT PERSPECTIVE AND GOVERNMENT BUREAUCRACIES, AND I
23 ALSO UNDERSTAND HOW THE RESIDENTS IN THAT AREA FEEL THAT IT
24 WAS NOT FAST ENOUGH BECAUSE I HAVE BEEN TO CARSON MULTIPLE
25 TIMES THIS PAST TWO WEEKS AND TO WAKE UP TO ATTEMPT TO

THE MEETING TRANSCRIPT

OF THE MEETING OF THE LOS ANGELES COUNTY BOARD OF SUPERVISORS



1 FUNCTION, FOR BUSINESSES TO ATTEMPT TO OPERATE, FOR SCHOOLS TO
2 ATTEMPT TO FUNCTION WITH THAT NOXIOUS ODOR WAS CRIPPLING. I
3 GET IT. SO I UNDERSTAND WHY CONSTITUENTS FEEL LIKE WHAT IS
4 TAKING SO LONG, WE CAN'T TAKE THIS ANY MORE. BUT THAT'S WHY I
5 THINK YOUR EXPLANATION TO GIVE EVERYONE A FULL PICTURE OF ALL
6 THE ACTIONS MULTIPLE LEVELS OF GOVERNMENT WERE ENGAGED IN TO
7 IDENTIFY THE SOURCE, TO CONTINUE TO TROUBLESHOOT, AS YOU'VE
8 SAID, OTHER POTENTIAL SOURCES IS REALLY IMPORTANT. SO I
9 THOUGHT IT WAS IMPORTANT THAT WE TAKE THE TIME TO DO THAT. I
10 THINK PROBABLY MOST IMPORTANT QUESTION AT THIS POINT, LAST TWO
11 FOR ME, IS WHAT ARE WE GOING TO DO TO REDUCE THE CHANCES OF
12 THIS HAPPENING EVER, EVER, EVER AGAIN. AND I REALIZE MOTHER
13 NATURE PLAYS A ROLE, BUT BASED ON WHAT WE HAVE LEARN AS A
14 RESULT OF THIS EXPERIENCE, WHAT CAN WE DO PROACTIVELY TO
15 REDUCE THE LIKELIHOOD OF IT GETTING TO THIS LEVEL AGAIN IN THE
16 FUTURE.

17
18 **MARK PESTRELLA:** I THINK, SUPERVISOR, RECOGNIZING, AS YOU
19 MENTIONED, THAT WE ARE BEING IMPACTED, AS THE WORLD IS BEING
20 IMPACTED, BY CLIMATE CHANGE. AND SOME OF WHAT IS HAPPENING
21 WITH RESPECT TO CLIMATE CHANGE IS THE DRYING OF OUR CLIMATE,
22 THE REDUCTION IN THE NUMBER OF RAIN EVENTS IN L.A. COUNTY, THE
23 HEATING OF THE GLOBE IS SENDING US A SITUATION IN WHICH OUR
24 CHANNELS AREN'T SEEING THESE MAJOR KNOWS AS THEY NORMALLY DO.
25 AND ONE OF THE MITIGATING FACTORS TYPICALLY IS THAT WE GET A

THE MEETING TRANSCRIPT

OF THE MEETING OF THE LOS ANGELES COUNTY BOARD OF SUPERVISORS



1 PRETTY GOOD RAINSTORM BY NOW, OR AT LEAST SOME KNOW, AND THAT
2 WOULD PUSH THIS DECAYING VEGETATION OUT AND DILUTE IT INTO THE
3 OCEAN. WELL, IN FACT, WE AREN'T HAVING THAT HAPPEN ON THE
4 REGULAR OCCURRENCE. SO WE ARE GOING TO HAVE TO LOOK AT CLIMATE
5 ACTION AS A PIECE OF THIS AND UNDERSTANDING THAT, IF WE ARE
6 GOING TO HAVE AN AREA, AN ESTUARY AREA LIKE THIS, GROW, IN
7 WHICH WE ARE, AS YOU KNOW, REQUIRED TO ALLOW IT TO GROW RIGHT
8 NOW, THEN WE ARE GOING TO HAVE TO BE ABLE TO CHANGE THE
9 PERMITTING AND THE MAINTENANCE REGIMES WE USE. AND THIS IS
10 GOING TO REQUIRE COLLABORATION, OF COURSE, WITH THE FEDERAL
11 AND STATE GOVERNMENTS TO AUTHORIZE A DIFFERENT FORM OF
12 MAINTENANCE OF THIS AREA THAT WOULD ALLOW FOR US, FOR
13 INSTANCE, TO DO EPOLEON TREATMENT, POTENTIALLY, IN THE FUTURE.
14 THE OTHER THING IS DOING WHAT WE ARE DOING, BUT DOING MORE OF
15 IT. AND IT'S LIKE EDUCATING THE PUBLIC THAT THESE AREAS EXIST
16 AROUND THEIR COMMUNITIES. AND THEN EDUCATING THE PUBLIC ABOUT
17 WHAT HAPPENS WHEN WE DISCHARGE IMPROPER THINGS TO OUR
18 CHANNELS. WHAT HAPPENS, THE REPORTING BETWEEN AGENCIES MAKING
19 SURE THAT I AM AWARE WHEN SOMETHING ILLICIT IS GOING DOWN AND
20 WHAT CHEMICALS -- AND WE ARE ALREADY WORKING HARD ON THIS AND
21 HAVING A HUGE FORCE THAT PURSUES AND TAKES LEGAL ACTION
22 AGAINST AGENCIES OR ENTITIES, INDIVIDUAL, THAT ARE DUMPING
23 ILLICIT MATERIALS INTO OUR WATERWAYS. IT IS A HUGE PROGRAM,
24 AND IT'S ONE THAT WE ARE PROUD THAT WE ARE SET UP TO DEAL
25 WITH. SO THAT, TO ME, IS A CLIMATE ACTION ISSUE. IT IS LIKE GO

THE MEETING TRANSCRIPT

OF THE MEETING OF THE LOS ANGELES COUNTY BOARD OF SUPERVISORS



1 AT IT. I KNOW YOU ARE AWARE, AND I'LL LET THE PUBLIC KNOW,
2 TOO, THAT WE ARE ACTUALLY GOING TO DO AS A PART OF OUR
3 RESPONSE TO THIS, I HAVE ENACTED, I ALREADY AUTHORIZED LAST
4 WEEK, AN ENVIRONMENTAL CLEAN UP AND AN ENVIRONMENTAL
5 RESTORATION OF THE AREA. AND WHEN WE RESTORE THIS AREA, AND
6 ALSO LOOKING AT OTHER AREAS LIKE THIS, WE WILL BE LOOKING AT
7 THE PLANT TYPE WE ALLOW, THE MAINTENANCE REGIME, ELIMINATING,
8 PULLING OUT THE VEGETATION, AND THEN RESTORING IT, BUT ALSO
9 REMOVING THE SOME OF THE POLLUTANTS OF CONCERN THAT EXIST
10 THERE NOW, AND UNFORTUNATELY AT A HIGH COST, BUT FOR A GOOD
11 REASON, MOVING THOSE MATERIALS TO WHERE THEY BELONG, AND
12 THAT'S TO A CLASS A DUMP. SO WE HAVE A NUMBER OF PLANS ON FILE
13 THAT I THINK THE BOARD -- WE'LL BRING TO THE BOARD TO
14 CONSIDER. THIS WILL HELP US MANAGE THIS IN A DIFFERENT WAY.
15 RECOGNIZING THESE EVENTS ARE GOING TO HAPPEN REGULARLY, BUT
16 THAT HOW WE HANDLE THEM, TOO, IS GOING TO HAVE TO CHANGE,
17 GIVEN THE DYNAMICS THAT ARE OCCURRING WITHIN OUR ENVIRONMENT
18 AND WITH THE DROUGHT, WITH THE LACK OF RAIN.

19
20 **SUP. MITCHELL:** THANK YOU FOR THAT. LAST QUESTION FROM ME OF
21 YOU, DIRECTOR PESTRELLA, IS TO SHIFT A LITTLE BIT IN TERMS OF
22 WHAT WE HAVE DONE TO SUPPORT RESIDENTS OF THOSE AREAS

23
24 **MARK PESTRELLA:** YEAH.

THE MEETING TRANSCRIPT

OF THE MEETING OF THE LOS ANGELES COUNTY BOARD OF SUPERVISORS



1 **SUP. MITCHELL:** AS WE GO THROUGH THIS PROCESS. SO WE HAVE SET
2 UP THE CLAIMS PROCESS, THE REIMBURSEMENT CLAIMS PROCESS. CAN
3 YOU TELL ME HOW MANY CLAIMS HAVE YOU RECEIVED THAT HAVE BEEN
4 SUBMITTED THUS FAR AND APPROVED FOR FILTERS AND RELOCATION?

5

6 **MARK PESTRELLA:** OKAY, SUPERVISOR, WE HAVE, SINCE WE SET UP OUR
7 211 HELP LINE AND CALL CENTER, WE HAVE RECEIVED 2,000 CALLS
8 AND 1281 REQUESTS FOR REIMBURSEMENT. AS OF TODAY, WE HAVE
9 APPROVED 457 REIMBURSEMENT CLAIMS. ALSO, I WANT TO REMIND THE
10 PUBLIC THAT WE WANT TO KNOW IF YOU ARE SMELLING THIS, THAT
11 THERE IS NOT A LIMIT SORT OF A BOUNDARY OF WHAT WE ARE
12 APPROVING, BUT, IN FACT, HOW WE ARE LOOKING AT IT, SUPERVISOR,
13 WITH EQUITY IS IF YOU HAVE BEEN IMPACTED IN ANY WAY, INCLUDING
14 SMELLING IT, WE WANT YOU TO CALL INTO 211 AND ADVISE US THAT
15 YOU HAVE BEEN IMPACTED. WE WOULD ALSO LIKE YOU TO ADVISE US
16 WHETHER YOU CAN AFFORD THE REIMBURSEMENT PROGRAM, OR IF, IN
17 FACT, YOU NEED US TO ACTUALLY DELIVER MITIGATION TO YOU
18 DIRECTLY. AND I HAVE BEEN FAST, AT YOUR DIRECTION, FAST AT
19 MAKING PROCUREMENTS OF ALL THE MITIGATION MEASURES, INCLUDING
20 VOUCHERS FOR HOTEL ROOMS FOR RESIDENTS WHO FEEL THEY NEED TO
21 RELOCATE, THAT THE MITIGATION OF FILTERING THE AIR IS NOT
22 ENOUGH FOR THEM OR THEY SIMPLY CAN'T DO THAT. SO, YES, OUR 211
23 IS UP. AND I KNOW YOU AND I HAVE BEEN WORKING HARD TO GET THE
24 PUBLIC TO USE THAT LINE AND TO CALL US. AND AGAIN, WE HAVE
25 1281 REQUESTS SO FAR WITH 457 APPROVED REIMBURSEMENTS.

THE MEETING TRANSCRIPT

OF THE MEETING OF THE LOS ANGELES COUNTY BOARD OF SUPERVISORS



1

2 **SUP. MITCHELL:** SO WE HAVE ABOUT A THIRD OF THE REQUEST SO FAR
3 APPROVED. I JUST WANT TO MAKE SURE THAT WE HAVE OUR FOOT
4 FIRMLY PLANTED ON THE ACCELERATOR IN MAKING SURE THAT THOSE
5 SUBMISSIONS ARE APPROVED AS QUICKLY AS POSSIBLE, AS WELL AS, I
6 APPRECIATE YOU SETTING UP THE INFRASTRUCTURE FOR THOSE THAT
7 CAN'T AFFORD TO WAIT THE ESTIMATED 20 DAYS TO GET THE
8 EQUIPMENT UPFRONT. AND WE WILL CONTINUE TO WORK CLOSELY WITH
9 YOU TO KEEP MY EYE ON THOSE NUMBERS AND OUR RESPONSE TIME
10 BECAUSE THAT'S IMPORTANT AS LONG AS THE SMELL IS STILL THERE
11 TO ALLOW PEOPLE TO BE ABLE TO CONTINUE TO FUNCTION IN THEIR
12 HOMES, IN THEIR WORKPLACES, UNTIL THIS IS GONE. LASTLY, FOR
13 ME, MADAM CHAIR, IF DR. DAVIS, WHO I BELIEVE IS ALSO JOINED
14 US, CAN TELL US THE LATEST WE KNOW ABOUT THE HEALTH, THE
15 IMPACT ON PUBLIC HEALTH, ESPECIALLY NOW THAT THE ODOR HAS
16 LASTED REALLY AN UNPRECEDENTED AMOUNT OF TIME. SO IF DR. DAVIS
17 CAN GIVE US A UPDATE, THAT WOULD BE HELPFUL.

18

19 **DR. DAVIS:** THANK YOU, SUPERVISOR MITCHELL. APPRECIATE ALL OF
20 YOUR LEADERSHIP AROUND THIS AND SUPPORT AS WE HAVE WORKED
21 COLLABORATIVELY WITH OUR PARTNERS TO BOTH INVESTIGATE AND
22 MONITOR THE SITUATION. FORTUNATELY, WHAT WE HAVE BEEN SEEING,
23 ALTHOUGH VERY UNCOMFORTABLE IN TERMS OF THE ODORS, THEY
24 REALLY ARE AT LEVELS THAT SHOULD ONLY CAUSE TEMPORARY AND
25 REVERSIBLE SYMPTOMS. SO AS THE LEVELS START TO COME DOWN,

THE MEETING TRANSCRIPT

OF THE MEETING OF THE LOS ANGELES COUNTY BOARD OF SUPERVISORS



1 WHICH THEY HAVE BEEN, SYMPTOMS SHOULD BE STARTING TO BE LESS
2 AND POSSIBLY GO AWAY. ONE OF THE THINGS I DO WANT TO NOTE
3 THAT, EVEN FOR MEMBERS IN THE SAME HOUSEHOLD, MEMBERS OF THE
4 HOUSEHOLD CAN HAVE DIFFERENCES IN TERMS OF THEIR REACTION TO
5 THE ODOR. AND A LOT OF THIS REALLY COMES FROM JUST THE FOUL
6 NATURE OF THE ODOR MANY OF US KNOW WHEN WE SMELL SOMETHING
7 THAT HAS GONE BAD IN OUR REFRIGERATOR, AND IT IS REALLY BAD,
8 THAT FIRST REACTION THAT YOU GET FROM THAT ODOR. AND SO, WHAT
9 WE HAVE BEEN GETTING REPORTS OF AS PEOPLE HAVE TALKED TO US
10 EITHER AT THE CITY OF CARSON COMMUNITY CENTER AND AS OUR STAFF
11 HAVE GONE OUT AND TALKED WITH PEOPLE IN THE COMMUNITY, ARE
12 REALLY THE MOST COMMON SYMPTOMS THAT ARE NOTED WITH EXPOSURE
13 TO HYDROGEN SULFIDE AT THE LEVELS WE'RE SEEING, WHICH ARE
14 HEADACHES, EYE IRRITATION, THROAT IRRITATION, NOISE
15 IRRITATION, AND POSSIBLY SOME NAUSEA, COULD HAVE SOME COUGH AS
16 WELL, AND VOMITING COULD OCCUR IN SOME. BUT AGAIN, ALL OF
17 THESE SYMPTOMS ARE EXPECTED TO BE REVERSIBLE AND TEMPORARY AT
18 THE LEVELS WE HAVE SEEN SO FAR. AGAIN, FORTUNATELY, THIS HAS
19 BEEN FLUCTUATING. AND AS WE HAVE LOOKED AT SOUTH COAST AIR
20 QUALITY MANAGEMENT DISTRICT'S READINGS, IN TERMS OF THEIR AIR
21 MONITORING, WE HAVE NOTICED PATTERNS WHERE MOSTLY AT
22 NIGHTTIME, BETWEEN THE HOURS OF 9 P.M. AND 8 A.M., LEVELS ARE
23 HIGHER THAN THEY ARE -- MUCH HIGHER THAN THEY ARE DURING THE
24 DAY. SO THAT'S WHERE WE UPDATED OUR RECOMMENDATIONS. BUT,
25 AGAIN, THE LEVELS THAT WE'VE SEEN SO FAR REALLY ARE THINGS

THE MEETING TRANSCRIPT

OF THE MEETING OF THE LOS ANGELES COUNTY BOARD OF SUPERVISORS



1 THAT ARE EXPECTED TO BE TEMPORARY AND REVERSIBLE IN TERMS OF
2 ANY HEALTH IMPACTS WE'VE SEEN SO FAR.

3

4 **SUP. MITCHELL:** THANK YOU VERY MUCH FOR THAT. AND I APPRECIATE
5 THE DECLARATION OF PUBLIC NUISANCE. I THINK SOME PEOPLE
6 REACTED TO THE TERM BECAUSE NUISANCE, IT SOUNDS LIKE MAYBE WE
7 ARE TRIVIALIZING WHAT THEY ARE EXPERIENCING, AND IT IS A LEGAL
8 DECLARATION. COULD YOU TALK A LITTLE BIT ABOUT THE DIFFERENCE
9 BETWEEN THE DECLARATION OF PUBLIC NUISANCE VERSUS A PUBLIC
10 HEALTH EMERGENCY?

11

12 **DR. DAVIS:** YES. AND WE HAVE HEARD THAT AS WELL, AND WE HAVE
13 TRIED TO SORT OF CLARIFY, TO REALLY CLARIFY THAT. WHEN WE GET
14 TO PUBLIC HEALTH EMERGENCY, WE ARE TALKING ABOUT SOMETHING
15 THAT HAS AN IMMINENT THREAT TO LIFE AND SAFETY. THIS BEING,
16 AGAIN, AT THE LEVELS THAT WE SAW, IRRITATING, ANNOYING,
17 UNCOMFORTABLE, BUT NOT AT THAT LEVEL IN TERMS OF BEING AN
18 IMMEDIATE RISK IN TERMS OF LIFE AND HEALTH. SO THAT WAS THE
19 DIFFERENCE BETWEEN THOSE TWO. BUT HAVING THAT DIRECTIVE TO
20 PUBLIC WORKS TO ADDRESS THE ISSUE BASED ON THE MEASUREMENTS
21 THAT WERE BEING MEASURED IN TERMS OF THE HYDROGEN SULFIDE
22 COMING OFF OF THE CHANNEL AND KNOWING WHAT SOUTH COAST AIR
23 QUALITY MANAGEMENT DISTRICT WAS SEEING IN THE COMMUNITY REALLY
24 LED TO A DIRECTIVE FOR A NUISANCE ABATEMENT, BUT, AGAIN, NOT
25 AT THAT LEVEL OF AN EMERGENCY. WE HAVE CONTINUED TO MONITOR

THE MEETING TRANSCRIPT

OF THE MEETING OF THE LOS ANGELES COUNTY BOARD OF SUPERVISORS



1 THOSE LEVELS, AND IF WE FELT LIKE WE WERE GETTING TO THAT, WE
2 DEFINITELY WOULD HAVE CHANGED THINGS, BUT WE WEREN'T EVEN
3 CLOSE TO THAT. SO THE DIRECTIVE TO ABATE A NUISANCE WAS REALLY
4 THE MOST APPROPRIATE WAY TO GO BUT IN NO WAY DIMINISHES THE
5 IMPACT IT HAS HAD -- THE ODOR HAS HAD IN TERMS OF THE
6 COMMUNITY.

7

8 **SUP. MITCHELL:** THANK YOU, AND, AGAIN, THE DECLARATION OF
9 PUBLIC NUISANCE ALSO ALLOWED THE COUNTY TO ALLOCATE RESOURCES
10 QUICKLY AROUND THOSE MITIGATION STRATEGIES AND TO MAKE THE
11 RESOURCES AVAILABLE THAT WE HAVE IN TERMS OF VOUCHERS. SO
12 THAT'S WHY THE PUBLIC NUISANCE DECLARATION WAS IMPORTANT TO
13 DO. THANK YOU VERY MUCH, DR. DAVIS. AND MADAM CHAIR, I WILL
14 JUST SAY IN CLOSING THANK YOU FOR ALLOWING THE TIME FOR THESE
15 TWO COUNTY DEPARTMENT LEADERS TO EXPLAIN THE WHOLE PROCESS,
16 WHAT WE HAVE EXPERIENCED, JUST TO CONTINUE TO PROVIDE FURTHER
17 CLARIFICATION ABOUT THE ACTIONS THE COUNTY IS TAKEN, WHAT WE
18 KNEW, WHEN WE KNEW IT, AND WHAT WE DID AS A RESULT. I WILL SAY
19 THAT IT IS CLEAR THIS INCIDENT HAS IMPACTED THE QUALITY OF
20 LIFE FOR THOUSANDS OF COUNTY RESIDENTS. THERE'S NO QUESTION IN
21 MY MIND, AGAIN, HAVING BEEN THERE DIRECTLY, HAVING RECEIVED
22 CALLS, HAVING RECEIVED REALLY DESPERATE CALLS FROM CARSON CITY
23 LEADERS AND RESIDENTS. IT IS CLEAR THAT THIS HAS HAD SEVERE
24 IMPACT ON QUALITY OF LIFE, AND, AGAIN, THIS IS A MATTER OF
25 JUSTICE AND EQUITY. AND WE ARE TREATING IT AS SUCH. I WANT TO

THE MEETING TRANSCRIPT

OF THE MEETING OF THE LOS ANGELES COUNTY BOARD OF SUPERVISORS



1 RESTATE MY EXPECTATION THAT THE COUNTY DO EVERYTHING IN ITS
2 POWER TO ELIMINATE BARRIERS DELIVER RELIEF AS QUICKLY AND AS
3 EQUITABLY AS POSSIBLE TO ALL OF THOSE IMPACTED. AND, AGAIN, WE
4 WILL CONTINUE TO TAKE THE LEAD TO BRING TOGETHER ALL OF THOSE
5 VARIOUS DEPARTMENTS WE HEARD FROM DIRECTOR PESTRELLA TO
6 ADDRESS THE ISSUE TODAY AND CREATE A MITIGATION -- A LONGER
7 TERM MITIGATION STRATEGY, SO HOPEFULLY, MADAM CHAIR, WE NEVER
8 GET THERE AGAIN. AND AGAIN TO THE PUBLIC, CONTINUE TO CALL 211
9 IF YOU ARE IMPACTED BY THIS INCIDENT, AND, AGAIN, IT IS MY
10 EXPECTATION THAT THE 211 OPERATORS ARE WELL VERSED, TRAINED,
11 AND EQUIPPED TO ANSWER ANY QUESTION POSED TO THEM BY MEMBERS
12 OF THE PUBLIC. WITH THAT, SUPERVISOR HAHN, IF YOU HAVE ANY
13 COMMENTS OR QUESTIONS YOU MAY ASK. THANK YOU FOR YOUR
14 PARTNERSHIP WITH THIS MOTION.

15
16 **SUP. HAHN:** THANK YOU SUPERVISOR MITCHELL. AND YEAH, THIS HAS
17 BEEN VERY INFORMATIVE, AND OBVIOUSLY IF CERTAINLY THOSE THAT
18 ARE AFFECTED HAVE BEEN LISTENING OR WATCHING, THEY WILL GET
19 THE KIND OF INFORMATION. I JUST WANT TO SAY THANK YOU FOR
20 LETTING ME JOIN YOU ON THIS MOTION. I, OF COURSE, KIND OF HAD
21 A SIMILAR ISSUE EARLIER WITH THE LOS ANGELES CITY HYPERION
22 PLANT THAT LEAKED AND CREATED THIS -- AS MY RESIDENTS IN EL
23 SEGUNDO CALLED IT A PAINT PEELING ODOR. AND WE HAD THE SAME
24 ISSUE, AND I WAS SO ADAMANT PUSHING ON THE CITY OF L.A. TO
25 MAKE SURE THAT REIMBURSEMENTS HAPPENED QUICKLY, THAT IF PEOPLE

THE MEETING TRANSCRIPT

OF THE MEETING OF THE LOS ANGELES COUNTY BOARD OF SUPERVISORS



1 COULDN'T AFFORD TO DO UPFRONT PURCHASES OF HOTEL ROOMS OR AIR
2 CONDITIONING THAT THE CITY DIDN'T PUT THAT BURDEN. SO I PUSHED
3 THE CITY OF L.A. TO HAVE CERTAIN STANDARDS WHEN IT CAME TO
4 THIS TYPE OF INCIDENT. SO I REALLY FEEL LIKE NOW THAT THE
5 COUNTY IS IN THAT POSITION, WE REALLY NEEDED TO AT LEAST MEET
6 OR EXCEED WHAT WE WERE PUSHING THE CITY OF L.A. TO DO IN
7 RESPONSE TO THAT. AND I KNOW THAT CARSON RESIDENTS WERE THE
8 MOST SEVERELY IMPACTED. HOWEVER, THE SMELL DID CREEP OUT TO
9 PLACES LIKE WILMINGTON, NORTH LONG BEACH, EVEN TORRENCE AND
10 REDONDO BEACH HAD INCIDENCES OF SMELLING, AND OUR TEAM, OUR
11 COUNTY EMERGENCY RESPONSE TEAM, WAS QUICK TO LOOP THEM IN AS
12 WELL TO WHAT WAS HAPPENING. BUT YOU KNOW, THE FIRST TIME I
13 SMELLED THIS, I WAS DRIVING ON THE HARBOR FREEWAY WITH MY
14 WINDOWS ROLLED UP AND THE AIR CONDITIONING ON. AND IT WAS
15 PUTRID. I MEAN IT IS THE SMELL FROM HELL, LET'S JUST SAY. IF
16 YOU HAVE NOT SMELLED IT, YOU CANNOT IMAGINE. AND I JUST DROVE
17 BY IT, RIGHT, AND WAS ONLY IMPACTING A COUPLE OF SECONDS. THE
18 THOUGHT OF HAVING TO LIVE DAY IN AND DAY OUT WITH THIS PUTRID,
19 HORRIBLE SMELL THAT IS CAUSING HEADACHES AND NAUSEA IS JUST SO
20 HORRIBLE FOR PEOPLE, AND IT IS A LOT OF OUR INCIDENCES IN MY
21 LIFETIME HAVE NOT BEEN AROUND A SMELL. THERE HAVE BEEN OTHER
22 KINDS OF NATURAL DISASTERS. THIS IS REALLY HORRIBLE AND DOES
23 GO STRAIGHT TO THE QUALITY OF LIFE. WE LOVE OUR CARSON
24 RESIDENTS. YOU, HOLLY, HAVE BEEN SUCH A GREAT CHAMPION IN THIS
25 PARTICULAR INCIDENT FOR THEM MAKING SURE THEY GET WHAT THEY

THE MEETING TRANSCRIPT

OF THE MEETING OF THE LOS ANGELES COUNTY BOARD OF SUPERVISORS



1 DESERVE. I REPRESENTED CONGRESS WHEN I WAS -- CARSON WHEN I
2 WAS A MEMBER OF CONGRESS, SO I CONSIDER ALL THE COUNCIL
3 MEMBERS, THE MAYOR, MY FRIENDS, AS WELL AS THE RESIDENTS. SO
4 THANK YOU FOR BEING THEIR CHAMPION. LET'S JUST CONTINUE TO --
5 THANK YOU, MARK PESTRELLA, FOR YOUR WORK ON THIS, KEVIN
6 MCGOWAN, DR. DAVIS, MARIO TRESARSE, THE FIRE CHIEF IN THIS
7 AREA, FOR YOUR RESPONSE, BUT I AM WITH HOLLY. FASTER, BETTER,
8 MORE INCLUSIVE, LET'S DO ALL WE CAN TO MITIGATE THIS
9 INCREDIBLE BURDEN ON BEHALF OF OUR COUNTY RESIDENTS AND MAKE
10 SURE THAT WE LOOK TO SEE IF THIS CAN BE PREVENTED IN THE
11 FUTURE. THANK YOU.

12

13 **SUP. SOLIS, CHAIR:** THANK YOU. SUPERVISOR KUEHL.

14

15 **SUP. KUEHL:** THANK YOU, MADAM CHAIR. I FEEL A LITTLE BIT LIKE I
16 AM IN THE THIRD GRADE, TEACHER. I WANTED TO ADD BECAUSE AT THE
17 COUNTY AND THIS BOARD HAS APPOINTED ME THIS YEAR AS THE
18 REPRESENTATIVE ON THE A.Q.M.D. BOARD, AND SO I WANTED TO ALSO
19 PRAISE THIS MOTION AND THANK YOU BOTH FOR BRINGING IT TO GET
20 HELP QUICKLY OUT TO THOSE WHO HAVE BEEN IMPACTED AND ALSO
21 LOOKING AT SHORT TERM SOLUTIONS WHILE ALSO WORKING TO ADDRESS
22 ROOT CAUSES. THE REASON I BRING UP A.Q.M.D. IS BECAUSE THEY
23 GOT HUNDREDS AND HUNDREDS AND HUNDREDS OF CALLS ABOUT IT
24 BECAUSE SOMETIMES PEOPLE DON'T KNOW WHERE TO CALL. IT SEEMS
25 LIKE THERE'S SOMETHING WRONG WITH THE AIR, SO THEY CALL

THE MEETING TRANSCRIPT

OF THE MEETING OF THE LOS ANGELES COUNTY BOARD OF SUPERVISORS



1 A.Q.M.D., WHICH IS APPROPRIATE. AND I AM GLAD THAT THERE'S
2 BEEN COLLABORATIVE WORK ON ANSWERING THE QUESTIONS, ON WORKING
3 TOGETHER TO DEVELOP THE ANSWERS. A.Q.M.D. HAS BEEN DEEPLY
4 INVOLVED IN MONITORING BECAUSE THEY ARE SET UP TO ACTUALLY
5 MEASURE WHAT'S IN THE AIR AND HOW MUCH OF IT IS IN THE AIR. SO
6 THANK YOU SO MUCH TO A.Q.M.D., TO WAYNE AND ALL OF HIS STAFF
7 WHO WORKED ALSO ON THIS AND OVERTIME ON THIS, AND ALL THE OF
8 THE AGENCIES AND DEPARTMENTS WHO HAVE BEEN WORKING ON IT. I
9 STRONGLY SUPPORT THIS THANK YOU, MADAM CHAIR.

10

11 **SUP. MITCHELL:** IF I COULD RESPOND VERY QUICKLY, IF YOU DON'T
12 MIND, MADAM CHAIR, TO SUPERVISOR KUEHL BECAUSE YOU WILL BE
13 PROUD TO KNOW, AS A MEMBER OF THE A.Q.M.D. BOARD, IT WAS THEIR
14 INITIAL PERIMETER TESTING AROUND SOME OF THE REFINERIES THAT
15 WAS ABLE TO ANSWER IMMEDIATE QUESTIONS ABOUT WHERE THE ODOR
16 WAS NOT EMANATING FROM. AND SO, IT CREATED A GREAT SENSE OF
17 RELIEF FOR ME, AND I THINK CARSON RESIDENTS, TO BE ABLE TO
18 NARROW THE POSSIBILITIES. AND SO, THIS ONGOING TESTING THAT
19 A.Q.M.D. IS RESPONSIBLE FOR WORKED AND WAS VERY HELPFUL IN US
20 BEING ABLE TO FIGURE OUT AND NARROW THE OPTIONS TO THE CHANNEL
21 ITSELF AS OPPOSED TO SOME OTHER EQUALLY AS FRIGHTENING
22 POSSIBILITY IN TERMS OF WHAT COULD BE CREATING --

23

24 **SUP. KUEHL:** IT'S INTERESTING BECAUSE, AS YOU KNOW, WE HAD TO
25 PUSH REALLY HARD TO EVEN GET MONITORS AROUND THE REFINERIES,

THE MEETING TRANSCRIPT

OF THE MEETING OF THE LOS ANGELES COUNTY BOARD OF SUPERVISORS



1 COMPLETELY DIFFERENT ISSUE. BUT IT JUST GOES TO SHOW YOU, OR
2 SHOWS TO GO YOU, AS MY GRANDMOTHER USED TO SAY, HOW YOU NEVER
3 KNOW HOW THESE THINGS ARE GOING TO PAY OFF IN A COMPLETELY
4 DIFFERENT ARENA. RIGHT, IT IS COLLABORATION THAT I THINK IS
5 REALLY IMPORTANT. AND I AM PROUD OF HOW THEY DID IT. THANK
6 YOU.

7

8 **SUP. MITCHELL:** ME TOO. THANK YOU. MADAM CHAIR.

9

10 **SUP. SOLIS, CHAIR:** THANK YOU AND THANK YOU FOR YOUR
11 PERSISTENCE ON THIS ISSUE, SUPERVISOR MITCHELL AND SUPERVISOR
12 HAHN. I KNOW THAT WHAT THE RESIDENTS HAVE GONE THROUGH THERE
13 IN CARSON HAS PROBABLY JUST BEEN UNSPEAKABLE. AND IT SHOULDN'T
14 BE ACCEPTED EITHER. I WANT TO ENCOURAGE OUR COUNTY DEPARTMENT
15 OF PUBLIC WORKS AND THE ALL OTHER AUTHORITIES THAT MAY BE
16 LISTENING IN TO HELP US IN MITIGATION EFFORTS WHEN WE DO HEAR
17 FROM OUR RESIDENTS REGARDING FOUL ODOR AND SMELL BECAUSE I
18 KNOW IN MY AREA, THAT I REPRESENT UP IN THE UNINCORPORATED
19 CITY TERRACE AND WHITE FENCE AREA, WE HAVE HAD SIMILAR ODOR
20 ISSUES FOR YEARS. AND WHEN THE HEAT, WHEN IT IS THE
21 SUMMERTIME, AND WE SEE THAT CLIMATE IMPACTS OCCURRING IN LOW
22 INCOME AREAS AROUND MIXED OR RESIDENTIAL AS WELL AS BUSINESS,
23 YOU CAN REALLY FEEL AND SMELL SULFUR. AND AND IT'S BEEN
24 HORRIBLE. EVERY DAY DURING THE SUMMER, AS I WAS DRIVING ON THE
25 H.O.V. LANE PAST CITY TERRACE, I COULD SMELL THE SULFUR AS

THE MEETING TRANSCRIPT

OF THE MEETING OF THE LOS ANGELES COUNTY BOARD OF SUPERVISORS



1 WELL. SO I WOULD HOPE THAT WE COULD PLOT OUT WHERE WE CAN
2 MAYBE HAVE A MAP THAT SHOWS US WHERE THESE INCIDENTS ARE
3 COMING UP BECAUSE I THINK WHERE WE ARE GOING WITH THIS,
4 SUPERVISOR MITCHELL, IS REALLY GOING TO HELP ENHANCE OUR
5 ABILITY TO HELP HAVE A MUCH FORWARD THINKING PLAN OF ACTION
6 BECAUSE I KNOW MANY OF OUR RESIDENTS THAT I REPRESENT COULDN'T
7 AFFORD TO BUY FILTERS FOR H.E.P.A. FILTRATION SYSTEMS. AND IT
8 WOULD BE HELPFUL FOR THEM TO UNDERSTAND WHERE THESE ODORS
9 EMANATE AND IF THEY ARE, IN FACT, PERHAPS A PRIVATE INDUSTRY,
10 THEN WE OUGHT TO BE ABLE TO GO TO THEM AND ASK FOR SOME
11 MITIGATION AND SOME RECOURSE. SO I AM WITH YOU ON THIS AND
12 GLAD YOU HAVE TAKE AN STRONG STANCE. AND OBVIOUSLY, A.Q.M.D.
13 WHO NEEDS TO BE THERE, AND I AM GLAD THAT SHEILA, SUPERVISOR
14 KUEHL, IS THERE. IT IS A GOOD GESTURE TO SEE EVERYONE WORKING
15 TOGETHER, SO I WILL VOTE FOR THIS MOTION. ANYONE ELSE SEEKING
16 TO BE RECOGNIZED ON THIS ITEM? OKAY, THEN SEEING NONE. AND
17 THANK YOU ALL FOR THE PRESENTATION. OUR DIRECTORS AND THANK
18 YOU AGAIN SUPERVISORS MITCHELL AND HAHN. SO THE ITEM 12 IS
19 BEFORE US, MOVED BY SUPERVISOR MITCHELL, SECONDED BY
20 SUPERVISOR HAHN TO APPROVE THE ITEM. MADAM EXECUTIVE OFFICER,
21 PLEASE CALL THE ROLL.

22
23 **CELIA ZAVALA, E.O.:** THANK YOU. ON ITEM 12, SUPERVISOR
24 MITCHELL.

THE MEETING TRANSCRIPT

OF THE MEETING OF THE LOS ANGELES COUNTY BOARD OF SUPERVISORS



1 **SUP. MITCHELL:** AYE.

2

3 **CELIA ZAVALA, E.O.:** SUPERVISOR MITCHELL AYE, SUPERVISOR KUEHL

4

5 **SUP. KUEHL:** AYE.

6

7 **CELIA ZAVALA, E.O.:** SUPERVISOR KUEHL, AYE. SUPERVISOR HAHN.

8

9 **SUP. HAHN:** AYE.

10

11 **CELIA ZAVALA, E.O.:** SUPERVISOR HAHN, AYE. SUPERVISOR BARGER.

12

13 **SUP. BARGER:** AYE.

14

15 **CELIA ZAVALA, E.O.:** SUPERVISOR BARGER, AYE. SUPERVISOR SOLIS?

16

17 **SUP. SOLIS, CHAIR:** AYE.

18

19 **CELIA ZAVALA, E.O.:** MOTION PASSES 5-0.

20

21 **SUP. SOLIS, CHAIR:** GREAT. THANK YOU. CONGRATULATIONS. NOW, WE

22 WILL TURN TO ITEM NUMBER 18, SAFELY REDUCING THE JAIL

23 POPULATION BY EXPANDING THE COMMUNITY-BASED SYSTEM OF CARE FOR

24 CIS GENDER WOMEN, TWO SPIRIT, LESBIAN, GAY, BISEXUAL,

25 QUESTIONING, AND TRANSGENDER, GENDER NONCONFORMING, AND/OR

THE MEETING TRANSCRIPT

OF THE MEETING OF THE LOS ANGELES COUNTY BOARD OF SUPERVISORS



1 INTERSEX INDIVIDUALS, WHICH WAS HELD BY SUPERVISOR KUEHL.

2 SUPERVISOR KUEHL, YOU ARE RECOGNIZED.

3

4 **SUP. KUEHL:** THANK YOU VERY MUCH, MADAM CHAIR. AND THANK YOU
5 FOR READING OUT THE ENTIRE TITLE OF THE MOTION BECAUSE IT
6 POINTS UP THAT THERE ARE REAL VARIETIES BUT IMPORTANT
7 DISTINCTIONS IN THE GENDER IDENTITY ISSUES AND ISSUES OF HOW
8 PEOPLE ARE TREATED IN OUR CARCERAL SYSTEMS. SO I AM VERY
9 EXCITED, ACTUALLY, AND VERY GRATEFUL TO BRING THIS MOTION
10 FORWARD WITH MY COAUTHOR, SUPERVISOR MITCHELL. THE PURPOSE OF
11 THE MOTION IS TO ADVANCE IMPLEMENTATION OF RECOMMENDATIONS
12 MADE IN THE GENDER RESPONSIVE ADVISORY COMMITTEE REPORT, WHICH
13 IS THE CULMINATION OF TWO YEARS OF WORK BY THE ADVISORY
14 COMMITTEE'S MEMBERS. I WANT TO THANK THE COMMITTEE. I
15 ESPECIALLY WANT TO THANK THE CHAIR OF THE COMMITTEE, EUNISSES
16 HERNANDEZ, FROM WHOM WE HEARD DURING PUBLIC COMMENT, FOR HER
17 LEADERSHIP, HER COLLABORATIVE SPIRIT, AND HER DEDICATION IN
18 CARRYING OUT OUR DEVOTION TO THE CARE FIRST/ JAIL LAST VISION.
19 I WANT TO EXPRESS MY APPRECIATION ALSO TO MELISSA KELLY, WHO
20 IS THE DIRECTOR OF GENDER RESPONSIVE SERVICES AT THE SHERIFF'S
21 DEPARTMENT FOR HER PARTNERSHIP. THIS HAS BEEN A LONG TIME
22 COMING. YOU START SOMETHING OUT BY SAYING THIS IS IMPORTANT TO
23 LOOK AT. WE NEED TO THINK ABOUT WHAT WE ARE DOING HERE. AND
24 THE GENDER RESPONSIVE ADVISORY COMMITTEE LOOKED AT SPECIFIC
25 CUSTODY SUBPOPULATIONS, INCLUDING CIS GENDER WOMEN, WHO ARE

THE MEETING TRANSCRIPT

OF THE MEETING OF THE LOS ANGELES COUNTY BOARD OF SUPERVISORS



1 WOMEN WHO IDENTIFY AS WOMEN, TWO SPIRIT, LESBIAN, GAY,
2 BISEXUAL, QUESTIONING, AND TRANSGENDER, GENDER NONCONFORMING,
3 AND/OR INTERSEX PEOPLE. AND THESE ARE SPECIFIC DIVISIONS
4 WITHIN OUR COMMUNITIES, OFTEN NOT SEEN. AND I MEAN REALLY
5 INVISIBLE. SO THE COMMITTEE'S REPORT RECOMMENDS THAT THE BOARD
6 ADOPT A GOAL OF ENDING THE INCARCERATION OF THESE POPULATIONS.
7 WHY? BECAUSE SO MANY OF THESE INDIVIDUALS BECOME JUSTICE
8 INVOLVED AS A RESULT OF UNMET NEEDS RESULTING FROM VIOLENCE,
9 RESULTING FROM TRAUMA. ACCORDING TO A RAND CORPORATION STUDY,
10 MORE THAN THREE-QUARTERS OF PEOPLE WITH MENTAL ILLNESS HELD AT
11 OUR WOMEN'S JAIL COULD BE SAFELY DIVERTED. AND A OVERWHELMING
12 MAJORITY OF THOSE WOMEN HAVE BEEN VICTIMS OF SEXUAL VIOLENCE.
13 RESEARCH HAS ALSO CONCLUDED, AND THIS I THINK IS REALLY
14 TELLING, THAT A WOMAN'S RISK OF RECIDIVISM IS BETTER PREDICTED
15 BY HER UNMET NEEDS, SUCH AS FINANCIAL INSTABILITY, LACK OF
16 WORK OPPORTUNITIES, INADEQUATE PHYSICAL OR MENTAL HEALTH CARE,
17 UNDERDEVELOPED PARENTING SKILLS, UNSAFE PERSONAL
18 RELATIONSHIPS, ALL THINGS THAT WE CAN HELP WITH PROGRAMS,
19 THAT'S A BETTER PREDICTOR THAT SHE WILL RECIDIVATE THAN HER
20 CRIMINAL HISTORY. THAT I THINK A VERY INTERESTING THING
21 BECAUSE THE OPERATIVE IS IF YOU CAN HELP MEET THESE NEEDS,
22 HELP PEOPLE GET BETTER, THEY WILL NOT RECIDIVATE. SO WHAT
23 HAPPENS THEN? THAT'S ALSO A PROTECTION FOR PUBLIC SAFETY. THE
24 CONCLUSION, THERE ARE BETTER WAYS TO PROTECT PUBLIC SAFETY
25 THAN LOCKING UP PEOPLE WHO NEED HELP. AND SO, TODAY'S MOTION

THE MEETING TRANSCRIPT

OF THE MEETING OF THE LOS ANGELES COUNTY BOARD OF SUPERVISORS



1 CALLS ON THE JAIL CLOSURE IMPLEMENTATION TEAM, WHICH IS
2 WORKING ON CLOSING MEN'S CENTRAL, IN COLLABORATION WITH THE
3 ALTERNATIVES TO INCARCERATION INITIATIVE AND OUR OFFICE OF
4 DIVERSION AND REENTRY, TO WORK WITH THE GENDER RESPONSIVE
5 ADVISORY COMMITTEE TO PRIORITIZE AND IMPLEMENT THESE
6 RECOMMENDATIONS AND ASKS OUR C.E.O. TO HIRE AN ACADEMIC
7 RESEARCHER TO UPDATE THE DATA THAT WE HAVE ABOUT THESE
8 POPULATIONS, ESPECIALLY THE LESBIAN, GAY, BISEXUAL, AND
9 TRANSGENDER POPULATIONS ABOUT WHOM WE KNOW SO LITTLE, SO WE
10 MIGHT BETTER UNDERSTAND THOSE NEEDS AND WHAT DRIVES THEM INTO
11 THE JUSTICE SYSTEM. I AM VERY PROUD OF THE WORK THAT THE
12 COMMITTEE DID. I AM PROUD OF US FOR STARTING THE COMMITTEE IN
13 THE FIRST PLACE. AND I AM HOPEFUL THAT MY COAUTHOR,
14 SUPERVISOR MITCHELL, MIGHT WANT TO ADD ON. THANK YOU, MADAM
15 CHAIR.

16
17 **SUP. SOLIS, CHAIR:** SUPERVISOR MITCHELL.

18
19 **SUP. MITCHELL:** THANK YOU VERY MUCH, SUPERVISOR KUEHL FOR
20 ALLOWING ME TO COAUTHOR THIS MOTION WITH YOU, AND FOR YOUR
21 LEADERSHIP ON THIS ISSUE. I WOULD LIKE TO AGAIN THANK THE
22 G.R.A.C. COMMITTEE FOR ENSURING THAT THE WORK TO BUILD A
23 SYSTEM OF CARE IS EQUITABLE AND TRULY INCLUSIVE. THIS MOTION
24 ENSURES THAT THE RECOMMENDATIONS OF THE G.R.A.C. ARE
25 PRIORITIZED APPROPRIATELY TO DECREASE JAIL POPULATION, CLOSE

THE MEETING TRANSCRIPT

OF THE MEETING OF THE LOS ANGELES COUNTY BOARD OF SUPERVISORS



1 MEN'S CENTRAL JAIL, AND ADVANCE THE CARE FIRST MISSION -- CARE
2 FIRST MISSION. YOU KNOW, IT IS -- I FIND IT DEEPLY
3 DISHEARTENING TO READ IN A PREVIOUS DEPARTMENT OF HEALTH
4 SERVICES REPORT THAT, AS THE COUNTY MADE HIGHLY COORDINATED
5 EFFORTS TO DEPOPULATE THE JAILS DURING THE PUBLIC HEALTH
6 PANDEMIC, THAT BLACK WOMEN SPENT MORE TIME INCARCERATED THAN
7 ALMOST EVERY OTHER GROUP OF WOMEN, AND THAT BLACK PEOPLE WITH
8 MENTAL HEALTH NEEDS WERE RELEASED AT LOWER RATES THAN THEIR
9 WHITE COUNTERPARTS. THAT IS RECOGNIZING THAT WHILE THE
10 POPULATION, THE AFRICAN-AMERICAN POPULATION, IN L.A. COUNTY IS
11 9 PERCENT, THE AFRICAN-AMERICAN POPULATION CONSTITUTES 30
12 PERCENT OF THE JAIL POPULATION, AND 40 PERCENT OF THE
13 POPULATION IN THE K6G L.G.B.T. UNITS. THOSE DISPROPORTIONATE
14 RATES ARE ALARMING. AND I BELIEVE THE WORK OF THE G.R.A.C.
15 WILL ELEVATE SOLUTIONS TO ADDRESS THAT DISPARITY. AND SO IT IS
16 CLEAR, I THINK SUPERVISOR KUEHL OUTLINED THE POPULATIONS THAT
17 ARE PARTICULARLY VULNERABLE AND THIS STUDY PAYS PARTICULAR
18 ATTENTION TO, AGAIN WOMEN OF COLOR, THE 2S, L.G.B.T.Q. T.G.I.
19 REPRESENTATIVES. AND LET ME READ THAT OUT BECAUSE IT WAS
20 IMPORTANT, AS WE HAD OUR PRESSER YESTERDAY, SUPERVISOR KUEHL,
21 THAT WE LEARNED FROM THE CHAIR OF G.R.A.C. THE TIME AND ENERGY
22 THAT WENT INTO COMPASSIONATELY AND SENSITIVELY IDENTIFYING THE
23 UNIQUE POPULATION. AND SO, THAT STANDS FOR TWO SPIRIT,
24 LESBIAN, GAY, BISEXUAL, QUESTIONING, TRANSGENDER, GENDER NON-
25 CONFORMING, AND/OR INTERSEX INDIVIDUALS AND THOSE OF COLOR.

THE MEETING TRANSCRIPT

OF THE MEETING OF THE LOS ANGELES COUNTY BOARD OF SUPERVISORS



1 SO, AGAIN, I CONTINUE TO BE CONCERNED ABOUT THE
2 DISPROPORTIONALITY OF THOSE THAT WE FIND INCARCERATED, HOW
3 IMBALANCED OUR EARLY RELEASE SYSTEM APPEARED TO BE. AND I
4 CONTINUE TO BE CONCERNED ABOUT THE SIGNIFICANT POSSIBILITY OF
5 RUNNING OUT OF O.D.R. BEDS TO DIVERT PREGNANT WOMEN TO,
6 ESPECIALLY AS A NUMBER OF INCARCERATED PREGNANT WOMEN
7 CONTINUES TO CREEP UP AFTER WE WERE ABLE TO BRING IT DOWN
8 TO ZERO IN THE MIDST OF COVID. AND THE COUNTY HAS A RECOGNIZED
9 SUCCESSFUL PROGRAM IN PARTNERSHIP WITH O.D.R. TO MAKE SURE
10 THAT PREGNANT WOMEN ARE IN A MORE APPROPRIATE SETTING TO
11 "SERVE THEIR TIME." SO AGAIN, I WANT TO THANK G.R.A.C., AND IT
12 IS ALWAYS IMPORTANT THAT THESE KINDS OF COMMITTEES WHO PUT
13 FORTH THE EFFORT, TIME, AND ENERGY TO DO THE WORK THAT WE
14 ACKNOWLEDGE THAT BY HAVING MOTIONS THAT PUT FORWARD AND
15 PRIORITIZE THE RECOMMENDATIONS THAT THEY BRING FORWARD. SO
16 WITH PRIDE, I WILL BE SUPPORTING TODAY'S MOTION. THANK YOU,
17 MADAM CHAIR.

18

19 **SUP. SOLIS, CHAIR:** GREAT, ARE THERE ANY OTHER MEMBERS WISHING
20 TO BE RECOGNIZED ON THE ITEM?

21

22 **SUP. KUEHL:** MADAM CHAIR, IF I MAY ADD A ONE THING. AT THE
23 PRESS CONFERENCE YESTERDAY, WE WERE REMINDED THAT, IN THE OLD
24 DAYS, PREGNANT WOMEN, EVEN IN LABOR, WERE IN CHAINS, NOT JUST
25 WERE THEY HANDCUFFED, BUT THEY HAD WAIST CHAINS WITH

THE MEETING TRANSCRIPT

OF THE MEETING OF THE LOS ANGELES COUNTY BOARD OF SUPERVISORS



1 HANDCUFFS. I MEAN IT WAS LIKE WHERE ARE YOU GOING TO GO WHEN
2 YOU ARE IN LABOR. AND THERE WAS SOME ENLIGHTENMENT ABOUT THAT,
3 AND WE STOPPED DOING IT, AND THEN STARTED AGAIN 15 YEARS
4 LATER. SO IT ALL DEPENDS ON ALWAYS KEEPING YOUR EYE ON WHAT IS
5 GOING ON AND THE CURRENT SITUATION. AND WHAT I REALLY LIKE
6 ABOUT THIS MOTION, AND I WANT TO THANK A.J. YOUNG ON MY STAFF
7 WHO WORKED VERY VERY DILIGENTLY AND HARD ON THIS MOTION AND
8 WITH THE G.R.A.C., IS THAT IT RECOGNIZES THAT PEOPLE ARE
9 TREATED DIFFERENTLY BASED ON THEIR DIFFERENCES. AND WE HAVE TO
10 PAY ATTENTION TO THE REAL LIFE SITUATION FOR WOMEN. BACK IN
11 THE DAY, I REMEMBER WE WERE BOTH IN THE LEGISLATURE WHEN WE
12 DID THE FIRST STUDY OF WOMEN AND HOW THEY WERE TREATED BY THE
13 COURT SYSTEM AND DISCOVERED YOU COULDN'T EVEN GO IN AND GET A
14 RESTRAINING ORDER BECAUSE THEY WERE ONLY OPEN ONE HOUR ON
15 WEDNESDAY TO GET YOUR RESTRAINING ORDER, SO GOD FORBID YOU
16 WERE WORKING. AND YOU WERE NOT ALLOWED TO BRING CHILDREN INTO
17 THE COURTROOM, SO WHEN YOU BROUGHT YOUR CHILDREN WITH YOU, BUT
18 THERE IS NO CHILD CARE, IN THE COURT, ETC., ETC. AND IT WASN'T
19 UNTIL MALCOLM LUCAS, WHO WAS THE CHIEF JUSTICE AT THE TIME,
20 HEARD THIS TESTIMONY AND WENT I HAD NO IDEA. SO THIS IS WHAT
21 IS GREAT ABOUT THE G.R.A.C. IS THAT THAT WE CAN NO LONGER SAY
22 I HAD NO IDEA. AND SO I AM VERY PLEASED TO ASK FOR YOUR AYE
23 VOTE. THANK YOU, MADAM CHAIR.

24

THE MEETING TRANSCRIPT

OF THE MEETING OF THE LOS ANGELES COUNTY BOARD OF SUPERVISORS



1 **SUP. SOLIS, CHAIR:** THANK YOU, SUPERVISORS KUEHL AND MITCHELL.
2 I AM REMINDED BY THE DISCUSSION YOU ARE HAVING, YEARS AGO,
3 WHEN I WAS IN THE STATE SENATE WORKING ALONGSIDE WITH THEN
4 SENATOR WATSON, VISITING SOME OF OUR JAILS AND PARTICULARLY
5 WOMEN THAT WERE SHACKLED IN BEDS THAT WERE PREGNANT. AND WE
6 STARTED TO WORK ON ISSUES THEN. AND I AM REMINDED AGAIN,
7 VISITING OUR PROBATION CAMPS IN THE LAST FEW YEARS, HOW I SAW
8 YOUNG WOMEN, A WOMAN THAT WAS EIGHT MONTHS PREGNANT, WITH
9 SHACKLES ON HER ANKLES. AND WHERE WAS SHE GOING TO GO? SHE IS
10 GETTING READY TO GIVE BIRTH. AND IT REALLY IS HUMILIATING. BUT
11 I ALSO WANT TO THANK THE PEOPLE THAT CALLED IN TODAY BECAUSE I
12 THINK IT IS VERY IMPORTANT HOW WE ARE TALKING ABOUT CARE. AND
13 WE HEARD FROM SOME INDIVIDUALS, TRANSGENDER, LATINX, WHO ALSO
14 SPOKE ABOUT THEIR TRAUMA. AND MANY OF THEM HAVE HAD INCIDENTS
15 WITH LAW ENFORCEMENT, UNFORTUNATELY. MANY ARE HOMELESS. MANY
16 ARE NOT TREATED WELL AND MISUNDERSTOOD COMPLETELY EVEN BY OUR
17 OWN CULTURE. SO WE HAVE A LOT OF EDUCATION TO DO, SO THANK YOU
18 FOR BRINGING THIS FORWARD, AND I INTEND ON SUPPORTING THE
19 MOTION. ARE THERE ANY OTHER MEMBERS THAT WISH TO BE
20 RECOGNIZED? SEEING NONE, THEN THIS ITEM 18 IS BEFORE US, MOVED
21 BY SUPERVISOR KUEHL, SECONDED BY SUPERVISOR MITCHELL TO
22 APPROVE THE ITEM. MADAM EXECUTIVE, OFFICER PLEASE CALL THE
23 ROLL.

24
25 **CELIA ZAVALA, E.O.:** SO ON ITEM NUMBER 18, SUPERVISOR MITCHELL.

THE MEETING TRANSCRIPT

OF THE MEETING OF THE LOS ANGELES COUNTY BOARD OF SUPERVISORS



1

2 **SUP. MITCHELL:** AYE.

3

4 **CELIA ZAVALA, E.O.:** SUPERVISOR MITCHELL, AYE. SUPERVISOR KUEHL

5

6 **SUP. KUEHL:** AYE.

7

8 **CELIA ZAVALA, E.O.:** SUPERVISOR KUEHL, AYE. SUPERVISOR HAHN.

9

10 **SUP. HAHN:** AYE.

11

12 **CELIA ZAVALA, E.O.:** SUPERVISOR HAHN, AYE. SUPERVISOR BARGER.

13

14 **SUP. BARGER:** AYE.

15

16 **CELIA ZAVALA, E.O.:** SUPERVISOR BARGER, AYE. SUPERVISOR SOLIS.

17

18 **SUP. SOLIS, CHAIR:** AYE.

19

20 **CELIA ZAVALA, E.O.:** SUPERVISOR SOLIS, AYE. MOTION PASSES 5-0.

21

22 **SUP. SOLIS, CHAIR:** THANK YOU. OKAY. NEXT. MEMBERS. WE ARE

23 MOVING ON TO ITEM NUMBER 36, CAMP SCOTT LIGHT STANDARDS AND

24 GUARDRAILS PROJECT CONSTRUCTION CONTRACT, WHICH WAS HELD BY

THE MEETING TRANSCRIPT

OF THE MEETING OF THE LOS ANGELES COUNTY BOARD OF SUPERVISORS



1 SUPERVISORS MITCHELL AND KUEHL. SUPERVISOR MITCHELL, I WILL
2 RECOGNIZE YOU NOW.

3

4 **SUP. MITCHELL:** THANK YOU, MADAM CHAIR. I JUST WANTED TO REMIND
5 US ALL OF THE INTENT OF THIS MOTION, THE FACT THAT IT HAS BEEN
6 KIND OF ON OUR DOCKET AND BEEN DELAYED TWICE. IT WAS FIRST ON
7 OUR AGENDA BACK IN JULY. IT WAS CONTINUED FOR TWO WEEKS. IT
8 CAME UP IN SEPTEMBER, CONTINUED FOR TWO WEEKS AGAIN, WHICH
9 BROUGHT IT TO TODAY'S AGENDA. AND I JUST WANT TO REMIND US
10 ABOUT THE INTENT AND REALLY THE DANGER, POTENTIAL DANGER, IF
11 WE DON'T TAKE ACTION AND SOON. THE RECOMMENDED PROJECTS AT
12 CAMP SCOTT WOULD INSTALL A NEW LIGHT STANDARDS AND REPLACE THE
13 EXISTING FRAGILE GUARDRAIL SYSTEM. THESE IMPROVEMENTS ARE
14 NEEDED TO ENSURE THAT CAMP FACILITIES CAN CONTINUE TO BE
15 SAFELY ACCESSIBLE FOR ENTERING AND EXITING VEHICLES. THE LACK
16 OF EXISTING STREETLIGHTING AND THE DETERIORATING CONDITION OF
17 THE GUARDRAILS PRESENT A NEED FOR IMPROVEMENTS. WHILE CAMP
18 SCOTT IS NOT CURRENTLY IN USE, THE FACILITY IS NOT CLOSED. AND
19 SO, A YOUNG PERSON IN PROBATION DEPARTMENT'S CARE AND CUSTODY
20 CAN STILL BE PLACED IN THIS FACILITY, IF THAT'S AN ACTION THEY
21 CHOOSE TO TAKE. AND EVEN IF THEY WOULD HAVE BEEN SENTENCED TO
22 THE STATE'S JUVENILE JUSTICE OR ONE OF PROBATION'S FACILITIES.
23 THIS FACILITY ALSO HAS OTHER POTENTIAL USES, INCLUDING USE AS
24 A BACK UP FACILITY IN CASE OF EMERGENCIES. IT IS COMPLETELY
25 REASONABLE, I BELIEVE, TO CONSIDER IMPROVEMENTS THAT AID SAFE

THE MEETING TRANSCRIPT

OF THE MEETING OF THE LOS ANGELES COUNTY BOARD OF SUPERVISORS



1 PASSAGE BY WAY OF LIGHTING AND NECESSARY MAINTENANCE FOR OUR
2 CHARGES, AS WELL AS FOR OUR VALUED EMPLOYEES, AND AS WELL AS
3 OUR RESPONSIBILITY TO MAKE SURE THAT WE ARE MAINTAINING THE
4 INTEGRITY OF ANY COUNTY PROPERTY. AGAIN, IT ISN'T CURRENTLY IN
5 USE, BUT IT ISN'T CLOSED. AND WE WOULDN'T WANT TO BE IN THE
6 POSITION OF IF WE HAVE TO REOPEN OPEN IT FOR WHATEVER REASON
7 TO THEN BE BEHIND THE EIGHT BALL TRYING TO GET THIS LIGHTING
8 AND THE GUARDRAIL SYSTEM IN PLACE WHEN WE HAVE HAD TIME NOW TO
9 BE RESPONSIBLE LANDLORDS AND HANDLE OUR DUTY AROUND
10 MAINTENANCE. SO FOR THOSE REASONS, I DON'T THINK NEEDS TO
11 CONTINUE TO BE PROLONGED. IT IS ACTION THAT WE SHOULD
12 RESPONSIBLY TAKE AS A BOARD.

13
14 **SUP. SOLIS, CHAIR:** THANK YOU. SUPERVISOR KUEHL.

15
16 **SUP. KUEHL:** THANK YOU VERY MUCH, MADAM CHAIR. I WANT TO
17 ASSOCIATE MYSELF WITH SUPERVISOR MITCHELL'S REMARKS AND KIND
18 OF ADD IN, YOU KNOW, THIS ALL WAS SUPPOSED TO COME TO US AND
19 DID IN JULY, AND IT WAS POSTPONED. IT WAS A SIMPLE
20 CONSTRUCTION ITEM FROM PUBLIC WORKS TO FIX THE LIGHTING
21 SYSTEM. AND IT KIND OF ALL GOT BALLED UP I WILL SAY WITH THE
22 CONVERSATION WE WERE HAVING ABOUT WHERE THE D.J.J. YOUTH
23 POPULATION WAS GOING TO BE PLACED. AND THERE WAS A LOT OF HOT
24 POTATO THAT EVERYBODY WAS PLAYING BECAUSE IT WAS KIND OF LIKE
25 WE DON'T WANT THEM HERE, AND WE DON'T WANT THEM THERE, AND WE

THE MEETING TRANSCRIPT

OF THE MEETING OF THE LOS ANGELES COUNTY BOARD OF SUPERVISORS



1 DON'T WANT THEM HERE, AND WE DON'T WANT THEM THERE. LET'S PUT
2 THEM TEMPORARILY AT CAMPUS KILPATRICK, WHICH IS MY DISTRICT,
3 AND I SAID OKAY. BUT THIS LIGHTING AND REPAIR PROJECT GOT
4 CAUGHT UP IN THAT, BUT IT ISN'T REALLY RELATED TO THAT. AND IT
5 IS REALLY NECESSARY. AND BECAUSE IT WAS PUT OFF, THE COST WENT
6 UP. SO WHEN IT CAME BACK TO US IN SEPTEMBER, THE C.E.O. SAID I
7 HAVE TO FIGURE OUT WHERE THE EXTRA MONEY IS GOING TO COME FROM
8 BECAUSE, AS YOU KNOW NOW, AND YOU HAVE ALL SEEN IT PROBABLY IN
9 YOUR OWN DISTRIBUTIONS, EVERY TIME WE POSTPONE SOMETHING NOW,
10 THE COST OF IT GOES UP BECAUSE OF WE AREN'T GETTING THE
11 SUPPLIES, ETC., ETC. SO C.E.O. WORKED WITH THEM, AND IT IS TO
12 COME BACK TODAY TO APPROVE. AND YET, I KNOW MARK ASKED TO HAVE
13 IT CONTINUED AGAIN, AND I DON'T WANT IT CONTINUED. I WANT THIS
14 PROJECT TO HAPPEN. IT IS JUST DANGEROUS TO KEEP PUTTING IT OFF
15 AND PUTTING IT OFF. SO I DON'T KNOW IF IT TAKES A MOTION NOT
16 TO CONTINUE OR WHAT THE PROPER THING IS BECAUSE MARK HAS ASKED
17 FOR YET ANOTHER CONTINUANCE, BUT I DON'T THINK IT IS
18 APPROPRIATE SO MANY MONTHS LATER WITH THE COSTS GOING UP TO
19 CONTINUE IT AGAIN. SO I GUESS THE ACTION WOULD BE TO APPROVE
20 ITEM 36, AS PRESENTED.

21
22 **SUP. SOLIS, CHAIR:** IS ANY OTHER MEMBER WISHING TO BE
23 RECOGNIZED? OKAY. AT THIS TIME, ON OUR AGENDA WE HAVE A VOTE
24 TO TAKE ON THE DEPARTMENT OF PUBLIC WORKS REQUEST TO CONTINUE.

THE MEETING TRANSCRIPT

OF THE MEETING OF THE LOS ANGELES COUNTY BOARD OF SUPERVISORS



1 **SUP. HAHN:** SO, MADAM CHAIR, CAN I JUST SAY, IT WAS MY
2 UNDERSTANDING THAT WE WERE -- THAT THE DEPARTMENT WHO BROUGHT
3 THIS FORWARD TO THE AGENDA, THIS CAME FROM THE DEPARTMENT
4 RIGHT, NOT A SUPERVISOR? AND THAT NOW THE DEPARTMENT WANTS TO
5 CONTINUE IT. SO -- WE'RE NOT VOTING ON CONTINUING IT? WE'RE
6 JUST --

7

8 **SUP. BARGER:** I THINK THAT'S WHAT SHE WAS GOING TO SAY, JANICE.

9

10 **SUP. SOLIS, CHAIR:** REQUEST TO CONTINUE THIS ITEM --

11

12 **SUP. HAHN:** OH, I AM SORRY. SO THAT'S WHAT WE ARE VOTING ON.
13 I'M SORRY. I MISUNDERSTOOD.

14

15 **SUP. SOLIS, CHAIR:** SO WE ARE FOLLOWING THE RECOMMENDATION.
16 SUPERVISOR BARGER, DO YOU WANT TO ADD ANYTHING HERE?

17

18 **SUP. BARGER:** NO, I WAS JUST CLARIFYING FOR JANICE WHAT THE
19 ACTION WAS.

20

21 **SUP. SOLIS, CHAIR:** JANICE, YOU KEEP JUMPING UP IN FRONT OF ME
22 HERE.

23

24 **SUP. KUEHL:** CLARIFY FOR ME TOO WHAT THE ACTION IS. WE HAVE A
25 MOTION -- I MEAN WE HAVE A BOARD LETTER ON THE AGENDA.

THE MEETING TRANSCRIPT

OF THE MEETING OF THE LOS ANGELES COUNTY BOARD OF SUPERVISORS



1

2 **SUP. SOLIS, CHAIR:** RIGHT, AND DEPARTMENT OF PUBLIC WORKS IS
3 REQUESTING THAT WE CONTINUE THE ITEM UNTIL NOVEMBER THE 16TH,
4 2021. SO I DON'T THINK IT IS DEFINITELY GOING TO BE POSTPONED.
5 I JUST THINK IT'S BEING PUT OFF.

6

7 **SUP. KUEHL:** IT IS ANOTHER MONTH SINCE IT'S FROM JULY TO
8 NOVEMBER. THAT IS 4 MONTHS OF CONTINUANCES. BEFORE IT EVEN
9 STARTS, I MEAN, IT JUST SEEMS TO BE --

10

11 **SUP. HAHN:** THAT IS WHAT WE ARE VOTING, WE ARE VOTING ON THE
12 CONTINUANCE --

13

14 **SUP. SOLIS, CHAIR:** YES.

15

16 **SUP. HAHN:** NOT ON THE PROJECT. GOT IT.

17

18 **SUP. KUEHL:** SO, IN OTHER WORDS, THE RECOMMENDATION IS TO
19 CONTINUE BECAUSE MARK ASKED FOR IT. AND SO, IF I DON'T WANT
20 IT CONTINUED, I VOTE NO ON THIS ITEM. IS THAT RIGHT?

21

22 **SUP. SOLIS, CHAIR:** YES, CORRECT.

23

THE MEETING TRANSCRIPT

OF THE MEETING OF THE LOS ANGELES COUNTY BOARD OF SUPERVISORS



1 **SUP. KUEHL:** THEREFORE, IT WOULD NOT BE CONTINUED IF THERE ARE
2 SUFFICIENT VOTES. OKAY, THANK YOU FOR THE CLARIFICATION,
3 EVERYBODY.

4

5 **SUP. SOLIS, CHAIR:** OKAY, SEEING NO OTHER MEMBERS WANTING TO BE
6 RECOGNIZED ON THE ITEM, THEN THE ITEM IS BEFORE US. MOVED BY
7 SUPERVISOR BARGER, SECONDED BY SUPERVISOR HAHN TO CONTINUE THE
8 ITEM. MADAM EXECUTIVE OFFICER, PLEASE CALL THE ROLL.

9

10 **CELIA ZAVALA, E.O.:** SUPERVISOR MITCHELL.

11

12 **SUP. MITCHELL:** NO.

13

14 **CELIA ZAVALA, E.O.:** SUPERVISOR MITCHELL, NO. SUPERVISOR KUEHL.

15

16 **SUP. KUEHL:** NO.

17

18 **CELIA ZAVALA, E.O.:** SUPERVISOR KUEHL, NO. SUPERVISOR HAHN.

19

20 **SUP. HAHN:** YES.

21

22 **CELIA ZAVALA, E.O.:** SUPERVISOR HAHN, YES. SUPERVISOR BARGER.

23

24 **SUP. BARGER:** YES.

25

THE MEETING TRANSCRIPT

OF THE MEETING OF THE LOS ANGELES COUNTY BOARD OF SUPERVISORS



1 **CELIA ZAVALA, E.O.:** SUPERVISOR BARGER, YES. SUPERVISOR SOLIS.

2

3 **SUP. SOLIS, CHAIR:** YES.

4

5 **CELIA ZAVALA, E.O.:** SUPERVISOR SOLIS, YES. ITEM PASSES, 3-2 TO
6 CONTINUE THE ITEM.

7

8 **SUP. SOLIS, CHAIR:** WE WILL SEE IT BACK HERE.

9

10 **CELIA ZAVALA, E.O.:** ON NOVEMBER 16TH.

11

12 **SUP. SOLIS, CHAIR:** THANK YOU. OKAY, MEMBERS, NOW WE ARE GOING
13 TO TURN TO ITEM NUMBER 43C, WHICH I HELD, THE FULL AND
14 INDEPENDENT AUDIT INVESTIGATION INTO ALLEGED MISCONDUCT OF A
15 FORMER LOS ANGELES COUNTY PUBLIC OFFICIAL AND INCREASING
16 TRANSPARENCY AND ACCOUNTABILITY IN THE CONTRACTING PROCESS,
17 WHICH, AS YOU KNOW, I HELD. I WANT TO BEGIN, MEMBERS, BY JUST
18 UNDERSCORING THAT THE MOTION BEFORE US IS NOT INTENDED IN ANY
19 WAY TO INTERFERE WITH OR OBSTRUCT THE INVESTIGATION OR
20 PROSECUTIONS ANNOUNCED LAST WEEK AGAINST A FORMER BOARD
21 MEMBER. INSTEAD, THE MOTION, IN MY OPINION, IS ABOUT RESTORING
22 TRUST. THE PROTECTION OF TAXPAYER DOLLARS IS ABSOLUTELY
23 NECESSARY TO PRESERVE PUBLIC CONFIDENCE AND ENSURE THAT
24 GOVERNMENT WORKS AS INTENDED FOR ITS CONSTITUENTS.
25 TRANSPARENCY AND ACCOUNTABILITY ARE VALUES THAT SHOULD NEVER

THE MEETING TRANSCRIPT

OF THE MEETING OF THE LOS ANGELES COUNTY BOARD OF SUPERVISORS



1 BE COMPROMISED. IT IS FUNDAMENTAL THAT A PUBLIC OFFICE SHOULD
2 NOT BE USED, AS YOU KNOW, FOR PERSONAL ENRICHMENT AND THIS IS
3 PARTICULARLY IMPORTANT ON THE HEELS OF A GLOBAL PANDEMIC WHERE
4 THE PUBLIC HAS PUT THEIR UTMOST TRUST IN US TO SAFEGUARD THEM
5 FROM COVID-19. THIS COUNTY HAS A DUTY TO PROVIDE TRANSPARENCY
6 AND ACCOUNTABILITY, AND IT IS OUR FIDUCIARY DUTY TO SAFEGUARD
7 OUR TAXPAYERS AGAINST ANY ABUSE, THIS INCLUDES THROUGH OUR
8 CONTRACTING PROCESS. WE COMMIT TO THESE PRINCIPLES AND A
9 RENEWED ASSESSMENT OF FURTHER PROCESS AND POLICY IMPROVEMENTS,
10 INCLUDING IF NECESSARY, REFORM. IN CLOSING, THIS MATTER WILL
11 BE HANDLED WITH THE UTMOST CARE AND DUE DILIGENCE. I WOULD
12 LIKE TO CALL ON MY COAUTHOR, BARGER, SUPERVISOR BARGER, FOR
13 ANY COMMENTS, AND THEN I WILL -- I KNOW SUPERVISOR MITCHELL
14 HAS AN AMENDMENT THAT SHE HAS PUT FORWARD. SO WHY DON'T WE GO
15 AHEAD AND HEAR FROM SUPERVISOR BARGER.

16
17 **SUP. BARGER:** THANK YOU, MADAM CHAIR, AND I WANT TO THANK YOU
18 FOR BRINGING THIS MOTION FORWARD AND ALLOWING ME TO BE THE
19 AUTHOR. EVERYTHING YOU STATED IS EXACTLY WHY I THINK WE NEED
20 TO DO THIS. TRANSPARENCY ACROSS THE BOARD IS IMPORTANT, AND TO
21 HAVE AN INDEPENDENT OUTSIDE AUDIT DONE, I BELIEVE, IS GOING TO
22 SHED LIGHT ON, NUMBER ONE, WHAT WE MAY NEED TO DO BETTER, OR
23 THE FACT THAT THERE ARE NO ISSUES AS IT RELATES TO
24 CONTRACTING. BUT WE HAVE A FIDUCIARY RESPONSIBILITY TO MOVE
25 THIS FORWARD, AND TO MOVE THIS FORWARD IN A SWIFT WAY. AND SO,

THE MEETING TRANSCRIPT

OF THE MEETING OF THE LOS ANGELES COUNTY BOARD OF SUPERVISORS



1 YOU KNOW, I WHOLEHEARTEDLY BELIEVE THIS IS THE RIGHT THING TO
2 DO. AND IT IS NOT CONDEMNING ANY INDIVIDUAL. IT IS, IN FACT,
3 JUST SAYING THAT WE DO HAVE AN OBLIGATION, ONCE SOMETHING IS
4 BROUGHT TO OUR ATTENTION, FOR US NOT TO ACT WOULD BE
5 IRRESPONSIBLE, NO MATTER WHO IS INVOLVED. SO I WOULD ASK THE
6 BOARD TO IS SUPPORT THIS MOTION MOVING FORWARD. I UNDERSTAND
7 SUPERVISOR MITCHELL HAS AN AMENDMENT. BUT AGAIN, WE HAVE AN
8 OBLIGATION TO THE VOTERS AND TAXPAYERS TO BE AS TRANSPARENT AS
9 POSSIBLE AND ACT IN A VERY SWIFT WAY ON THE AUDIT. SO I WOULD
10 ASK FOR A YES VOTE. THANK YOU, MADAM CHAIR.

11
12 **SUP. SOLIS, CHAIR:** THANK YOU, SUPERVISOR BARGER. SUPERVISOR
13 MITCHELL, YOU HAD AN AMENDMENT THAT YOU HAVE PRESENTED.

14
15 **SUP. MITCHELL:** THANK YOU VERY MUCH, MADAM CHAIR. I DO AND WANT
16 TO ALIGN MY COMMENTS WITH BOTH YOU AND SUPERVISOR BARGER,
17 ACKNOWLEDGING THAT WE HAVE A FIDUCIARY RESPONSIBILITY TO THE
18 TAXPAYING RESIDENTS OF THIS COUNTY. THAT IS WITHOUT QUESTION
19 AND TO SHARE MY OWN DISAPPOINTMENT AND CONCERN WITH REGARD TO
20 THE ALLEGATIONS AND THAT I AM DEEPLY TROUBLED THAT THE
21 PUBLIC'S TRUST IN THE COUNTY AND ITS BOARD MAY HAVE BEEN
22 DAMAGED, REGARDLESS WHETHER THE ALLEGATIONS TURN OUT TO BE
23 TRUE OR NOT. AND SO, I THINK WE'VE GOT A RESPONSIBILITY TO DO
24 ALL THAT WE CAN TO MAKE SURE THAT WE CONTINUE TO HOLD THE
25 PUBLIC'S TRUST AND ACT WITH SWIFTNESS AND DELIBERATION WITH

THE MEETING TRANSCRIPT

OF THE MEETING OF THE LOS ANGELES COUNTY BOARD OF SUPERVISORS



1 REGARD TO THE PROTECTING OF THEIR RESOURCES. YOU KNOW, I AM
2 ALSO CONCERNED AND WANTED TO MAKE SURE THAT THIS MOTION DOES
3 NOT CAST AN UNFAIR SHADOW, IF YOU WILL, ON THE SECOND DISTRICT
4 AND SHIFT THE FOCUS AWAY FROM THE ALLEGED MISDEEDS AND THE
5 SYSTEMS THAT ALLOWED FOR THEM TO TAKE PLACE, SYSTEMS, OR LACK
6 THEREOF, THAT CREATE AN ENVIRONMENT IN WHICH THEY COULD TAKE
7 PLACE. SO I WHOLEHEARTEDLY SUPPORT ALL EFFORTS TO IMPROVE TRUE
8 TRANSPARENCY AND ACCOUNTABILITY. AND SO, I THINK THIS MOTION,
9 QUITE FRANKLY, DOESN'T GO FAR ENOUGH. THE INDICTMENT, AS WE'VE
10 ALL READ, SHINES A LIGHT ON CERTAIN MULTI-MILLION DOLLAR
11 SERVICE CONTRACTS THAT MAY HAVE BEEN INAPPROPRIATELY AWARDED.
12 IF THE COUNTY PROCESSES ARE SUCH THAT THEY COULD HAVE ALLOWED
13 FOR SUCH SERVICE CONTRACTS TO BE APPROVED BY A FULL VOTE OF
14 THE BOARD, BUT I THINK WE HAVE A MUCH BIGGER ISSUE THAT SHOULD
15 BE FULLY INVESTIGATED AND ADDRESSED. AND SO, AGAIN, IN THE
16 INTEREST OF FULL TRANSPARENCY AND IN ORDER TO RESTORE THE
17 PUBLIC'S TRUST IN THE WAY THAT WE AS A BOARD AWARD SERVICE
18 CONTRACTS, FUND PROGRAMS, AND PROVIDE SOCIAL SERVICES, I ASK
19 THAT WE, AS THE LARGEST COUNTY IN THE NATION, PERFORM SOME
20 DEEP INTROSPECTION ABOUT OUR SERVICE CONTRACTING PRACTICES AND
21 PROCESSES. SO I AM PROPOSING THE FOLLOWING AMENDMENT LANGUAGE
22 THAT TAKES THIS MEASURE FURTHER BY CALLING FOR AN AUDIT OF ALL
23 COUNTY SERVICE CONTRACTS, IRRESPECTIVE OF THE SUPERVISORIAL
24 DISTRICT, APPROVED BY THIS BOARD WITH A SIGNIFICANT CUMULATIVE
25 MONETARY VALUE BETWEEN THE YEARS 2008 AND 2020. AND, MADAM

THE MEETING TRANSCRIPT

OF THE MEETING OF THE LOS ANGELES COUNTY BOARD OF SUPERVISORS



1 CHAIR, THAT IS A SUMMATION OF THE GOAL AND THE INTENT OF THE
2 LANGUAGE, BUT IF YOU WOULD LIKE ME TO READ THE LANGUAGE INTO
3 THE RECORD, I AM HAPPY TO DO SO.

4

5 **SUP. SOLIS, CHAIR:** I THINK IT'S FINE. I REALLY WANTED TO JUST
6 ASK YOU SOME QUESTIONS, AND THEN I WANTED TO ASK OUR COUNTY
7 COUNSEL AND AUDITOR. SUPERVISOR MITCHELL, THANK YOU FOR THE
8 AMENDMENT AND FOR YOUR TIME AND YOUR COMMENTS. BUT I WANTED
9 JUST TO ASK YOU WHAT IS SIGNIFICANT CUMULATIVE MONETARY VALUE.
10 WHAT DOES THAT MEAN?

11

12 **SUP. MITCHELL:** AND SO, WE LOOKED ABOUT THAT LANGUAGE BECAUSE
13 WE DIDN'T WANT TO CAST A NET SO BROAD THAT WOULD CREATE
14 UNFUNDED BURDEN ON THE AUDITING AUTHORITY TO REVIEW EVERY
15 CONTRACT. AND SO, I WOULD LEAVE IT OPEN TO THE OUTSIDE
16 AUDITORS AND THE OUTSIDE COUNSEL TO MAKE THAT DETERMINATION TO
17 EITHER REVIEW THE CONTRACTS IN QUESTION, AS A RESULT OF THE
18 CURRENT INVESTIGATION, OR TO DEFINE A DOLLAR AMOUNT. I DIDN'T
19 WANT TO SET AN ARBITRARY NUMBER THAT WAS EITHER TOO HIGH OR
20 TOO LOW, BUT THE POINT BEING TO MAKE SURE WE ARE DOING AN
21 APPLES TO APPLES COMPARISON IN TERMS OF THE KINDS OF CONTRACTS
22 THAT ARE CURRENTLY IN QUESTION AS A RESULT OF THIS
23 INVESTIGATION TO OTHER CONTRACTS, AGAIN, IN THE SAME VEIN.

24

THE MEETING TRANSCRIPT

OF THE MEETING OF THE LOS ANGELES COUNTY BOARD OF SUPERVISORS



1 **SUP. SOLIS, CHAIR:** SO, I AM TRYING TO UNDERSTAND AS AN
2 EXAMPLE, THEN, IF THERE WAS A CONTRACT GIVEN TO SAID
3 UNIVERSITY FOR \$100,000, THAT WOULDN'T BE SOMETHING THAT WOULD
4 PERHAPS MERIT THE AUDITOR OR OUR FORENSIC AUDITOR? IT WOULDN'T
5 BE OUR AUDITOR, BUT I AM JUST SAYING.

6

7 **SUP. MITCHELL:** WELL, I THINK -- I'M NOT SURE IN THE MOTION AS
8 IT IS CURRENTLY STATED THAT THERE WAS A DOLLAR AMOUNT. I THINK
9 IT WAS JUST NARROWED BY A PARTICULAR PAST BOARD MEMBER,
10 PARTICULAR MOTIONS BROUGHT BY THAT BOARD MEMBER. MY POINT IS
11 TO EXPAND IT. I DON'T KNOW THAT A DOLLAR AMOUNT WAS INCLUDED
12 IN THE ORIGINAL MOTION. AND SO, AGAIN, I DIDN'T WANT TO
13 ARBITRARILY SET A DOLLAR AMOUNT. I WOULD LEAVE IT OPEN TO
14 COUNSEL AND TO THE NEWLY IDENTIFIED EXTERNAL AUDITORS TO
15 DETERMINE WHAT THEY THINK THAT DOLLAR MOUNT IS. I AM NOT SURE
16 IF THE ORIGINAL MOTION INCLUDED A DOLLAR AMOUNT. AGAIN, I AM
17 TRYING TO BROADEN OUR REVIEW REALLY ACROSS THE COUNTY IN TERMS
18 OF ACTIONS TAKEN AND VOTED UPON BY THE BOARD DURING THAT
19 TIMEFRAME, GENERALLY.

20

21 **SUP. SOLIS, CHAIR:** SO INITIALLY, THE INDICTMENT IS LOOKING AT
22 A PARTICULAR TIME, RIGHT? SO WE ARE LOOKING AT A PARTICULAR
23 PERIOD OF TIME. AND I THINK 2017, AND '18, AND '19 WERE
24 RAISED, IF I RECALL. BUT MAYBE I CAN ASK OUR COUNTY COUNSEL TO

THE MEETING TRANSCRIPT

OF THE MEETING OF THE LOS ANGELES COUNTY BOARD OF SUPERVISORS



1 TELL ME WHAT IMPACT THE AMENDMENT WOULD HAVE ON OUR INITIAL
2 MOTION, IF I COULD.

3

4 **ATTORNEY:** THANK YOU, SUPERVISOR. I DON'T SEE ANY LEGAL IMPACT
5 WHATSOEVER ON THE MOTION. OBVIOUSLY, IT EXPANDS THE SCOPE, AS
6 SUPERVISOR MITCHELL INDICATED. BUT IN TERMS OF ANY NEGATIVE
7 LEGAL IMPACT OR OTHER IMPACT ON IT, I DON'T SEE AN ISSUE WITH
8 IT AT ALL.

9

10 **SUP. SOLIS, CHAIR:** OKAY.

11

12 **ATTORNEY:** I'M SORRY. I WAS JUST GOING TO SAY, WE WILL
13 OBVIOUSLY WORK CLOSELY WITH THE OUTSIDE FIRM THAT IS BROUGHT
14 IN, ASSUMING THE MOTION PASSES, AND WITH THE AUDITOR TO FIGURE
15 OUT WHAT THE BEST "DEFINITION" IS FOR THAT VALUE AMOUNT.

16

17 **SUP. SOLIS, CHAIR:** AND I WOULD JUST WANT TO ASK ARLENE, OUR
18 CONTROLLER, ALSO, AUDITOR CONTROLLER, IF SHE HAD ANY
19 FORESIGHT INTO THIS PARTICULAR AMENDMENT AND WHAT IT STATES IN
20 TERMS OF AN INVESTIGATION WILL INCLUDE ALL COUNTY SERVICE
21 CONTRACTS. AND, ALTHOUGH YOUR OFFICE WON'T BE CONDUCTING THE
22 AUDIT, WE'LL BE GOING OUT FOR THAT, I JUST WANTED TO GET YOUR
23 OPINION ON THAT.

24

THE MEETING TRANSCRIPT

OF THE MEETING OF THE LOS ANGELES COUNTY BOARD OF SUPERVISORS



1 **AUDITOR CONTROLLER:** THANK YOU, SUPERVISOR, FOR THE QUESTION.
2 AND I DO SEE EXPANDING THE INVESTIGATION TO INCLUDE ALL
3 SERVICE CONTRACTS COULD RESULT IN AN EXTENSIVE REVIEW OF
4 SEVERAL THOUSAND COUNTY CONTRACTS. HOWEVER, AS SUPERVISOR
5 MITCHELL ELABORATED, ALLOWING THE INDEPENDENT AUDITOR TO USE
6 THEIR PROFESSIONAL JUDGMENT TO SELECT WHICH CONTRACTS TO
7 REVIEW WOULD ALLOW FOR A MORE MANAGEABLE REVIEW.

8

9 **SUP. SOLIS, CHAIR:** ALL RIGHT. GREAT. OKAY. ON THAT NOTE, I
10 DON'T SEE ANY REASON NOT TO ACCEPT THE FRIENDLY AMENDMENT. AND
11 I WOULD ENCOURAGE THAT. BUT I WANT TO RECOGNIZE SUPERVISOR
12 HAHN AND THEN GO BACK TO SUPERVISOR BARGER, WHO WANTS TO BE
13 RECOGNIZED, AND THEN SUPERVISOR KUEHL.

14

15 **SUP. BARGER:** THANK YOU, MADAM CHAIR. WHILE I DO SUPPORT, MADAM
16 CHAIR, YOU, AND SUPERVISOR BARGER FOR INITIATING THIS MOTION,
17 AND I JUST WANTED TO SET THE FRAME FOR ME, PERSONALLY. I MEAN
18 OUR FORMER COLLEAGUE DESERVES HIS DAY IN COURT. SO, FOR ME,
19 THIS IS NOT A RUSH TO JUDGMENT IN THAT RESPECT, BUT IN LIGHT
20 OF THE SERIOUS ALLEGATIONS, I THINK THIS INDEPENDENT AUDIT IS
21 SOMETHING THAT WE NEED AND WE HAVE TO DO. ANYTIME A PUBLIC
22 OFFICIAL IS ACCUSED OF WRONGDOING, THE PUBLIC'S TRUST IN THEIR
23 GOVERNMENT SUFFERS. AND OUR RESIDENTS OF L.A. COUNTY NEED TO
24 KNOW THAT THEY CAN TRUST THAT THEIR TAXPAYER DOLLARS ARE SPENT
25 EFFECTIVELY, AND THAT THESE COUNTY CONTRACTS ARE AWARDED

THE MEETING TRANSCRIPT

OF THE MEETING OF THE LOS ANGELES COUNTY BOARD OF SUPERVISORS



1 HONESTLY AND APPROPRIATELY, AND A THOROUGH AUDIT OF OUR
2 COUNTY'S CONTRACTS IS IMPORTANT IN RESTORING THE PUBLIC'S
3 TRUST IN HOW WE DO AWARD THESE CONTRACTS, AND I THINK THIS
4 INVESTIGATION IS A GOOD START, AND I SUPPORT IT. I ALSO
5 SUPPORT SUPERVISOR MITCHELL'S FRIENDLY AMENDMENT. I DO KNOW,
6 IN SPEAKING WITH COUNTY COUNSEL YESTERDAY TRYING TO
7 UNDERSTAND WHAT IT WAS WE WERE DOING BY AUTHORIZING THEM TO
8 HIRE AN OUTSIDE FIRM, WE DID SPEAK A LITTLE BIT ABOUT THE
9 SCOPE OF WHAT THEY WOULD BE DOING, HOW MUCH THAT WAS GOING TO
10 COST US, SO I WAS WONDERING IF THERE'S AN OPPORTUNITY, TAKING
11 INTO ACCOUNT SUPERVISOR MITCHELL'S AMENDMENT AND WHAT WE'RE
12 TRYING TO DO, IS THERE AN OPPORTUNITY FOR MAYBE ONE MORE LOOK
13 AT THIS AFTER THEY CHOOSE THE FIRM, THEY GO OVER THE SCOPE OF
14 THE CONTRACT, WE BEGIN TO UNDERSTAND THE LEVEL OF CONTRACTS
15 THAT WE WILL BE AUDITING, IF MAYBE THERE WAS AN OPPORTUNITY TO
16 COME BACK TO US SO THAT WE AT LEAST KNOW, GOING FORWARD, AND
17 MAKE SURE THAT, IS THAT WHAT SUPERVISOR MITCHELL WAS THINKING,
18 IS THAT WHAT WE'RE THINKING, IS THIS THE BROAD INVESTIGATION
19 THAT OUR RESIDENTS DESERVE. SO MAYBE THAT IS PART OF IT. I CAN
20 KNOW I WOULD LIKE TO KNOW BECAUSE SOMETIMES AN OUTSIDE FIRM,
21 BETWEEN OUR COUNTY COUNSEL, THEY DON'T NECESSARILY ALWAYS GET
22 OUR INTENT. SO IT MIGHT BE APPROPRIATE FOR IT TO COME BACK, SO
23 WE DO UNDERSTAND, GOING FORWARD, WHAT THE SCOPE OF THIS
24 INVESTIGATION WILL ENTAIL. THANK YOU, MADAM CHAIR.

25

THE MEETING TRANSCRIPT

OF THE MEETING OF THE LOS ANGELES COUNTY BOARD OF SUPERVISORS



1 **SUP. SOLIS, CHAIR:** NOT A BAD IDEA, ACTUALLY, I'M SURE WE COULD
2 DO THAT. SUPERVISOR BARGER, HOW WOULD YOU --

3

4 **SUP. BARGER:** I ACTUALLY THINK THAT'S A REALLY GOOD SUGGESTION.
5 BUT I JUST WANT TO QUICKLY, I SUPPORT THE FRIENDLY AMENDMENT.
6 BUT I WANT TO SAY THAT BEGINNING WITH WHAT WE HAVE IN FRONT OF
7 US IS BASED ON THE INDICTMENT IS WHAT GOT US HERE TODAY TO
8 EVEN HAVE THIS DISCUSSION, AND I THINK THAT'S WHY I THINK THAT
9 WAS CALLED OUT. BUT I WILL TELL YOU, AS SOMEONE WHO HAS WORKED
10 IN THIS COUNTY FOR 30 YEARS, IF THEY WANT TO, AFTER THEY LOOK
11 AT THAT, WANT TO BEGIN SCRUBBING THE 5TH DISTRICT, I WILL OPEN
12 UP EVERY SINGLE FILE I HAVE BECAUSE I BELIEVE TRANSPARENCY IS
13 KEY. THIS IS NOT TARGETED AT ONE DISTRICT. I THINK WE HAVE TO
14 HAVE A HEALTHY LOOK OVERALL, TO YOUR POINT, SUPERVISOR
15 MITCHELL, ABOUT HOW THIS COUNTY DOES DO THAT. AND I'M HOPING,
16 AGAIN, THAT THIS IS AN OPPORTUNITY FOR US TO LOOK AT WHERE WE
17 MAY NEED TO MAKE CHANGES IN ORDER TO PREVENT THIS FROM
18 HAPPENING AGAIN. AND THERE MAY BE THINGS THAT WE FIND THAT
19 THERE ARE NO CHANGES NECESSARY. WE DON'T KNOW. BUT I HEAR YOU
20 LOUD AND CLEAR, AND I DON'T WANT TO TARGET ONE DISTRICT. I
21 THINK THIS HAS TO BE LOOKED AT BASED ON WHAT BROUGHT US HERE,
22 BUT ALSO, IF YOU WANT TO GO BROADER, I THINK THAT'S A HEALTHY
23 DISCUSSION TO HAVE. BUT MAKE NO MISTAKE. THIS IS NOT ABOUT ONE
24 DISTRICT VERSUS THE OTHER. I WOULD OPEN UP EVERY FILE I HAVE
25 FOR REVIEW, IF NEED BE.

THE MEETING TRANSCRIPT

OF THE MEETING OF THE LOS ANGELES COUNTY BOARD OF SUPERVISORS



1

2 **SUP. SOLIS, CHAIR:** THANK YOU, SUPERVISOR BARGER. SUPERVISOR
3 KUEHL?

4

5 **SUP. KUEHL:** THANK YOU, MADAM CHAIR. I HAVE SOME QUESTIONS
6 BECAUSE I HAVEN'T SEEN THE LANGUAGE FROM SUPERVISOR MITCHELL.
7 I APOLOGIZE. I AM LOOKING AT ALL MY PHONES, BUT THE FIRST
8 SENTENCE OF THE ORIGINAL MOTION SAID THAT WE WERE TO INSTRUCT
9 OUR COUNTY COUNSEL TO RETAIN AN OUTSIDE LAW FIRM TO CONDUCT AN
10 INDEPENDENT INVESTIGATION OF THE FEDERAL ALLEGATIONS. SO IS
11 THAT SENTENCE NOW OUT BECAUSE THAT ONLY RELATES TO THE SECOND
12 DISTRICT? SO IT LED TO A CONCERN THAT I WAS HAVING, FRANKLY,
13 AS AN ATTORNEY, BUT --

14

15 **SUP. SOLIS, CHAIR:** I THINK WHAT WE CAN DO, PERHAPS, HERE IS
16 READ -- MAYBE WE DO NEED TO READ IN, AND SUPERVISOR MITCHELL,
17 WHY DON'T YOU READ THE AMENDMENT.

18

19 **SUP. MITCHELL:** I WILL BE HAPPY TO. AND I DON'T KNOW THAT THE
20 AMENDED LANGUAGE SPECIFICALLY ADDRESSES YOUR ISSUE, BUT,
21 AGAIN, THE GOAL, SUPERVISOR KUEHL, IS TO REALLY EXPAND THE
22 WORK OF THE OUTSIDE LAW FIRM IN TERMS OF WHAT THEY ARE
23 REVIEWING. SO LET ME READ THE LANGUAGE FOR YOU. I AM SORRY YOU
24 DON'T HAVE IT. WE HAVE SENT IT. SO WE, THEREFORE, MOVE THAT
25 THE BOARD OF SUPERVISORS INSTRUCT COUNTY COUNSEL TO RETAIN AN

THE MEETING TRANSCRIPT

OF THE MEETING OF THE LOS ANGELES COUNTY BOARD OF SUPERVISORS



1 OUTSIDE LAW FIRM TO CONDUCT AN INDEPENDENT INVESTIGATION OF
2 THE COUNTY SERVICE CONTRACTS REFERENCED IN THE FEDERAL
3 ALLEGATIONS AND THE ASSOCIATED COUNTY PROCESSES AND POLICIES
4 IN PLACE. SUCH AN INVESTIGATION SHALL INCLUDE ALL COUNTY
5 SERVICE CONTRACTS IN ALL SUPERVISORIAL DISTRICTS WITH A
6 SIGNIFICANT CUMULATIVE MONETARY VALUE APPROVED BY THIS BOARD
7 BETWEEN THE YEARS 2008 TO 2020 OR SUCH OTHER TIMEFRAME THAT IS
8 CONSISTENT WITH BEST AUDITING PRACTICES. THE OUTSIDE LAW FIRM
9 MUST RETAIN A FORENSIC AUDITOR AS PART OF THE FULL AND
10 INDEPENDENT INVESTIGATION. COUNTY COUNSEL SHOULD PROVIDE
11 RECOMMENDATION TO THE BOARD FOR ANY PROPOSED PROCESS AND
12 POLICY ENHANCEMENTS AND IMPROVEMENTS. SO IT EXPANDS,
13 SUPERVISOR KUEHL, THEIR REVIEW OF ALL COUNTY SERVICE CONTRACTS
14 IN EVERY DISTRICT WITH A SIGNIFICANT CUMULATIVE MONETARY
15 VALUE.

16
17 **SUP. KUEHL:** I HATE TO BE PICKY, BUT I SPENT THOSE WHOLE THREE
18 YEARS IN LAW SCHOOL AND EVERYTHING.

19
20 **SUP. MITCHELL:** FAIR ENOUGH.

21
22 **SUP. KUEHL:** HERE'S THE PROBLEM. I AM ABSOLUTELY SUPPORTIVE OF
23 LOOKING AT CONTRACTS ACROSS, YOU KNOW, AND OUR PROCESSES AND
24 POLICIES. I REALLY AM. BUT THE FIRST SENTENCE STILL SAYS
25 CONDUCT AN INDEPENDENT INVESTIGATION OF THE COUNTY SERVICE

THE MEETING TRANSCRIPT

OF THE MEETING OF THE LOS ANGELES COUNTY BOARD OF SUPERVISORS



1 CONTRACTS REFERENCED IN THE FEDERAL ALLEGATIONS. THAT IS ONLY
2 THE, YOU KNOW, THE ONES THAT THEY ARE TALKING ABOUT IN THAT
3 PARTICULAR SET OF YEARS FOR THAT PARTICULAR FORMER MEMBER, OUR
4 FORMER COLLEAGUE. BUT THEN TO GO ON AND SAY SUCH
5 INVESTIGATION, WHICH REFERS TO AN INVESTIGATION ONLY OF THE
6 CONTRACTS IN THE FEDERAL ALLEGATIONS, SHALL INCLUDE ALL COUNTY
7 SERVICE CONTRACTS. IN A WAY, IT IS CONTRADICTORY BECAUSE WE'VE
8 ALREADY SAID WE'RE CONDUCTING AN INDEPENDENT INVESTIGATION OF
9 THE SERVICE CONTRACTS REFERENCED IN THE ALLEGATIONS, WHICH IS
10 QUITE LIMITED ONLY TO THOSE THAT MARK ALLEGEDLY HAD ANYTHING
11 TO DO WITH AND ONLY WITH S.C. SO, IF WHAT YOU REALLY MEAN,
12 AND LET ME SAY, THAT WAS THE ORIGIN OF MY FIRST CONCERN
13 BECAUSE, EVEN THOUGH EVERYBODY MEANS THIS CANNOT INTERFERE
14 WITH THE FEDERAL INVESTIGATION, ETC., BUT IF WE'RE HIRING
15 INDEPENDENT COUNSEL, OUTSIDE COUNSEL, TO LOOK AT THE
16 ALLEGATIONS IN THE INDICTMENT, WE CAN'T HELP BUT INTERFERE IN
17 THEIR INVESTIGATION BECAUSE WE'RE KIND OF DUPLICATING IT. WE
18 ARE TALKING TO OUR OWN DEPARTMENTS. WE ARE ASKING FOR AN AUDIT
19 ABOUT THE SAME STUFF. SO IF YOU HONESTLY MEAN MORE THAN WHAT'S
20 IN THE FEDERAL INDICTMENT, YOU REALLY NEED TO TAKE THAT FIRST
21 SENTENCE OUT. I'M JUST SAYING.

22
23 **SUP. MITCHELL:** I WOULD BE COMPLETELY OPEN TO DOING SO BECAUSE
24 THE REAL GOAL, FROM MY PERSPECTIVE, AS WE TALKED ABOUT, THE
25 IMPORTANCE OF TRANSPARENCY, IS TO LOOK AT ALL OF THEM FROM

THE MEETING TRANSCRIPT

OF THE MEETING OF THE LOS ANGELES COUNTY BOARD OF SUPERVISORS



1 THAT WINDOW. AND I HAVE EXPANDED THE WINDOW FROM 2008 TO 2020.
2 SO FROM MY PERSPECTIVE, THE MEAT OF MY LANGUAGE WOULD ALREADY
3 INCLUDE THOSE BUT NOT CALL IT OUT SPECIFICALLY, AS YOU
4 SUGGESTED. SO I WOULD BE OPEN TO REMOVING THAT OPENING
5 SENTENCE, MADAM CHAIR.

6

7 **SUP. SOLIS, CHAIR:** HOLD ON A MINUTE. I WOULD LIKE TO CALL ON
8 COUNTY COUNSEL, ROD, BECAUSE I UNDERSTAND, ROD, YOUR OFFICE
9 PREPARED THIS AMENDMENT. CAN YOU PLEASE EXPLAIN?

10

11 **ATTORNEY:** SO JUST TO CLARIFY, THE MERE FACT THAT WE WOULD
12 CONDUCT, OR AN OUTSIDE FIRM WOULD CONDUCT, AN INVESTIGATION OF
13 THE CONTRACTS THAT ARE ALLEGED IN THE INDICTMENT WOULD NOT
14 NECESSARILY INTERFERE WITH THE FEDERAL GOVERNMENT'S
15 PROSECUTION, OR IF THEY HAVE ANY ONGOING INVESTIGATION, IT
16 WOULD NOT NECESSARILY DO SO. THERE IS NOTHING THAT PREVENTS
17 THE COUNTY OR ANY ENTITY TO DO ITS OWN INTERNAL INVESTIGATION
18 AFTER THAT ENTITY LEARNS OF A FEDERAL INDICTMENT, OR LEARNS OF
19 A FEDERAL INVESTIGATION, THAT INVOLVES THAT ENTITY. SO THEY
20 CAN -- THEY CAN BE DONE IN PARALLEL. IT WOULDN'T INTERFERE
21 WITH THE FEDERAL PROSECUTION, OR IF THEY HAVE ANY ONGOING
22 INVESTIGATION. OBVIOUSLY, IT MAY REQUIRE SOME COORDINATION
23 WITH THE FEDERAL GOVERNMENT, AS THAT -- AS OUR INTERNAL
24 INVESTIGATION PROCEEDS. BUT THAT IS ENTIRELY, YOU KNOW, THAT
25 WOULD -- WE WOULD LEAVE IT UP TO THE FEDERAL GOVERNMENT,

THE MEETING TRANSCRIPT

OF THE MEETING OF THE LOS ANGELES COUNTY BOARD OF SUPERVISORS



1 WHETHER THEY WANT TO HAVE THAT COORDINATION. THAT IS ENTIRELY
2 UP TO THEM. SO I JUST WANT TO MAKE THAT CLEAR THAT IT DOESN'T
3 INTERFERE WITH THE INVESTIGATION, IT WOULDN'T INTERFERE WITH
4 THE INVESTIGATION, AND OBVIOUSLY THE INTENT OF THE MOTION AS
5 SET OUT IS NOT TO INTERFERE WITH THE INVESTIGATION. BUT IT
6 CERTAINLY WOULD NOT PREVENT US FROM, AT TIMES, TRYING TO
7 COORDINATE, IF NECESSARY.

8

9 **SUP. KUEHL:** BUT ROD, THE PROBLEM THAT I HAVE IS THE SECOND
10 SENTENCE IN THE AMENDMENT SAYS SUCH INVESTIGATION SHALL
11 INCLUDE, BUT THE INVESTIGATION, THE WORD INVESTIGATION,
12 RELATES BACK TO THE FIRST SENTENCE, WHICH IS ONLY ABOUT THE
13 SERVICE CONTRACTS REFERENCED IN THE FEDERAL ALLEGATIONS.

14

15 **ATTORNEY:** I AGREE, SUPERVISOR. I THINK THAT THAT WORD DOES
16 CREATE A LITTLE BIT OF CONFUSION. I THINK TO FIX IT, THEY CAN
17 JUST SAY THE INVESTIGATION SHALL ALSO INCLUDE, AS OPPOSED TO
18 SAYING SUCH INVESTIGATION, I THINK JUST A MERE CHANGE TO THE
19 INVESTIGATION SHALL ALSO INCLUDE THE GREATER REVIEW. I THINK
20 THE IDEA IS TO BEGIN WITH A FOCUSED LOOK AT WHAT IS ALLEGED IN
21 THE INDICTMENT BECAUSE, AS I THINK SUPERVISOR BARGER
22 INDICATED, THAT IS REALLY WHAT PROMPTED ALL OF THIS. RIGHT? SO
23 I THINK IT IS IMPORTANT TO BEGIN TO FOCUS THERE, GIVEN WHAT WE
24 SEE IN THE ALLEGATIONS IN THE INDICTMENT. AND FROM THAT FOCUS,
25 THEN WE MOVE ON TO THE LARGER REVIEW THAT SUPERVISOR

THE MEETING TRANSCRIPT

OF THE MEETING OF THE LOS ANGELES COUNTY BOARD OF SUPERVISORS



1 MITCHELL'S AMENDMENT HAS CALLED FOR. I THINK THAT IS PROBABLY
2 THE PROCESS. AT LEAST THAT IS HOW I INTERPRET IT, AND THE
3 CONFUSION CAN BE FIXED BY JUST CHANGING SUCH INVESTIGATION TO
4 THE INVESTIGATION SHALL ALSO INCLUDE.

5

6 **SUP. HAHN:** AND WOULD THIS BE THE SAME FIRM, MADAM CHAIR, OR
7 COUNTY COUNSEL, IS THIS THE SAME FIRM THAT WOULD DO BOTH?

8

9 **ATTORNEY:** YEAH, THAT WOULD BE THE MOST EFFICIENT WAY TO DO IT.

10

11 **SUP. MITCHELL:** AND IF I COULD JUST A A QUICK -- OR SEEK
12 CLARIFICATION, TO YOUR POINT, SUPERVISOR KUEHL, IF YOU COULD
13 DEFINE THE DIFFERENCE BETWEEN THE TERM INVESTIGATION AND AUDIT
14 BECAUSE MAYBE CHANGING THE SECOND SENTENCE FROM SUCH
15 INVESTIGATION OR TO SAY THE AUDIT SHALL INCLUDE BECAUSE WE ARE
16 TALKING ABOUT OUR ULTIMATE GOAL, SEPARATE FROM --

17

18 **SUP. KUEHL:** HOLLY --

19

20 **SUP. MITCHELL:** THE OFFICIAL FEDERAL INVESTIGATION. OUR CONCERN
21 IS MAKING SURE THAT OUR INTERNAL PROCESSES ARE SUCH THAT WE
22 ARE TRANSPARENT AND CLEAR ABOUT OUR CONTRACTING PROCESS. GO
23 AHEAD, KUEHL.

24

THE MEETING TRANSCRIPT

OF THE MEETING OF THE LOS ANGELES COUNTY BOARD OF SUPERVISORS



1 **SUP. KUEHL:** THE PROBLEM IS THE FIRST SENTENCE IS ONLY ABOUT
2 THE INDICTMENT. SO IF YOU REFER BACK TO THE FIRST SENTENCE,
3 YOU ARE LIMITING IT TO THE INDICTMENT, EVEN IF YOU SAY THE
4 INVESTIGATION SHALL ALSO INCLUDE. SO IT SEEMS TO ME, WHAT ROD
5 -- I REALLY WOULD LIKE TO GET TO A PLACE WHERE I CAN SUPPORT
6 THIS HONESTLY BECAUSE THE FEDS ARE GOING TO SAY WE'RE IN THE
7 LEAD ON THIS INVESTIGATION. YOU MUST TURN OVER EVERYTHING YOU
8 FIND TO US, WHICH I DON'T KNOW HOW THAT IS GOING TO FIT IN
9 WITH THIS FIRM HAVING, YOU KNOW, A DUTY TO REPORT TO US FIRST
10 ON WHAT THEY FIND AND WHETHER THERE IS SOME PRIVILEGE. THAT IS
11 ANOTHER QUESTION. I DON'T WANT TO MAKE IT -- BECAUSE I SUPPORT
12 YOUR UNDERLYING AMENDMENT AND WHAT YOU ARE ABOUT. I FEEL THE
13 SAME AS KATHRYN, YOU KNOW. WE ARE -- I MUST BE STUPID. I NEVER
14 CALL PEOPLE AND TELL THEM YOU'VE GOTTA DO ME A FAVOR. BUT I
15 WANT THE LANGUAGE TO ACTUALLY SAY WHAT WE WANT IT TO DO. THE
16 OTHER THING I DON'T UNDERSTAND, AND MAYBE ARLENE CAN HELP WITH
17 THIS, IS THE -- ORIGINALLY, THE MOTION SAID THAT THE
18 INDEPENDENT OUTSIDE LAW FIRM WAS GOING TO RETAIN -- OH, IT IS
19 STILL THERE, THE FORENSIC AUDITOR. SO WHAT IS THE RELATIONSHIP
20 BETWEEN THE AUDITOR THEY HIRE AND THE USE OF OUR AUDITOR? ARE
21 WE USING OUR AUDITOR AT ALL IN THIS? NO. HILDA SAYS NO. IS
22 THAT CORRECT?

23
24 **SUP. SOLIS, CHAIR:** ROD, THIS IS --

THE MEETING TRANSCRIPT

OF THE MEETING OF THE LOS ANGELES COUNTY BOARD OF SUPERVISORS



1 **ATTORNEY:** THE MOTION DOES NOT CALL FOR THE COUNTY'S AUDITOR TO
2 BE INVOLVED, SUPERVISOR. I THINK THE IDEA WAS TO HAVE AN
3 INDEPENDENT LOOK, FROM --

4

5 **SUP. KUEHL:** WHAT ABOUT THE PRIVILEGE ASPECT OF IT? IS AN
6 INDEPENDENT LAW FIRM, ARE WE THEIR CLIENT AND, THEREFORE, THE
7 INFORMATION THEY DIG UP IS PRIVILEGED, BUT THE FEDS CAN STILL
8 SAY TURN IT OVER TO US?

9

10 **ATTORNEY:** I JUST WANT TO SAY A COUPLE OF THINGS, THE FEDERAL
11 GOVERNMENT, AS FAR AS WE KNOW, HAS COMPLETED ITS
12 INVESTIGATION. THEY HAVE FILED AN INDICTMENT. SO AS FAR AS WE
13 KNOW -- WE HAVEN'T HAD ANY COMMUNICATIONS WITH THEM. AS FAR AS
14 WE KNOW, THEIR INVESTIGATION ON THIS MATTER IS OVER, AND THEY
15 HAVE FILED THE INDICTMENT AGAINST THE TWO MAIN DEFENDANTS. IT
16 IS POSSIBLE THEY MAY BE CONTINUING THEIR INVESTIGATION TO
17 POTENTIALLY ADD OTHER DEFENDANTS INTO THE INDICTMENT OR
18 WHATEVER THE CASE MAY BE. SO ANY REQUESTS TO THE COUNTY
19 RELATED TO THE INDICTMENT WOULD LIKELY BE REQUESTS TO
20 INTERVIEW WITNESSES, MAYBE FOR SOME ADDITIONAL DOCUMENTS THAT
21 THEY MAY NOT ALREADY HAVE. YOU KNOW, I'M UNAWARE OF THE
22 FEDERAL GOVERNMENT HAVING REACHED OUT TO THE COUNTY, AT ANY
23 POINT IN TIME, PRIOR TO THIS INDICTMENT BECOMING PUBLIC. SO,
24 AGAIN, I DON'T KNOW THAT THIS WOULD -- NOT THAT I DON'T KNOW.
25 I KNOW THAT THIS INVESTIGATION, INTERNAL INVESTIGATION, WOULD

THE MEETING TRANSCRIPT

OF THE MEETING OF THE LOS ANGELES COUNTY BOARD OF SUPERVISORS



1 NOT INTERFERE WITH WHATEVER THE GOVERNMENT IS DOING. JUST THE
2 MERE FACT THAT WE ARE INTERVIEWING POTENTIALLY OUR OWN COUNTY
3 EMPLOYEES, REVIEWING OUR OWN RECORDS, ANALYZING CONTRACTS,
4 DOESN'T MEAN THAT WE ARE INTERFERING WITH THE FEDERAL
5 GOVERNMENT'S PROSECUTION OR ANY POTENTIAL INVESTIGATION THEY
6 MAY BE HAVING. THAT IS WHY I SAID EARLIER, IF AT SOME POINT IN
7 TIME, WE ARE IT -- WE THINK THE OUTSIDE FIRM, THE AUDITOR
8 BELIEVE THAT IT IS NECESSARY TO INTERVIEW SOMEONE, AND WE
9 THINK IT IS -- IT IS IMPORTANT TO REACH OUT TO THE FEDERAL
10 GOVERNMENT, IT PROBABLY MAKES SENSE TO DO THAT AND SAY, HEY,
11 WE ARE PLANNING ON INTERVIEWING FOR OUR OWN PURPOSES, THIS
12 PERSON, DOES THAT AFFECT YOUR CASE IN ANY WAY, AND THEN WE
13 WOULD HAVE TO FIGURE THAT OUT. I AM SORRY, GO AHEAD,
14 SUPERVISOR.

15
16 **SUP. KUEHL:** I'M SORRY, ROD. GO AHEAD AND FINISH.

17
18 **ATTORNEY:** NO, I AM FINISHED.

19
20 **SUP. KUEHL:** SO THE MOTION, IF THE AMENDMENT IS ADOPTED, AND I
21 THINK IT WAS ACCEPTED AS A FRIENDLY AMENDMENT, WOULD INSTRUCT
22 YOU TO HIRE AN OUTSIDE LAW FIRM TO CONDUCT AN INDEPENDENT
23 INVESTIGATION OF THE CONTRACTS IN THE INDICTMENT. AND, IN
24 ADDITION, I'M JUST READING THE SENTENCES HERE, IN ADDITION,

THE MEETING TRANSCRIPT

OF THE MEETING OF THE LOS ANGELES COUNTY BOARD OF SUPERVISORS



1 THE INVESTIGATION WILL INCLUDE ALL COUNTY SERVICE CONTRACTS OF
2 A CERTAIN AMOUNT.

3

4 **ATTORNEY:** RIGHT, THAT IS HOW I READ IT, AS WELL, YES.

5

6 **SUP. KUEHL:** OKAY SO, I THINK WE SHOULD MAKE THAT CLEAR. THE
7 FIRST FOCUS IS ON THE CONTRACTS IN THE INDICTMENT. AND IN
8 ADDITION, THIS AMENDMENT SAYS AND, WHILE YOU'RE AT IT, ALL THE
9 SERVICE CONTRACTS ABOVE A CERTAIN AMOUNT, IN TERMS OF, AND I
10 ALSO WANT TO UNDERSTAND, THAT IT IS ABOUT PROCESSES AND
11 POLICIES THAT ARE APPLIED FOR THOSE CONTRACTS, LIKE WHEN DO WE
12 GIVE THEM AUTHORITY TO ENTER INTO THEM THEMSELVES, WHEN DO
13 THEY HAVE TO COME BACK TO THE BOARD, THAT KIND OF STUFF,
14 RIGHT?

15

16 **ATTORNEY:** EXACTLY, THAT IS HOW I AM READING THE MOTION AND THE
17 AMENDMENT TO THE MOTION, SUPERVISOR. IT IS A FOCUS, I THINK IT
18 IS A FOCUS, NOT NECESSARILY ON THE WORDS OF THE CONTRACTS,
19 RIGHT, BUT ON THE -- ACTUALLY, HOW DO THE CONTRACTS GET
20 AWARDED, THE PROCESSES, THE POLICIES THAT RESULTED IN THOSE
21 CONTRACTS BEING AWARDED, NEGOTIATED, ETC. I THINK THAT
22 PROBABLY WOULD BE THE FOCUS.

23

THE MEETING TRANSCRIPT

OF THE MEETING OF THE LOS ANGELES COUNTY BOARD OF SUPERVISORS



1 **SUP. KUEHL:** JUST FOR THE RECORD, WOULD THAT ALSO INCLUDE
2 WHETHER ANY MONEY WAS EVER ACTUALLY TRANSFERRED UNDER A
3 CONTRACT?

4

5 **ATTORNEY:** SURE, I THINK THAT IS PART OF IT.

6

7 **SUP. KUEHL:** YEAH, BECAUSE THAT IS AN INTERESTING PIECE OF
8 THIS, TOO. OKAY SO, HOW SHOULD WE AMEND OR CHANGE THE LANGUAGE
9 IN THE SECOND SENTENCE OF THE MOTION AS IT WILL APPEAR AS
10 AMENDED? SO I UNDERSTAND. IT IS ABOUT WORDS. IN THE LAW, IT'S
11 KIND OF LIKE HUMPTY DUMPTY SAID WHEN I USE A WORD, IT MEANS
12 EXACTLY WHAT I WANT IT TO MEAN AND NOTHING ELSE. THE QUESTION
13 IS WHO SHOULD BE THE BOSS, YOU OR THE WORD. AND THAT'S WHAT I
14 LEARNED WAS WORDS ARE IMPORTANT. SO I HOPE YOU DON'T THINK I'M
15 BEING TOO PICKY. I JUST REALLY WANT US TO KNOW WHAT WE ARE
16 VOTING ON.

17

18 **SUP. MITCHELL:** AND SUPERVISOR KUEHL, LET ME JUST SAY I BELIEVE
19 WORDS ARE POWERFUL, WHICH IS WHY I THOUGHT IT WAS REALLY
20 IMPORTANT THAT WE EXPAND THE SCOPE OF OUR EFFORTS.

21

22 **SUP. KUEHL:** I UNDERSTAND.

23

24 **SUP. MITCHELL:** AND IF WE WERE BEING TRUE TO OUR ASSERTION OF
25 OUR DESIRE TO BE TRANSPARENT AND REBUILD TRUST. I AM

THE MEETING TRANSCRIPT

OF THE MEETING OF THE LOS ANGELES COUNTY BOARD OF SUPERVISORS



1 COMFORTABLE, I THINK IT MAY HAVE BEEN COUNTY COUNSEL SUGGESTED
2 THAT WE SWITCH OUT THE WORD SUCH -- OR YOU, WITH THE. I'M OPEN
3 TO THAT.

4

5 **ATTORNEY:** SO, SUPERVISOR, LET ME MAKE THIS SUGGESTION BECAUSE
6 I KNOW THAT SUPERVISOR KUEHL ALSO POTENTIALLY RAISED THE
7 QUESTION OF THE AUDIT, USING THE WORD INVESTIGATION VERSUS
8 AUDIT. MAYBE, AND THIS IS JUST A SUGGESTION, WE SAY THE
9 INVESTIGATION AND AUDIT SHALL ALSO INCLUDE, ETC., ETC.

10

11 **SUP. KUEHL:** THE SECOND SENTENCE, THE INVESTIGATION AND AUDIT
12 SHALL ALSO INCLUDE ALL COUNTY SERVICE CONTRACTS IN ALL
13 SUPERVISORIAL DISTRICTS, BLAH BLAH BLAH.

14

15 **ATTORNEY:** CORRECT.

16

17 **SUP. KUEHL:** OKAY, AND YOU ARE REALLY SURE THIS DOES NOT
18 INTERFERE, ROD, YOU WERE A U.S. ATTORNEY, SO I AM TAKING YOUR
19 WORD FOR IT, THAT THIS WILL NOT INTERFERE WITH WHAT THEY ARE
20 DOING BECAUSE NO ONE ON THIS BOARD MEANS IT SHOULD --

21

22 **SUP. BARGER:** ROD, I DON'T KNOW IF YOU REMEMBER WHEN THE WHOLE
23 ISSUE WITH SHERIFF VACA CAME UP, AND WE PUT TOGETHER THE
24 COMMISSION ON JAIL VIOLENCE, THAT WE DID OUR OWN INDEPENDENT
25 INVESTIGATION OUTSIDE OF WHAT THE DEPARTMENT OF JUSTICE WAS

THE MEETING TRANSCRIPT

OF THE MEETING OF THE LOS ANGELES COUNTY BOARD OF SUPERVISORS



1 DOING. I THINK WE REACHED OUT TO THE DEPARTMENT OF JUSTICE TO
2 MAKE SURE THERE WAS NO INTERFERENCE, BUT WE DID OUR OWN
3 INDEPENDENT INVESTIGATION SIMULTANEOUSLY WHILE THE F.B.I. WAS
4 PLAYING OUT THEIR INVESTIGATION ON JAIL VIOLENCE. SO WE DO
5 HAVE A, BASICALLY, A ROAD MAP IN TERMS OF HOW THIS PLAYED OUT
6 ONCE BEFORE THAT YOU MAY WANT TO LOOK AT TO SEE HOW WE WORKED
7 WITH THE FEDERAL GOVERNMENT TO MAKE SURE THAT WE DID NOT
8 IMPEDE THEIR INVESTIGATION. JUST F.Y.I.

9

10 **ATTORNEY:** IT HAS HAPPENED A COUPLE OF TIMES. IT WAS THERE. AND
11 THERE, WE WERE DOING OUR OWN REVIEW, BY WE, I MEAN THE COUNTY
12 WAS DOING ITS OWN REVIEW, WHILE THE FEDERAL GOVERNMENT WAS
13 ACTUALLY CONDUCTING AN INVESTIGATION. THEY HAD NOT EVEN ISSUED
14 THE INDICTMENTS AT THAT POINT IN TIME. AND THEN THERE WAS, IF
15 YOU RECALL, SEVERAL YEARS AGO, THERE WAS THE ISSUE WITH SOME
16 REAL ESTATE INVESTIGATIONS THAT ALSO RESULTED IN A FEDERAL
17 INDICTMENT, AND THE COUNTY IN THAT INSTANCE, PURSUANT TO BOARD
18 MOTIONS, HAD US LOOK AT ALL OF THOSE LEASES AND OTHER
19 CONTRACTS RELATED TO REAL ESTATE MATTERS THAT AROSE OUT OF
20 THAT INDICTMENT. SO IT IS VERY SIMILAR. IT IS NOT SOMETHING
21 THAT THE COUNTY HAS DONE FOR THE FIRST TIME. WE'VE DONE IT
22 PREVIOUSLY.

23

24 **SUP. MITCHELL:** CAN I GET A CLARIFICATION, I ASKED THE QUESTION
25 BEFORE. BEFORE WE BEING TO TINKER AND ADD AUDIT TO

THE MEETING TRANSCRIPT

OF THE MEETING OF THE LOS ANGELES COUNTY BOARD OF SUPERVISORS



1 INVESTIGATION, IF YOU CAN TELL ME THE DIFFERENCE IN THE
2 TERMINOLOGY BECAUSE MAYBE THE SENTENCE SIMPLY NEEDS TO SAY
3 AUDIT. SO CAN YOU DEFINE THE TWO WORDS OR EXPLAIN FROM YOUR
4 PERSPECTIVE, COUNTY COUNSEL THE DIFFERENCE BETWEEN
5 INVESTIGATION VERSUS AUDIT, PARTICULARLY GIVEN THE CONCERNS
6 EXPRESSED BY KUEHL WITH THE TERM INVESTIGATION AND US NOT
7 TRYING TO GET AHEAD OF THE FEDERAL AGENCIES. SO THE
8 INVESTIGATION VERSUS AUDIT BECAUSE PERHAPS THE SENTENCE SIMPLY
9 NEEDS TO SAY AUDIT.

10

11 **ATTORNEY:** I THINK INVESTIGATION IS, IN MY VIEW, A BROADER WORD
12 THAN AUDIT. AUDIT IS A DEFINED TERM USED BY FOLKS LIKE ARLENE
13 BERERRA. IT CARRIES WITH IT SPECIFIC DEFINITIONS OF WHAT AN
14 AUDIT WOULD DO. A FORENSIC AUDITOR WOULD FOLLOW THOSE
15 PRACTICES. AN INTERNAL INVESTIGATION IS BROADER THAN THAT. IT
16 IS NOT JUST FOCUSED ON THE AUDITING ASPECTS OF A CONTRACT BUT
17 ON BROADER ISSUES. WAS THERE POTENTIALLY A VIOLATION OF COUNTY
18 POLICIES? ARE THERE POLICIES BROADER -- BROADER POLICIES THAT
19 THE COUNTY NEEDS TO LOOK AT AND CONSIDER FOR POTENTIAL CHANGE
20 OR REFORM? SO I THINK INVESTIGATION ALLOWS FOR A MUCH BROADER
21 ANALYSIS AND REVIEW. AUDIT, I THINK, WOULD LIMIT IT. THAT IS
22 HOW I WOULD DEFINE IT.

23

24 **SUP. KUEHL:** YEAH, I THINK IF WE JUST CHANGE IT TO THE
25 INVESTIGATION SHALL ALSO INCLUDE IN THE SECOND SENTENCE.

THE MEETING TRANSCRIPT

OF THE MEETING OF THE LOS ANGELES COUNTY BOARD OF SUPERVISORS



1

2 **ATTORNEY::** RIGHT.

3

4 **SUP. KUEHL:** I THINK THAT KIND OF DOES IT. IT'S KIND OF LIKE
5 LOOK AT THE INDICTMENT BUT DON'T GET STUCK THERE BECAUSE, IF
6 WE ARE REALLY GOING TO TALK ABOUT TRANSPARENCY, WE NEED TO
7 TALK BROADLY ABOUT OWN PROCESSES. SO I THINK IT DOES IT,
8 HOLLY, ACTUALLY.

9

10 **SUP. MITCHELL:** THAT'S FINE AS LONG AS WE ARE CLEAR IT IS
11 ENCOMPASSING COUNTY SERVICE CONTRACTS, SPECIFICALLY. IF WE'RE
12 USING THE CURRENT FEDERAL INVESTIGATION AS OUR RATIONALE AND
13 AS THE FRAMEWORK, THEN THE INVESTIGATION, YOU KNOW, SHOULDN'T
14 EXTEND BEYOND OUTSIDE OF THESE KINDS OF CONTRACTS. AND SO,
15 THAT IS ALSO, I THINK, VERY IMPORTANT TO ARTICULATE AND FOR US
16 TO UNDERSTAND WHAT WE'RE VOTING ON.

17

18 **SUP. HAHN:** RIGHT, CAN WE HAVE THE OPPORTUNITY THAT, ONCE WE
19 HIRE THIS OUTSIDE FIRM AND YOU AGREE ON A SCOPE OF WORK, THERE
20 IS AN OPPORTUNITY FOR US TO, LIKE, OKAY THAT AS WELL, COMING
21 BACK TO US AT LEAST ONE TIME, JUST SO WE ARE CLEAR ON GOING
22 FORWARD, WHAT THE SIGNIFICANT AMOUNT IS OF THE CONTRACTS WE'RE
23 LOOK TO LOOK AT, ALL THAT STUFF, I THINK IT WOULD BE IN THIS
24 LAW FIRM'S AGREEMENT AND THEIR SCOPE OF WORK. I WOULD LIKE TO
25 SEE THAT.

THE MEETING TRANSCRIPT

OF THE MEETING OF THE LOS ANGELES COUNTY BOARD OF SUPERVISORS



1

2 **SUP. MITCHELL:** YES, IN TERMS OF DEFINING SIGNIFICANT AMOUNT,
3 NOT GOING BEYOND THE KINDS OF CONTRACTS, YES. I COMPLETELY
4 SUPPORT THAT.

5

6 **ATTORNEY:** YES, SUPERVISOR.

7

8 **SUP. SOLIS, CHAIR:** OKAY, SO WE ARE GOOD ON THE AMENDMENT. THE
9 INVESTIGATION AND AUDIT SHALL INCLUDE, AND I THINK THAT IS THE
10 WAY IT WILL READ, AND --

11

12 **SUP. MITCHELL:** DO WE NEED TO ADD LANGUAGE IN TERMS OF THE
13 DIRECTIVE OF COMING BACK PER SUPERVISOR HAHN'S REQUEST?

14

15 **SUP. SOLIS, CHAIR:** WE CAN ADD THAT, I AM SURE, RIGHT, ROD?

16

17 **ATTORNEY:** I THINK --

18

19 **SUP. SOLIS, CHAIR:** IT IS UNDERSTOOD?

20

21 **ATTORNEY:** I THINK IT IS UNDERSTOOD, SUPERVISOR.

22

23 **SUP. MITCHELL:** GIVEN THE DELICATE NATURE OF THE THIS ISSUE, I
24 WOULD LIKE FOR US TO ACTUALLY EXPLICITLY STATE THAT LANGUAGE
25 PER SUPERVISOR HAHN'S DESIRE.

THE MEETING TRANSCRIPT

OF THE MEETING OF THE LOS ANGELES COUNTY BOARD OF SUPERVISORS



1

2 **SUP. HAHN:** THANK YOU, SUPERVISOR MITCHELL.

3

4 **SUP. SOLIS, CHAIR:** OKAY, WE WILL INCLUDE THAT AS AMENDED INTO
5 THE AMENDMENT THAT SUPERVISOR MITCHELL PUT FORWARD. ANY OTHER
6 QUESTION NOW? ARE WE OKAY, FOR THE TIME BEING, ANYWAY? ALL
7 RIGHT, MEMBERS. WE ARE GETTING THERE. SO WITH THAT, MEMBERS,
8 ITEM 43C IS AMENDED IS BEFORE US. I MOVE, SECONDED BY
9 SUPERVISOR BARGER TO APPROVE THE ITEM. MADAM EXECUTIVE
10 OFFICER, PLEASE CALL THE ROLL.

11

12 **CELIA ZAVALA, E.O.:** SUPERVISOR MITCHELL.

13

14 **SUP. MITCHELL:** AYE, AS AMENDED.

15

16 **CELIA ZAVALA, E.O.:** SUPERVISOR MITCHELL, AYE. SUPERVISOR
17 KUEHL.

18

19 **SUP. KUEHL:** AYE.

20

21 **CELIA ZAVALA, E.O.:** SUPERVISOR KUEHL, AYE. SUPERVISOR HAHN?

22

23 **SUP. HAHN:** AYE.

24

25 **CELIA ZAVALA, E.O.:** SUPERVISOR HAHN, AYE. SUPERVISOR BARGER.

THE MEETING TRANSCRIPT

OF THE MEETING OF THE LOS ANGELES COUNTY BOARD OF SUPERVISORS



1

2 **SUP. BARGER:** AYE.

3

4 **CELIA ZAVALA, E.O.:** SUPERVISOR BARGER, AYE. SUPERVISOR SOLIS.

5

6 **SUP. SOLIS, CHAIR:** AYE.

7

8 **CELIA ZAVALA, E.O.:** SUPERVISOR SOLIS, AYE. THIS MOTION PASSES,
9 AS AMENDED, 5-0.

10

11 **SUP. SOLIS, CHAIR:** THANK YOU VERY MUCH, MEMBERS AND TO OUR
12 COUNTY COUNSEL AND OUR AUDITOR-CONTROLLER FOR YOUR HELP.
13 MEMBERS, WE ARE NOW GOING TO ONE OF OUR LAST ITEMS HERE, 43E.
14 THIS IS TO PURSUE AN AGREEMENT WITH THE LOS ANGELES COUNTY
15 METROPOLITAN TRANSPORTATION AUTHORITY, KNOWN AS METRO, TO
16 PROVIDE MENTAL HEALTH CRISIS RESPONSE, WHICH WAS HELD BY
17 SUPERVISOR HAHN. SUPERVISOR HAHN, YOU ARE ON.

18

19 **SUP. HAHN:** THANK YOU, MADAM CHAIR. LAST SUMMER, THE METRO
20 BOARD PASSED A MOTION TO RETHINK OUR PUBLIC SAFETY ON OUR
21 TRANSIT SYSTEM AND CREATE A PUBLIC SAFETY ADVISORY COMMITTEE,
22 WHICH IS MADE UP OF COMMUNITY STAKEHOLDERS WHO ARE HELPING US
23 TO REIMAGINE PUBLIC SAFETY ON OUR METRO SYSTEM. AND IN
24 ANTICIPATION OF THIS COMMITTEE'S RECOMMENDATION, METRO STAFF
25 REACHED OUT TO OUR COUNTY DEPARTMENT OF MENTAL HEALTH TO ASK

THE MEETING TRANSCRIPT

OF THE MEETING OF THE LOS ANGELES COUNTY BOARD OF SUPERVISORS



1 ABOUT IMPLEMENTING MENTAL HEALTH CRISIS RESPONSE TEAMS IN THE
2 TRANSIT SYSTEM. SPECIFICALLY, THEY ARE INTERESTED IN CO-
3 RESPONSE TEAMS, WHERE MENTAL HEALTH CLINICIANS ARE PAIRED WITH
4 LAW ENFORCEMENT OFFICERS AND ALSO PSYCHIATRIC MOBILE RESPONSE
5 TEAMS, WHERE PAIRS OF MENTAL HEALTH CLINICIANS RESPOND TO
6 CRISIS WITHOUT LAW ENFORCEMENT. AND ALSO OUR OWN DEPARTMENT OF
7 MENTAL HEALTH CAME TO US TO GET OUR PERMISSION TO BEGIN THESE
8 UNOFFICIAL CONVERSATIONS WITH METRO ABOUT PROVIDING MENTAL
9 HEALTH CRISIS RESPONSE SERVICES. SO THAT'S WHAT THIS MOTION IS
10 DOING. WE ARE SIMPLY AUTHORIZING OUR DEPARTMENT OF MENTAL
11 HEALTH TO ENTER INTO CONVERSATIONS AND NEGOTIATIONS WITH
12 METRO, AND IF AGREEMENT IS REACHED, WE ARE ALSO GIVING THE
13 AUTHORITY FOR THE DEPARTMENT TO ENTER INTO CONTRACT. I THINK
14 THIS IS IMPORTANT AS WE REIMAGINE PUBLIC SAFETY EVERYWHERE AND
15 AS WE'RE RAMPING UP ALL OF OUR OWN RESOURCES IN TERMS OF
16 MENTAL HEALTH THAT WE CONTINUE THAT AND EXPAND THAT ON TO OUR
17 TRANSIT SYSTEM. THAT ONLY MAKES SENSE THAT THE SAME PEOPLE WHO
18 ARE RIDING THE METRO SYSTEMS ARE PROBABLY THE SAME PEOPLE THAT
19 SOMETIMES WE DEAL WITH OUTSIDE OF THE METRO SYSTEM, AND IT
20 MAKES SENSE TO HAVE RESPONSE TEAMS THAT AREN'T ONLY LAW
21 ENFORCEMENT, OR ARMED RESPONSE, THAT WE CERTAINLY HAVE THE
22 MENTAL HEALTH CLINICIANS AVAILABLE TO DEAL WITH ISSUES THAT
23 COME UP ON OUR TRANSIT SYSTEM. NO AGREEMENT HAS BEEN REACHED
24 YET. IT WILL HAVE TO BE SOMETHING THAT BOTH METRO AND OUR
25 DEPARTMENT AGREE ON, AND REQUESTING THAT THIS NEW PUBLIC

THE MEETING TRANSCRIPT

OF THE MEETING OF THE LOS ANGELES COUNTY BOARD OF SUPERVISORS



1 SAFETY ADVISORY COMMITTEE, P.S.A.C., BE INCLUDED IN THIS
2 DECISION AS WELL. WE'RE GIVING MENTAL HEALTH A SEAT AT THE
3 TABLE. WE ARE GIVING THEM THE AUTHORITY TO BRING OPTIONS TO
4 METRO AND TO THE PUBLIC SAFETY ADVISORY COMMITTEE FOR MENTAL
5 HEALTH TEAMS, BOTH THE CO-RESPONSE ONES AND THE UNARMED
6 RESPONSE MODEL TO REIMAGINE THIS ON OUR TRANSIT SYSTEM. I
7 THINK IT IS A GREAT IDEA, BUT WE KNOW THOSE RESOURCES AREN'T
8 THERE NOW, AND THEY NEED TO BE BECAUSE NOW WHEN SOMEONE HAS AN
9 ISSUE ON TRANSIT, IT IS JUST LAW ENFORCEMENT. THAT IS THE ONLY
10 OPTION WE HAVE TO RESPOND TO ISSUES. SO I ABSOLUTELY THINK
11 THAT PROVIDING THESE DEDICATED MENTAL HEALTH RESPONSE TEAMS TO
12 OUR METRO SYSTEM WILL CONTRIBUTE TO THE COUNTY'S OVERALL
13 EFFORTS TO DIVERT PEOPLE FROM JAIL AND GET PEOPLE THE HELP
14 THEY NEED WHEREVER WE COME IN CONTACT WITH THEM. I AM HOPING
15 D.M.H. AND METRO ARE ABLE TO REACH AN AGREEMENT FOR THESE
16 SERVICES. I AM GOING TO READ ONE - AMENDMENT TO THE LAST
17 DIRECTIVE SO THAT WE CAN GET ONGOING REPORTS WHEN AND IF THE
18 AGREEMENT IS FINALIZED. SO THE 6TH DIRECTIVE WILL READ: DIRECT
19 D.M.H. TO REPORT BACK IN 120 DAYS ON THE STATUS OF THE
20 AGREEMENT AND IN EVERY ALTERNATIVE RESPONSE QUARTERLY REPORT
21 AFTER THE AGREEMENT IS FINALIZED ON THE HIRING, THE
22 OPERATIONS, AND THE PERFORMANCE OUTCOMES, WHICH WE'RE ALL
23 GOING TO BE INTERESTED TO SEE. THANK YOU, SUPERVISOR SOLIS.
24 YOU'RE A COAUTHOR ON THIS. YOU ARE ALSO OUR CHAIR OF THE METRO
25 BOARD, SO I THINK THIS IS A GREAT COLLABORATION BETWEEN THE

THE MEETING TRANSCRIPT

OF THE MEETING OF THE LOS ANGELES COUNTY BOARD OF SUPERVISORS



1 COUNTY AND THE METRO, SPECIFICALLY, FOR OUR MENTAL HEALTH
2 SERVICES. THANK YOU FOR YOUR SUPPORT.

3

4 **SUP. SOLIS, CHAIR:** THANK YOU, SUPERVISOR HAHN, AND THANK YOU
5 FOR ALLOWING ME TO BE THE COAUTHOR, AND WE'RE RIGHT THERE WITH
6 YOU ON THIS. THIS IS SO NEEDED, AND I AM SO HAPPY THAT WE'RE
7 ABLE TO START TO MOVE AND REIMAGINE WHAT IT REALLY LOOKS LIKE
8 IN TERMS OF TRANSIT SAFETY AND TAKING CARE OF PEOPLE THAT
9 ENTER INTO OUR SYSTEM AND DOING IT IN A MANNER THAT IS
10 HUMANISTIC, AND I AM REALLY HAPPY THAT METRO'S PUBLIC SAFETY
11 ADVISORY COMMISSION, WHO HAS BEEN REALLY INVOLVED IN THIS AND
12 HAS PUT UP A FRAMEWORK THAT WE ADOPTED, AND WE WORK WITH THEM
13 AND THAT AS WE WE MOVE FORWARD THAT WE REALLY TAKE INTO
14 CONSIDERATION THEIR RECOMMENDATIONS AS WELL. HAPPY TO SUPPORT
15 THIS, THANK YOU, AND LOOK FORWARD TO WORKING WITH ALL OF YOU
16 ON THE BOARD AND REALLY MAKING IT A VITAL PROGRAM. THE TRANSIT
17 AMBASSADOR PROGRAM ALSO SHOULD BE INTEGRATED IN HERE AS WELL
18 WITH THE COMMISSION, AND WE SHOULD ALL BE MOVING IN THE SAME
19 LANE, I HOPE. AGAIN, I AM WITH YOU, AND THANK YOU FOR THAT.
20 ANY OTHER MEMBERS, WISHING TO BE -- YES, SUPERVISOR MITCHELL.
21 YOU ARE RECOGNIZED.

22

23 **SUP. MITCHELL:** THANK YOU, MADAM CHAIR. FIRST, LET ME SAY, IN
24 TERMS OF POLICY AND PRACTICE, I AM ALL THERE. I COMPLETELY
25 AGREE, AND LOOK TO A PLACE WHERE WE CAN GET METRO KIND OF THE

THE MEETING TRANSCRIPT

OF THE MEETING OF THE LOS ANGELES COUNTY BOARD OF SUPERVISORS



1 ALIGNMENT WITH THE CARE FIRST MODEL, AS WELL. I JUST HAVE A
2 COUPLE OF CONCERNS, BUT FIRST LET ME JUST GET CLARIFICATION,
3 SUPERVISOR HAHN, BECAUSE I AM NOT SURE I HEARD YOU IN TERMS OF
4 YOUR LAST COUPLE OF STATEMENTS. ARE YOU SAYING THAT THEY WILL
5 REPORT BACK TO THE BOARD, AS IN THIS BOARD, OR WILL THIS BOARD
6 SEEK PRIOR APPROVAL BECAUSE THAT IS MY AREA OF A LITTLE
7 DISCOMFORT?

8

9 **SUP. HAHN:** OKAY. SO WHAT I SAID WAS THAT OUR DEPARTMENT OF
10 MENTAL HEALTH WILL REPORT BACK TO US IN 120 DAYS ON THE STATUS
11 OF THIS AGREEMENT AND THEN, IF THERE IS AN AGREEMENT, GOING
12 FORWARD, YOU KNOW, EVERY ALTERNATIVE CRISIS RESPONSE QUARTERLY
13 REPORT THAT WE GET, THIS AGREEMENT IS MENTIONED, THE OUTCOMES,
14 AND HOW ARE WE DOING IN HIRING PEOPLE. AND SO WE WILL HAVE A
15 LOT OF INPUT GOING FORWARD INTO HOW THIS IS WORKING AND WHAT
16 WE ALL CARE ABOUT, WHICH IS THE OUTCOMES.

17

18 **SUP. MITCHELL:** AND SO WILL THIS BOARD APPROVE THE FINAL
19 AGREEMENT, OR WE WILL JUST GET REPORT BACKS?

20

21 **SUP. HAHN, CHAIR:** SO THAT'S A GOOD QUESTION. THE REASON I
22 INITIALLY DID NOT SPECIFICALLY SAY THAT WE WOULD HAVE TO
23 APPROVE THE AGREEMENT BECAUSE IT IS REALLY METRO'S MONEY THAT
24 WOULD BE COMING TO US. AND I FEEL SO -- SINCE WE ARE ALL ON
25 THE METRO BOARD, THE METRO BOARD WILL APPROVE THAT AGREEMENT

THE MEETING TRANSCRIPT

OF THE MEETING OF THE LOS ANGELES COUNTY BOARD OF SUPERVISORS



1 IN CONTRACTING WITH THE COUNTY, FOR THESE SERVICES. SO THAT IS
2 WHY I DIDN'T PUT THAT IN. BUT YOUR COMFORT LEVEL IS IMPORTANT
3 TO ME.

4

5 **SUP. MITCHELL:** WELL, AND THAT IS FINE BECAUSE A COUPLE THINGS
6 CAME TO MIND AS I READ IT. YOU KNOW, AS A MEMBER OF THE
7 LEGISLATURE, WHAT I WOULD HEAR MORE OFTEN THAN ANYTHING FROM
8 LOCAL GOVERNMENT, ARE UNFUNDED MANDATES. YOU'RE MAKING US DO
9 THINGS THAT YOU ARE NOT FUNDING US FOR. AND AS A METRO BOARD
10 MEMBER, I KNOW THAT WE HAVE MADE SOME DECISIONS ON THINGS WE
11 WEREN'T GOING TO DO BECAUSE WE HADN'T IDENTIFIED FUNDING
12 STREAMS. SO THE FACT THAT WE ARE ENTERING INTO THIS AGREEMENT
13 AND NO IDENTIFICATION OR CLARIFICATION AROUND FUNDING MADE ME
14 A LITTLE NERVOUS. THE SECOND PIECE WAS THE AMENDMENT. I
15 APPRECIATE YOU REACHED OUT TO TALK ABOUT THIS. WE JUST HAD A
16 CONVERSATION 10, 15 MINUTES AGO ABOUT D.M.H. AND THEIR HIRING
17 CHALLENGES, THEIR VACANCY RATES. SO I DON'T WANT D.M.H. TO
18 OVER COMMIT. WE ALREADY HAVE, I THINK I READ LIKE A 25 PERCENT
19 VACANCY RATE IN D.M.H. ALL OF THESE POSITIONS, THESE CLINICAL
20 POSITIONS, A CRITICALLY IMPORTANT. I ABSOLUTELY WANT METRO TO
21 HAVE A PARTNERSHIP WITH D.M.H. I JUST WANT TO MAKE SURE WE
22 ARE NOT TALKING ABOUT STUFF THAT WE CAN'T FUND AND WE CAN'T
23 SUPPORT IN REAL WOMAN POWER AND MANPOWER BECAUSE D.M.H. HAS A
24 25 PERCENT VACANCY RATE.

25

THE MEETING TRANSCRIPT

OF THE MEETING OF THE LOS ANGELES COUNTY BOARD OF SUPERVISORS



1 **SUP. HAHN:** I'M WITH YOU. I GOT YOU ON THIS BECAUSE YOU ARE
2 EXACTLY RIGHT, BUT THIS WOULD BE METRO CONTRACTING WITH THE
3 DEPARTMENT, BUT THAT IS PARTLY WHY I THOUGHT IT WAS IMPORTANT
4 THAT WE REALLY PAY ATTENTION TO THE HIRING, TO THE OPERATIONS,
5 AND TO THE PERFORMANCE OUTCOMES BECAUSE OF THAT. BUT AGAIN, IT
6 IS METRO WILL BE CONTRACTING WITH US. THEIR MONEY IS COMING
7 OUR WAY, AND HOPEFULLY THAT WILL HELP WITH HIRING SPECIFICALLY
8 FOR THIS PROGRAM. BUT I AGREE WITH YOU THAT WE DON'T WANT TO
9 TAKE ON SOMETHING THAT WE CAN'T DO PROPERLY. AND I THINK THAT
10 IS WHY I WANTED THESE REPORTS BACK, SO WE COULD PAY ATTENTION
11 TO HOW IT IS MOVING FORWARD AFTER THE CONTRACT IS AGREED UPON.

12

13 **SUP. MITCHELL:** I'LL SAY WHAT WE USED TO SAY IN THE
14 LEGISLATURE, WHICH WAS I'LL BE SUPPORTING THE MOTION TODAY,
15 AND I RESERVE THE RIGHT TO CHANGE LATER. SO, I'LL BE
16 SUPPORTING TODAY, RESERVE THE RIGHT THAT WHEN IT COMES BEFORE
17 US ON THE METRO BOARD, IF METRO IS NOT FULLY INVESTED AND HAS
18 NOT IDENTIFIED FUNDING, I RESERVE THE RIGHT TO HAVE A
19 DIFFERENT VOTE WITH MY METRO BOARD MEMBER HAT ON. FAIR ENOUGH?

20

21 **SUP. HAHN:** BOOM.

22

23 **SUP. MITCHELL:** HA HA.

24

THE MEETING TRANSCRIPT

OF THE MEETING OF THE LOS ANGELES COUNTY BOARD OF SUPERVISORS



1 **SUP. SOLIS, CHAIR:** OKAY, AS AMENDED. ANY OTHER QUESTIONS FROM
2 ANY OTHER MEMBERS? OKAY. THERE IS NONE. THEN LET'S GO AHEAD.
3 ITEM 43E IS BEFORE US, AS AMENDED, BY SUPERVISOR HAHN, AND I
4 SECOND TO APPROVE THE ITEM. MADAM EXECUTIVE OFFICER, PLEASE
5 CALL THE ROLL.

6

7 **CELIA ZAVALA, E.O.:** SUPERVISOR MITCHELL.

8

9 **SUP. MITCHELL:** AYE.

10

11 **CELIA ZAVALA, E.O.:** SUPERVISOR MITCHELL, AYE SUPERVISOR KUEHL.

12

13 **SUP. KUEHL:** AYE. SUPERVISOR KUEHL, AYE. SUPERVISOR HAHN.

14

15 **SUP. HAHN:** AYE.

16

17 **CELIA ZAVALA, E.O.:** SUPERVISOR HAHN, AYE. SUPERVISOR BARGER.

18

19 **SUP. BARGER:** AYE.

20

21 **CELIA ZAVALA, E.O.:** SUPERVISOR BARGER, AYE. SUPERVISOR SOLIS.

22

23 **SUP. SOLIS, CHAIR:** AYE.

24

THE MEETING TRANSCRIPT

OF THE MEETING OF THE LOS ANGELES COUNTY BOARD OF SUPERVISORS



1 **CELIA ZAVALA, E.O.:** SUPERVISOR SOLIS, AYE. MOTION PASSES, AS
2 AMENDED, 5-0.

3

4 **SUP. SOLIS, CHAIR:** VERY GOOD, CONGRATS. OKAY, MEMBERS, MOVING
5 RIGHT ALONG HERE. SINCE THERE IS NO SPECIALS, WE ARE GOING TO
6 MOVE ON TO ADJOURNMENTS. I WILL BEGIN FIRST, AND THEN WE WILL
7 GO IN NUMERICAL ORDER. I HOPE -- I THINK ALL MEMBERS WILL WANT
8 TO JOIN ME ON THIS. I WANT TO MOVE THAT WHEN WE ADJOURN TODAY,
9 WE ADJOURN IN MEMORY OF COLIN POWELL, THE FORMER NATIONAL
10 SECURITY ADVISOR, CHAIRMAN OF THE JOINT CHIEFS OF STAFF, AND
11 SECRETARY OF STATE, WHO PASSED AWAY YESTERDAY DUE TO
12 COMPLICATIONS FROM COVID-19. HE WAS 84 YEARS OLD. WITH AN
13 ILLUSTRIOUS MILITARY CAREER, COLIN POWELL SERVED OUR COUNTRY
14 IN EVERY MAJOR MILITARY CONFLICT FOR DECADES. HE WAS BORN IN
15 HARLEM TO IMMIGRANT PARENTS FROM JAMAICA AND GREW UP IN THE
16 BRONX, EVENTUALLY GRADUATING FROM CITY COLLEGE OF NEW YORK AND
17 JOINING THE ARMY THROUGH THE R.O.T.C. HE ROSE THROUGH THE
18 RANKS AND EVENTUALLY BECAME THE NATION'S FIRST BLACK CHAIRMAN
19 OF THE JOINT CHIEFS, NATIONAL SECURITY ADVISOR, AND SECRETARY
20 OF STATE. COLIN POWELL WAS RESPECTED BY BOTH SIDES OF THE
21 AISLE, BOTH AT HOME AND ABROAD, AND SERVED OUR NATION THROUGH
22 SOME OF THE MOST CONSEQUENTIAL AND DIFFICULT MOMENTS IN OUR
23 HISTORY. FOR THESE REASONS AND MORE, I HAVE ORDERED ALL FLAGS
24 TO BE HALF STAFF AT ALL COUNTY BUILDINGS. HE IS SURVIVED BY
25 HIS WIFE OF 58 YEARS, THEIR THREE CHILDREN, AND MULTIPLE

THE MEETING TRANSCRIPT

OF THE MEETING OF THE LOS ANGELES COUNTY BOARD OF SUPERVISORS



1 GRANDCHILDREN. MAY HE REST IN PEACE. ALL MEMBERS? VERY GOOD.

2 THANK YOU.

3

4 **SUP. BARGER:** YES, PLEASE.

5

6 **SUP. SOLIS, CHAIR:** THANK YOU. OKAY, SUPERVISOR MITCHELL, YOU
7 ARE NEXT.

8

9 **SUP. MITCHELL:** THANK YOU FOR ALLOWING ME TO JOIN IN ON THE
10 ADJOURN IN MEMORY OF COLONEL POWELL, AND I HAVE NO
11 ADJOURNMENTS IN MEMORY THIS WEEK, MADAM CHAIR.

12

13 **SUP. SOLIS, CHAIR:** VERY GOOD. SUPERVISOR KUEHL?

14

15 **SUP. KUEHL:** THANK YOU VERY MUCH, MADAM CHAIR. I ASK THAT WHEN
16 WE ADJOURN TODAY, WE ADJOURN IN MEMORY OF A GREAT
17 PHOTOGRAPHER, JOAN ALMOND. SHE STUDIED PHOTOGRAPHY AT
18 U.C.L.A., FREELANCED FOR OUR MALIBU SURFSIDE NEWS, DID ALMOST
19 ALL OF THE PRODUCTION STILLS FOR JOHN CASSAVETTES, AND
20 COLLECTED FINE PHOTOGRAPHY. IN HER LATER YEARS, SHE
21 PASSIONATELY GAVE HERSELF TO THE PLATINUM PRINTING PROCESS.
22 JOAN'S PHOTOGRAPHIC JOURNEY HIT A NEW HIGH LEVEL LATER,
23 CAPTURING FILM PRODUCTION STILLS FOR HER HUSBAND, PAUL ALMOND,
24 A FILMMAKER, WHICH LED HER TO THE MIDDLE EAST. HER
25 PHOTOGRAPHIC WORK HAS BEEN WIDELY EXHIBITED AND IS INCLUDED IN

THE MEETING TRANSCRIPT

OF THE MEETING OF THE LOS ANGELES COUNTY BOARD OF SUPERVISORS



1 COLLECTIONS AT THE NATIONAL GALLERY OF CANADA, THE SANTA
2 BARBARA MUSEUM OF ART, THE GHETTY, THE BROOKINGS INSTITUTE,
3 AND OTHER PRIVATE COLLECTIONS. SHE IS SURVIVED BY HER FOUR
4 CHILDREN, TREY, TRACY, TIM, AND CHRIS, AS WELL AS HER STEPSON,
5 MATTHEW. AND I ASK THAT WHEN WE ADJOURN TODAY, WE ADJOURN IN
6 MEMORY OF EVA BONNER, DR. EVA JONES BONNER, WHO DIED ON
7 SEPTEMBER 16TH. SHE WROTE TWO BEST SELLING BOOKS PROVIDING
8 PRACTICAL ADVICE ON PARENTING. HER NATIONALLY SYNDICATED
9 ADVICE COLUMN, "PARENTS' WORLD," APPEARED OVER 11 YEARS IN
10 MORE THAN 100 AMERICAN NEWSPAPERS. IN IT, SHE ANSWERED
11 QUESTIONS MAILED IN BY CONCERNED PARENTS AND ALSO MAILED BACK
12 INSTRUCTIVE PAMPHLETS UPON REQUEST. SHE HOSTED A RADIO PROGRAM
13 ON K.L.A.C. METRO MEDIA LOS ANGELES. ON MOVING FROM CHICAGO TO
14 L.A., DR. JONES BRIEFLY TAUGHT PSYCHOLOGY AT U.C.L.A. AND THEN
15 LEFT TO TEACH AT L.A. CITY COLLEGE UNTIL HER RETIREMENT IN
16 1992 WHEN SHE MOVED INTO PRIVATE PRACTICE. SHE IS SURVIVED BY
17 HER CHILDREN, SARAH, SHEILA, MARY, AND THOMAS. AND I ASK THAT
18 WHEN WE ADJOURN TODAY, WE ADJOURN IN MEMORY OF AVA OSTERN
19 FRIES, WHO STARTED TEACHING AND ACTING BEFORE SHE JOINED DANNY
20 THOMAS PRODUCTIONS AS A DEVELOPMENT EXECUTIVE. SHE THEN FORMED
21 HER OWN PRODUCTION COMPANY, AVANTI ENTERPRISES, WHICH PRODUCED
22 THE T.V. SERIES, "BORN FAMOUS," ABOUT THE CHILDREN OF THE RICH
23 AND FAMOUS. THE SERIES LED TO THE 1989 SHELLY LONG COMEDY,
24 "TROOP BEVERLY HILLS," WHICH WAS BASED ON HER OWN EXPERIENCES
25 LEADING HER DAUGHTERS' SCOUT TROOP. SHE SERVED ON THE BOARD OF

THE MEETING TRANSCRIPT

OF THE MEETING OF THE LOS ANGELES COUNTY BOARD OF SUPERVISORS



1 DIRECTORS FOR THE L.A. CENTER THEATER GROUP FOR MORE THAN TWO
2 DECADES. SHE WAS A FOUNDING CO-CHAIR OF THE AMERICAN FILM
3 INSTITUTE ASSOCIATES AND THE INTERNATIONAL FILM SOCIETY. SHE
4 SERVED ON THE BOARD OF THE CHILDREN'S BURN FOUNDATION AND WAS
5 A MEMBER OF THE PRODUCER'S GUILD OF AMERICA AND WOMEN IN FILM.
6 SHE WAS HONORED BY N.O.W., THE NATIONAL ORGANIZATION FOR
7 WOMEN, FOR HER CONTRIBUTIONS TO THE COMMUNITY AND TO THE ARTS.
8 SHE SERVED AS VICE CHAIR OF THE BOARD AND A LONG-TIME MEMBER
9 OF PEOPLE ASSISTING THE HOMELESS, P.A.T.H. SHE IS SURVIVED BY
10 HER DAUGHTER, DIANE, AND HER STEPCHILDREN, CHARLES, SUZANNE,
11 CHRIS, DYANNE, MIKE, ALICE, AND JON. AND I ASK THAT WHEN WE
12 ADJOURN TODAY, WE ADJOURN IN MEMORY OF RONALD KATES, AN
13 INNOVATOR IN SHAPING THE DEVELOPMENT OF COMMERCIAL REAL ESTATE
14 IN WEST HOLLYWOOD. IN 1957, HE JOINED BERT J. FRIEDMAN AND
15 ASSOCIATES, WHERE HE AND BERT BECAME LEASING AGENTS FOR WELL-
16 KNOWN BUILDINGS LIKE THE INTERNATIONAL DESIGN CENTER, THE
17 ROBERTSON PLAZA, AND THE PACIFIC DESIGN CENTER. FOR MORE THAN
18 60 YEARS, HE DEDICATED HIS LIFE TO THE REAL ESTATE INDUSTRY BY
19 BRINGING WELL-KNOWN DESIGNERS TO THE WEST HOLLYWOOD AREA. IN
20 ADDITION TO HIS CAREER IN REAL ESTATE, RONALD WAS PASSIONATE
21 ABOUT IMPROVING HIS COMMUNITY. FROM 1989 UNTIL THE TIME OF HIS
22 PASSING, HE WAS A MEMBER OF THE BOARD OF DIRECTORS FOR A
23 NUMBER OF DIFFERENT CHARITABLE ORGANIZATIONS. HE ALSO SERVED
24 ON GOVERNMENTAL AND BUSINESS COMMISSIONS, LIKE THE COMMUNITY
25 ADVISORY PANEL FOR WEST HOLLYWOOD AND THE L.A. COUNTY RENT

THE MEETING TRANSCRIPT

OF THE MEETING OF THE LOS ANGELES COUNTY BOARD OF SUPERVISORS



1 CONTROL COMMISSION. HE IS SURVIVED BY HIS WIFE, ADRIENNE, HIS
2 DAUGHTER, PAMELA, HIS SON, ERIC, AND HIS BROTHER, JULES. AND I
3 ASK THAT WHEN WE ADJOURN TODAY, WE ADJOURN IN MEMORY OF ART
4 DEALER AND GALLERY FOUNDER MARGO LEAVIN, WHO DIED VERY
5 RECENTLY. A PILLAR OF THE L.A. ARTS COMMUNITY, HER WEST
6 HOLLYWOOD GALLERY HOSTED MAJOR INTERNATIONAL ARTISTS AND
7 PROMOTED THE CITY'S BURGEONING ROSTER OF ARTISTS FOR MORE THAN
8 40 YEARS. IN 2015, THE GALLERY'S THE ARCHIVE WAS ACQUIRED BY
9 THE GHETTY RESEARCH INSTITUTE, AND FOUR YEARS LATER, U.C.L.A.
10 UNVEILED THE NEW MARGO LEAVIN GRADUATE ART STUDIOS IN CULVER
11 CITY, A STATE OF THE ART FACILITY FOR THE NATION'S NUMBER TWO
12 RANKED ART SCHOOL MADE POSSIBLE BY A \$20 MILLION GIFT FROM THE
13 ART DEALER. LEAVIN'S DONATION IS THE LARGEST EVER MADE BY AN
14 ALUMNA TO THE ARTS WITHIN THE U.C. SYSTEM. AND FINALLY, I ASK
15 THAT WHEN WE ADJOURN TODAY, WE ADJOURN IN MEMORY OF JAMES
16 MAHONEY, AN ATTORNEY WHO GRADUATED FROM HASTINGS, MOVED TO
17 L.A., JOINED THE FIRM OF FLETCHER AND RAUCH, WHICH EVENTUALLY
18 BECAME FLETCHER, RAUCH, AND MAHONEY. IN 1997, HE FOUNDED THE
19 FIRM OF MAHONEY, COPPENRATH, JAFFE, AND PEARSON, SPECIALIZING
20 IN COMMERCIAL TRANSACTIONS, REAL ESTATE, AND COMMERCIAL
21 LITIGATION, AND MAINTAINED A PRACTICE IN MARITIME LAW. HE WAS
22 THE PAST CHAIRPERSON OF THE CONTINUING EDUCATION OF THE BAR
23 COMMITTEE AND THE YOUTH EDUCATION COMMITTEE OF THE L.A. COUNTY
24 BAR ASSOCIATION AND A MEMBER OF THE ASSOCIATION OF BUSINESS
25 TRIAL LAWYERS AND THE MARITIME LAW ASSOCIATION OF THE UNITED

THE MEETING TRANSCRIPT

OF THE MEETING OF THE LOS ANGELES COUNTY BOARD OF SUPERVISORS



1 STATES. IN 2018 AND 2019, HE WAS SELECTED FOR INCLUSION IN THE
2 BEST LAWYERS IN AMERICA. HE IS SURVIVED BY HIS WIFE,
3 JOSEPHINE, HIS SON, SCOTT, AND THEIR DAUGHTER, ELIZABETH.
4 THANK YOU, MADAM CHAIR. THOSE ARE MY ADJOURNMENTS.

5

6 **SUP. SOLIS, CHAIR:** THANK YOU, SUPERVISOR KUEHL. SUPERVISOR
7 HAHN?

8

9 **SUP. HAHN:** THANK YOU, MADAM CHAIR. I MOVE THAT WHEN WE ADJOURN
10 TODAY, WE ADJOURN IN THE MEMORY OF AYERS MCCOWAN. AYERS WAS A
11 LONGTIME RESIDENT OF SAN PEDRO, WHO WAS 97 WHEN HE PASSED
12 AWAY. AFTER GRADUATING FROM SAN PEDRO HIGH, HE ENLISTED IN THE
13 ARMY AND SERVED IN WORLD WAR II FROM 1941 TO 1945. AND AFTER
14 THE WAR, HE RETURNED TO SAN PEDRO TO HELP HIS FATHER RUN THE
15 ORIGINAL MCCOWAN'S MARKET, WHICH SPECIALIZED IN CROATIAN
16 DELICACIES. AYERS WAS AN ACTIVE MEMBER OF THE COMMUNITY,
17 BELONGED TO THE MASONIC LODGE NUMBER 332, THE ROTARY CLUB, THE
18 ELKS CLUB, AND WHEN WASN'T VOLUNTEERING HIS TIME AT ONE OF THE
19 CLUBS, HE COULD BE FOUND PLAYING GOLF WITH HIS FRIENDS AT THE
20 PALOS VERDES COUNTRY CLUB. HE IS SURVIVED BY HIS LOVING WIFE,
21 GENNA, HIS SON, JOHN, HIS DAUGHTER, ANDREA, THREE
22 GRANDCHILDREN, AND THREE GREAT GRANDCHILDREN. I ALSO MOVE THAT
23 WHEN WE ADJOURN TODAY, WE ADJOURN IN THE MEMORY OF MANUELA
24 "MONA" RODRIGUEZ. SHE WAS A RESIDENT OF LONG BEACH. SHE WAS
25 ONLY 18 WHEN, TRAGICALLY, SHE WAS KILLED. HER LIFE WAS CUT

THE MEETING TRANSCRIPT

OF THE MEETING OF THE LOS ANGELES COUNTY BOARD OF SUPERVISORS



1 SHORT EARLIER THIS MONTH, YOU MIGHT HAVE HEARD OF IT, WHEN A
2 SCHOOL RESOURCE OFFICER FROM A PRIVATE SECURITY COMPANY
3 TRAGICALLY FIRED INTO THE CAR THAT SHE WAS IN AND KILLED HER.
4 HER FRIENDS AND HER FAMILY DESCRIBED HER AS HAVING SUCH A
5 HAPPY SOUL AND AS BEING FILLED WITH LIGHT AND GOODNESS. SHE IS
6 SURVIVED BY HER FAMILY, HER BOYFRIEND. SHE HAD A FIVE MONTH
7 OLD SON. OUR CONDOLENCES REALLY DO GO TO HER FAMILY. THERE IS
8 AN ONGOING INVESTIGATION HAPPENING TO INVESTIGATE EXACTLY WHAT
9 HAPPENED AND WHAT CAUSED SUCH A TRAGIC, UNNECESSARY KILLING OF
10 A YOUNG WOMAN. I ALSO MOVE THAT WHEN WE ADJOURN TODAY, WE
11 ADJOURN IN THE MEMORY OF ROSA CORRALES, WHO WAS 76 WHEN SHE
12 PASSED AWAY. ROSA WORKED FOR ME WHEN I SERVED ON THE LOS
13 ANGELES CITY COUNCIL. SHE WORKED IN MY WATTS OFFICE AND SHE
14 HANDLED CONSTITUENT SERVICES. SHE WAS SO DEDICATED, AS ALL OUR
15 CASE WORKERS ARE, TO HELPING EACH AND EVERY RESIDENT WHO
16 CALLED. HER SPECIALTY WAS CLEANING UP THE ALLEYS AND THE
17 STREETS, AND SHE HAD A HOTLINE TO THE SANITATION DEPARTMENT IN
18 THE CITY OF L.A. AND ANYTIME ROSA CALLED, THE NEXT THING YOU
19 KNOW THEY HAD THEIR TRUCKS OUT THERE CLEANING UP THE ILLEGAL
20 DUMPING THAT HAPPENED MANY TIMES IN THAT COMMUNITY. SHE WAS
21 TIRELESS. SHE IS SURVIVED BY HER MOTHER, ROSA, HER CHILDREN,
22 HECTOR, SANDRA, YVONNE AND GRANDSONS, DAVON AND MICHAEL. SHE
23 TRULY WAS THE EPITOME OF A PUBLIC SERVANT. THANK YOU, MADAM
24 CHAIR.

25

THE MEETING TRANSCRIPT

OF THE MEETING OF THE LOS ANGELES COUNTY BOARD OF SUPERVISORS



1 **SUP. SOLIS, CHAIR:** THANK YOU, SUPERVISOR HAHN. SUPERVISOR
2 BARGER?

3

4 **SUP. BARGER:** THANK YOU. I MOVE THAT WHEN WE ADJOURN TODAY, WE
5 DO SO IN MEMORY OF PAT ALLEN, A LONGTIME RESIDENT OF CANYON
6 COUNTRY, WHO PASSED AWAY AT THE AGE OF 89. A CALIFORNIA
7 NATIVE, PAT WAS BORN IN THE SAN FERNANDO, WHERE SHE ATTENDED
8 SAN FERNANDO HIGH SCHOOL. AFTER GRADUATION, SHE MARRIED
9 SHELDON, HER HIGH SCHOOL SWEETHEART. SHE WORKED FOR LOCKHEED
10 AIRCRAFT CORPORATION AND EVENTUALLY RETIRED AFTER A CAREER
11 SPANNING 35 YEARS. THE FAMILY MOVED TO CANYON COUNTRY IN 1967
12 AND BECAME INVOLVED WITH THE CANYON COUNTRY HIGH SCHOOL
13 COMMUNITY COMMITTEE AND THE CANYON HIGH SCHOOL BOOSTER'S CLUB
14 WHEN THE SCHOOL FIRST OPENED. SHE VOLUNTEERED FOR THE ZONTA
15 CLUB OF THE SANTA CLARITA VALLEY, THE SANTA CLARITA SENIOR
16 CENTER, THE BOYS AND GIRLS CLUB OF SANTA CLARITA VALLEY, THE
17 AMERICAN RED CROSS, THE AMERICAN HEART ASSOCIATION, THE
18 CANYON THEATER GUILD, AND HENRY MAYO NEWHALL HOSPITAL. SHE WAS
19 NAMED SANTA CLARITA WOMAN OF THE YEAR IN 1994. IN 1999, SHE
20 WAS HONORED AS A CALIFORNIA WOMAN OF THE YEAR BY STATE SENATOR
21 PETE KNIGHT. ALONGSIDE SHELDON IN 2000, THE COUPLE WAS NAMED
22 VOLUNTEERS OF THE DECADE BY THE BOYS AND GIRLS CLUB. PAT IS
23 SURVIVED BY HER FOUR CHILDREN, SHARON, MITCHELL, VINCE, AND
24 CHRIS. ALSO THAT WE ADJOURN IN MEMORY OF EMILY LOUISE
25 BLACKWELL, A FORMER L.A.U.S.D. SECRETARY, WHO RECENTLY PASSED

THE MEETING TRANSCRIPT

OF THE MEETING OF THE LOS ANGELES COUNTY BOARD OF SUPERVISORS



1 AWAY. AFTER ATTENDING THE UNIVERSITY OF CHATTANOOGA, SHE MOVED
2 TO LOS ANGELES AND BEGAN WORK AT SYSTEM DEVELOPMENT
3 CORPORATION, WHERE SHE MET DALE LAMAR BLACKWELL, JR. THE TWO
4 MARRIED AND LIVED IN WEST CHESTER UNTIL 1973, AND THEY MOVED
5 WITH THEIR SMALL SON, BRAD, TO GRANADA HILLS IN THE SAN
6 FERNANDO VALLEY. EMILY ENJOYED OIL PAINTING AND TOOK LESSONS
7 FROM VARIOUS TEACHERS, INCLUDING SOME WELL KNOWN T.V. ART
8 INSTRUCTORS. SHE WORKED AS AN OFFICE SECRETARY AT ROBERT FROST
9 JUNIOR HIGH IN GRANADA HILLS FROM THE LATE 1980'S AND UNTIL
10 HER RETIREMENT IN 1997. EMILY BECAME AN ANONYMOUS PEN PAL TO
11 TERMINALLY ILL CHILDREN, PARTICIPATING IN PROGRAMS THAT PAIRED
12 VOLUNTEERS WITH HOSPITALIZED CHILDREN ACROSS THE COUNTRY. SHE
13 WOULD SEND A CARD AND LETTER, SOMETIMES INCLUDING A SMALL GIFT
14 TO HER PEN PALS, ALWAYS SIGNING HER ANONYMOUS LETTERS WITH THE
15 RUBBER STAMP OF A RED LADY BUG. EMILY SPENT THE LAST YEARS OF
16 HER LIFE ENJOYING SPENDING TIME AT HOME WITH HER THREE
17 GRANDCHILDREN. SHE IS SURVIVED BY HER SON, BRAD, AND HER
18 DAUGHTER-IN-LAW, JENNIFER, AND HER THREE GRANDCHILDREN, ZOE,
19 SKYE, AND THOMAS, IN ADDITION TO HER COUSIN, JAMES W. KYLE,
20 JR. ALSO THAT WE ADJOURN IN MEMORY OF ALBERT MADRID, A
21 LONGTIME RESIDENT OF NEWHALL. HE WAS BORN IN JEROME, ARIZONA
22 AND MOVED TO CALIFORNIA AT THE AGE OF 14 TO LIVE WITH HIS
23 SISTER. IN 1948, HE GRADUATED FROM BELLARMINE-JEFFERSON HIGH
24 SCHOOL IN BURBANK. HE JOINED THE BURBANK POLICE DEPARTMENT IN
25 1953, WHERE HIS TENURE INCLUDED THE RANKS OF CADET, SERGEANT,

THE MEETING TRANSCRIPT

OF THE MEETING OF THE LOS ANGELES COUNTY BOARD OF SUPERVISORS



1 DETECTIVE, AND LIEUTENANT BEFORE HE RETIRED. HE WAS INDUCTED
2 INTO THE BURBANK ATHLETES WALK OF FAME IN 2004 FOR COACHING.
3 HE WAS AN AVID FISHERMAN, BUT MOST OF ALL ENJOYED TIME WITH
4 HIS GRANDCHILDREN. AL IS SURVIVED BY HIS DAUGHTER, CATHERINE,
5 HIS SON, BOBBY, HIS GRANDCHILDREN, AND A GREAT GRANDDAUGHTER.
6 ALSO THAT WE ADJOURN IN MEMORY OF CLEMENT PAUL MITCHELL, A
7 LONG TIME RESIDENT OF NEWHALL, WHO PASSED AWAY AT THE TENDER
8 AGE OF 96. CLEMENT JOINED THE U.S. ARMY AT THE AGE OF 18, AND
9 SERVED IN WORLD WAR II WITH THE 82 AIRBORNE, WHERE HE WAS
10 AWARDED THE PURPLE HEART. HE SETTLED IN THE SIMI VALLEY, WHERE
11 HE TAUGHT 2ND AND 4TH GRADE FOR MORE THAN 30 YEARS. HE PLAYED
12 THE VIOLIN AND TAUGHT MANY STUDENTS THE SUZUKI METHOD. HE WAS
13 A MEMBER OF THE CONEJO VALLEY ORCHESTRA AND THE SANTA CLARITA
14 ORCHESTRA. AFTER RETIREMENT, HE CONTINUED HIS LOVE OF PLAYING
15 THE VIOLIN AND ENTERTAINED THE LUNCH CROWD TWICE A WEEK AT THE
16 SANTA CLARITA SENIOR CENTER. HE RAN A MARATHON AT THE AGE OF
17 58. HIS OTHER HOBBIES INCLUDED TENNIS, GOLF, CYCLING, SINGING,
18 AND, OF COURSE, DANCING. MITCH IS SURVIVED BY HIS TWO
19 DAUGHTERS, KATHY AND MARYELLEN. AND LAST, I MOVE THAT THE
20 BOARD OF SUPERVISORS ADJOURN IN MEMORY OF THE FOLLOWING
21 INDIVIDUALS, WHO WERE IDENTIFIED AS INDIGENT VETERANS BY THE
22 LOS ANGELES COUNTY MEDICAL EXAMINER AND WERE SUBSEQUENTLY
23 BURIED WITH DIGNITY AND HONOR AT RIVERSIDE NATIONAL CEMETERY
24 LAST MONTH. THELMA JEAN BLUE, ARMY, RICHARD LEE BOWDEN, NAVY,
25 GARY ALAN COE, ARMY, MARTIN HERNANDEZ, JR., AIR FORCE, VERNON

THE MEETING TRANSCRIPT

OF THE MEETING OF THE LOS ANGELES COUNTY BOARD OF SUPERVISORS



1 LEE HOLLEY, ARMY, HENRY LETHRIDGE, ARMY, ALVAIN LOUIS MOORE,
2 ARMY, FRANK MACHADO VICTOR, ARMY. MAY THEIR CONTRIBUTIONS AND
3 SACRIFICES IN SERVICE TO OUR COUNTRY NEVER BE FORGOTTEN. AND
4 MADAM CHAIR, I JUST WAS HANDED ONE THAT I JUST FOUND OUT
5 ABOUT. PAUL SALATA, WHO PASSED AWAY. PAUL SALATA WAS THE
6 CREATOR OF THE N.F.L.'S MR. IRRELEVANT AWARD, WHO RECENTLY
7 PASSED AWAY THIS WEEKEND, JUST SHY, ONE DAY SHY, OF HIS 95TH
8 BIRTHDAY. PAUL PLAYED FOOTBALL AT U.S.C., WHERE HE AND HIS
9 TEAM PLAYED AT THE ROSE BOWL IN 1944 AND 1947. HE MISSED THE
10 1945 SEASON, INSTEAD CHOOSING TO SERVE IN THE U.S. ARMY AIR
11 CORPS DURING WORLD WAR II. IMPRESSIVELY, PAUL ALSO PLAYED
12 BASEBALL AT U.S.C., AND WITH HIS TEAM WON THE COLLEGE WORLD
13 SERIES IN 1948. HE SUBSEQUENTLY PLAYED IN THE N.F.L. FOR THE
14 SAN FRANCISCO 49ERS, BALTIMORE COLTS, PITTSBURGH STEELERS, AND
15 IN THE C.F.L. FOR THE CALGARY STAMPEDERS. AFTER HIS ATHLETIC
16 CAREER, HE WORKED IN CONSTRUCTION AS A SEWER CONTRACTOR. PAUL
17 ALSO APPEARED IN 18 FILMS IN THE 1950'S WITH APPEARANCES IN
18 THE 1951 VERSION OF "ANGELS IN THE OUTFIELD." PAUL MOST
19 NOTABLY CREATED THE MR. IRRELEVANT AWARD IN HONOR OF THE
20 DRAFTEE SELECTED LAST IN THE N.F.L. DRAFT. AS PART OF THE
21 AWARD, THE RECIPIENT PARTICIPATED IN NUMEROUS ACTIVITIES OF
22 THE ORANGE COUNTY'S IRRELEVANT WEEK, WHICH INCLUDED A
23 FUNDRAISER FOR LOCAL CHARITIES. AND IF ANY OF YOU KNEW PAUL,
24 THAT IS HIS SENSE OF HUMOR. PAUL IS SURVIVED BY HIS SECOND
25 WIFE OF 15 YEARS, CAROLYN, HIS SON, BRADLEY, DAUGHTER,

THE MEETING TRANSCRIPT

OF THE MEETING OF THE LOS ANGELES COUNTY BOARD OF SUPERVISORS



1 MELANIE, TWO GRANDCHILDREN, AND BROTHER, GEORGE. AND JANICE, I
2 THINK HE'S GOTTEN A LOT OF SALATA BROTHERS I THINK DOWN IN
3 YOUR NECK OF THE WOODS. SO THOSE WOULD BE MY ADJOURNMENTS.

4

5 **SUP. KUEHL:** CAN I JOIN IN ON PAUL'S. I WAS ALSO IN "ANGELS IN
6 THE OUTFIELD."

7

8 **SUP. BARGER:** OKAY. I WOULD BE HONORED. FANTASTIC. THANK YOU,
9 SHEILA.

10

11 **SUP. SOLIS, CHAIR:** GREAT. WELL, THANK YOU ALL. WE WILL TAKE
12 THOSE MOTIONS AS SECONDED. AND IF THERE'S NO OBJECTION TO A
13 UNANIMOUS VOTE, THAT WILL BE THE ACTION. THAT CONCLUDES
14 TODAY'S MEETING, MEMBERS. PLEASE NOTE THAT THE NEXT MEETING OF
15 THE L.A. COUNTY BOARD OF SUPERVISORS WILL BE A SPECIAL CLOSED
16 SESSION ON TUESDAY OCTOBER 26, 2021. AND THEN THE NEXT REGULAR
17 MEETING OF THE BOARD WILL BE HELD ON TUESDAY, NOVEMBER SECOND,
18 2021. SEE YOU ALL LATER, THANK YOU.

19

20 **SUP. BARGER:** GO DODGERS.

21

22 **SUP. HAHN:** YES, GO DODGERS. THE GAME JUST STARTED. BYE.

23

24 **SUP. BARGER:** I HEARD THE --

25

THE MEETING TRANSCRIPT

OF THE MEETING OF THE LOS ANGELES COUNTY BOARD OF SUPERVISORS



1 **SUP. SOLIS, CHAIR:** BYE, NOW.

2

3 **SUP. BARGER:** YEAH.

4

5 **SUP. SOLIS, CHAIR:** THANK YOU.

6

7

8

9

10

11

12

13

14

15

16

17

18

19

20

21

22

23

24

25

THE MEETING TRANSCRIPT

OF THE MEETING OF THE LOS ANGELES COUNTY BOARD OF SUPERVISORS



1 I, JENNIFER A. HINES, Certified Shorthand Reporter Number
2 6029/RPR/CRR qualified in and for the State of California, do
3 hereby certify:

4 That the transcripts of proceedings recorded by the Los
5 Angeles County Board of Supervisors October 19, 2021, were
6 thereafter transcribed into typewriting under my direction and
7 supervision;

8 That the transcript of recorded proceedings as archived
9 in the office of the reporter and which have been provided to
10 the Los Angeles County Board of Supervisors as certified by
11 me.

12 I further certify that I am neither counsel for, nor
13 related to any party to the said action; nor in anywise
14 interested in the outcome thereof.

15 IN WITNESS WHEREOF, I have hereunto set my hand this
16 26th day of October 2021, for the County records to be used
17 only for authentication purposes of duly certified transcripts
18 as on file of the office of the reporter.

19

20 JENNIFER A. HINES

21 CSR No. 6029/RPR/CRR

22

23

24

25